

SOLDIERS WITH WINGS

**POPULAR
MECHANICS**



MASS AIRLINE

WRITTEN BY ... TO IT

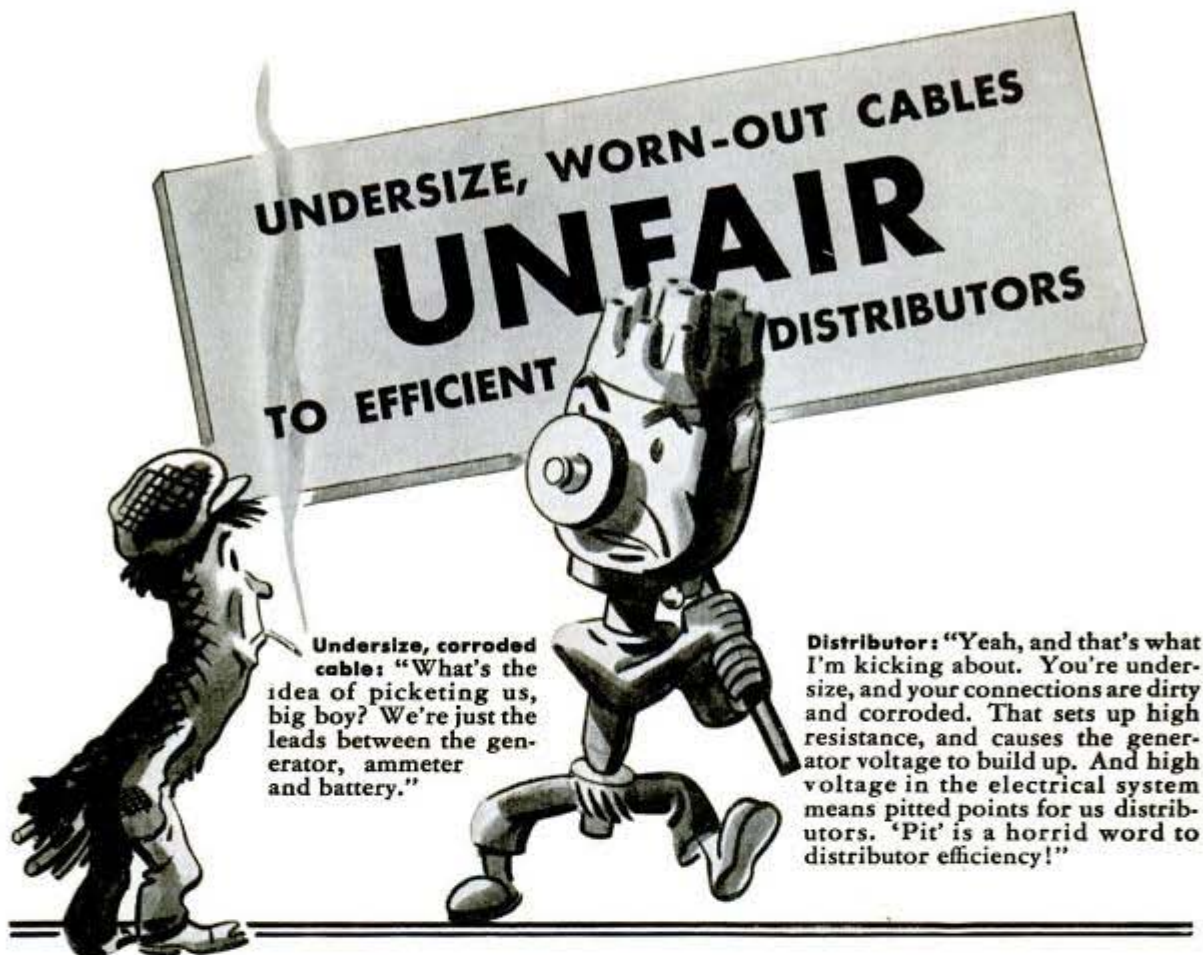
REG. TRADE MARK, GERMANY

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

APRIL
25 CENTS
30c IN CANADA



SEE PAGE 514



Undersize, corroded cable: "What's the idea of picketing us, big boy? We're just the leads between the generator, ammeter and battery."

Distributor: "Yeah, and that's what I'm kicking about. You're undersize, and your connections are dirty and corroded. That sets up high resistance, and causes the generator voltage to build up. And high voltage in the electrical system means pitted points for us distributors. 'Pit' is a horrid word to distributor efficiency!"

Get a Thorough Electrical Check-up at a PACKARD CERTIFIED RE-WIRING STATION

Pitting of distributor points is just one of the results of "bottle-neck" cables and connections in the electrical circuits. Other results are hard starting, sluggish engine performance, poor gas mileage, dim headlights, and unsatisfactory accessory performance.

A Certified Re-Wiring mechanic will trace down defective cables, connections and electrical units in your car with accurate checking instruments, according to service instructions in the Certified Re-Wiring manual, "Copper Nerves." All cable replacements will be properly made with high-quality Packard cable.

Ask your service dealer about Certified Re-Wiring. If he is not a Certified Re-Wiring station, he can get information on Packard Certified Re-Wiring Service from his Packard jobber. Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio.



Packard
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
TRADE MARK

THE STANDARD WIRING EQUIPMENT OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY



GOSH! HONEY, LOOK AT THE MONEY WE'RE SAVING

By figuring the financing cost on that new car for themselves, these young people are being thrifty. Maybe you can save some money, too.

Here's how to go about it. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Get your GMAC Figuring Chart that gives you the whole financing-and-insurance story in dollars and cents.

In a few minutes you can figure out the cost of your entire transaction—based on the amount of time you want, and the amount you wish to pay monthly. Then you will know, in advance, *exactly* what you get for what you pay!

The next step is to *compare* the cost of the

different financing plans available to you. Check them carefully for financing cost and the completeness of the insurance included. Determine which one gives you greatest value for your money. See for yourself just where and how you can save!

Write for *your* Figuring Chart today! Learn about the many advantages of the General Motors Instalment Plan! Fill out and mail the coupon now.

This plan is available only through dealers in Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile and Cadillac cars.

Send for this Chart



NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION Z
1775 Broadway, New York

Please send me copy of GMAC Figuring Chart for the car checked below:

CHEVROLET PONTIAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK CADILLAC

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____ State _____ U.S.A.

**GENERAL
MOTORS
INSTALMENT
PLAN**

This One



0A71-50X-KG21

EACH CAN SAY



"I WAS A CLERK"



"I WAS A LINEMAN"



"I WAS A DRAFTSMAN"

THIRTY-SEVEN years ago, in 1904, the president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company went to work as a clerk in one of the Bell System companies.

About that time, the 18 men who are now the presidents of the Bell telephone companies were starting their careers. For, like the head of the System, they have worked many years in the business — an average of 38 years each. Each of them can say: "I was a clerk," "I was a lineman," "I was a draftsman"—and so on.

The "know how" is here — for the every-day job of running the telephone business or to serve you in emergency. Up-from-the-ranks management is doubly important these days.



**BELL
TELEPHONE
SYSTEM**

*The Bell System is doing
its part in the Country's
program of National
Defense.*

Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

April, 1941

Vol. 75, No. 4

Next Month

IN THIS ISSUE

Aviation Unlimited	481
With the Mosquito Fleet	487
Television in Color	Coloroto
Soldiers With Wings	508
Throwing Light on U. S. Security	514
Dog "Policemen" Join the Force	520
Winged Classrooms for Navigators	526
Wild Game—Our Latest Crop	531
Setting Spies to Catch Spies	536
Charting the Ocean for Defense	546
Winning Races Before They Start	552
School for Smoke Chasers	558
Packages Designed to Catch the Eye	562
Cashing In on a Fantasy	568
Teaching the Three R's by Touch	572

(Continued on next page)

America on the Firing Line

YOU start your first year in the army with calisthenics, ball games and boxing to develop wind and limb. You end it with mastery of a rifle that will fire eight straight shots in two seconds. For after all, sharpshooting is the principal business of the soldier, and the U. S. Army intends that every volunteer and "selectee" shall become an expert marksman. A May feature, "America's Defenders on the Firing Line," tells how a rookie learns to shoot—and how, before he fires a shot, he learns to take a Garand apart, see how it works, then put it together again.

Reclaiming a Farm Empire

IT'S impossible to avoid superlatives in talking of our reclamation projects. To save California's central valley from flood and drought two mighty rivers are being rerouted, one made to flow backward, 250 miles of canals dug and tremendous dams thrown up. The \$228,000,000 undertaking is shown in full color in the eight-page Coloroto section next month.

THAT camping trip next summer needn't be a nightmare of mosquitoes and damp nights and burdensome equipment and sunburn. With the camping outfits available today for as little as \$10 for two weeks you can live outdoors with the comforts of home. Among other things there's a pup tent of waterproof balloon cloth that you can carry in your hand; it has a zipper opening and screened window. Before you head for the woods, read the tips in "Roughing It the Easy Way," a May feature.

Clearing the Rails

WHATEVER comes, the railroads are ready. They must be, for in a land stretching 3,000 miles between seacoasts the railroads are mainsprings of defense. Can they move an army of a million and a half in an emergency? Over the four-day Labor Day holiday they carried 750,000 to and from resorts on the eastern seaboard alone. Next month J. F. Deasy, operations vice-president of the Pennsylvania, tells how the rails are being cleared for Uncle Sam.

Super-Fuels Ahead

TODAY'S high-octane aviation gasoline is the automobile fuel of tomorrow. In your 1950 car you can expect a smaller engine with higher compression, greater power and efficiency. For a look ahead, read the May story by Earl Bartholomew, director of engineering research for Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, who writes of "Baby Engines and Super-Fuels."

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Single copy in the United States, 25 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union including Spain, \$2.50 a year, \$4.00 for two years, \$5.00 for three years. Single copy in Canada, 30 cents; subscription rates, \$3.00 a year, \$5.00 for two years, \$6.50 for three years. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. Changes in address must be reported to us immediately to eliminate delay. Entered as Second Class Matter, Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Copyright 1941, by Popular Mechanics Company, in the United States, Australia, and France. Printed in the U. S. A.

(Contents—Continued)

AUTOMOTIVE

Whistle warns driver emergency brake is set.....	484
Crankcase ventilator aids winter starting.....	550
Refuse truck has own conveyor.....	551
One-man dump bed for truck.....	557
Electric speed trap spots speeding cars.....	557
Rubber fender for trucks.....	561
Plastic panels tested for car bodies.....	575
Rubber covers for door handles.....	576

AVIATION

Lastex suit keeps flyer warm.....	486
One pilot can fly two planes with aid of radio.....	486
25,000 parts in bombing plane.....	506
Planes have 2,656 landing places in U. S., Canada.....	513
Machine gun fires backward.....	519
Big Clipper ready for wings.....	525
Fluorescent light illuminates instrument panel.....	530
Trainer plane anchored to pylon.....	540

HOUSEHOLD

Pillow around neck rests head in chair.....	485
Wallpaper grease spot remover.....	492
Illuminated frame holds color picture.....	496
Drawer in seat of kitchen chair.....	524
Whipped cream shot from compressed air gun.....	528
Room cooler thrown in reverse delivers heat.....	529
Coffee urn in table lamp.....	534
Cream whipper.....	535
Revolving spit for fireplace.....	540
Fluorescent "pin-up" lamp.....	541
Tips for gardeners.....	542
Clockwork turns roasting jack.....	544
Tier table has mirror top.....	544
Cabinet doors of woven plastic.....	550
Wheeled grass catcher for mower.....	565
Combined table and buffet.....	566
Feet massaged between rubber rollers.....	566
Roof guards prevent snowslide.....	566
Faucet handle fits any shank.....	571
Headrest for bathtub.....	576

MODELS

Toothpick building is national hobby.....	534
Relief of U. S. scaled four miles to an inch.....	545
Midget guns and village aid war practice.....	567

PHOTOGRAPHY

Developing kit for movies.....	486
Long-range aerial camera records bombardment.....	539
Flash bulb on flexible arm.....	540
Negative viewer varies light and magnifier.....	555
Folding reflector for flash bulb.....	560
Enlarging meter shows time and paper grade.....	571
Floodlights "panoram" with camera.....	128A

RADIO AND ELECTRICITY

Plug with "anchor loop" makes tight contact.....	550
Tester finds bad Christmas-tree bulb.....	557
Eight-foot microphone picks up distant sounds.....	560
Flashing lights trace radio circuit.....	615
Flashlight cells operate receiver.....	616
C. W. transmitter for beginner.....	618
Practical radio suggestions.....	619
Ornamental receiver.....	620
Portable phono recorder.....	620
"F. M." converter for standard sets.....	620
Automatic marine phone.....	620

SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Testing airport floodlights.....	485
Helical shaft pumps water.....	496
Electric-sign letters are removable.....	524
Fish grunt, bark, drum and sing.....	534
Polariscope predicts formation of clouds.....	550
Power shot through air like light.....	556
Transparent side shields for goggles.....	566
Machine tool cuts 14 miles of steel in hour.....	570
Bats fly blind on inaudible sound waves.....	570
Wood made elastic by urea treatment.....	576

SPORTS

Putting trap for practicing golf at home.....	492
Stationary skis used for summer practice.....	492
Billiard-golf played on pool tables.....	519
Line-casting gun shoots plug at fish.....	528

(Continued to page 6A)



As if it weren't enough to have a howling April blizzard descend on us in place of spring zephyrs, Uncle Jim, (laid up with gout) asked me to drive his car to the garage for a long overdue change of oil and grease.

The way Uncle Jim misuses his car made me fear the worst. Sure enough! Heading into the drifting sleet and snow, the engine began to labor and miss. "The way this tub performs is a crime," I sputtered! Then it stalled!



She wouldn't budge. She just quit. It took me an hour to get a tow truck. I was frozen and miserable.



To top the whole thing off, while phoning to Uncle Jim from the garage, my coat actually caught fire from crowding the red hot stove!



"The oil in your car was like molasses," I hollered to Uncle Jim. "There was enough water in the crank case to float a ship. Valves are half burned out from hard carbon, and every bearing in the shaft is loose. What your car needs is a good dose of Pyroil," I told him. "And Pyroil in her all the time!"

In any weather—cold or hot—Pyroil improves the operation of your car. Pyroil is a special, highly refined, balanced additive used for more than ten years by millions of motorists. It keeps out hard carbon, gum and sludge. Prevents the damaging attack of acid-corrosion. Keeps a clean engine clean.

So, next time you drive in for service, ask the salesman to "add a little Pyroil" to gas tank and crankcase. Manufactured and guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 54 Main St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

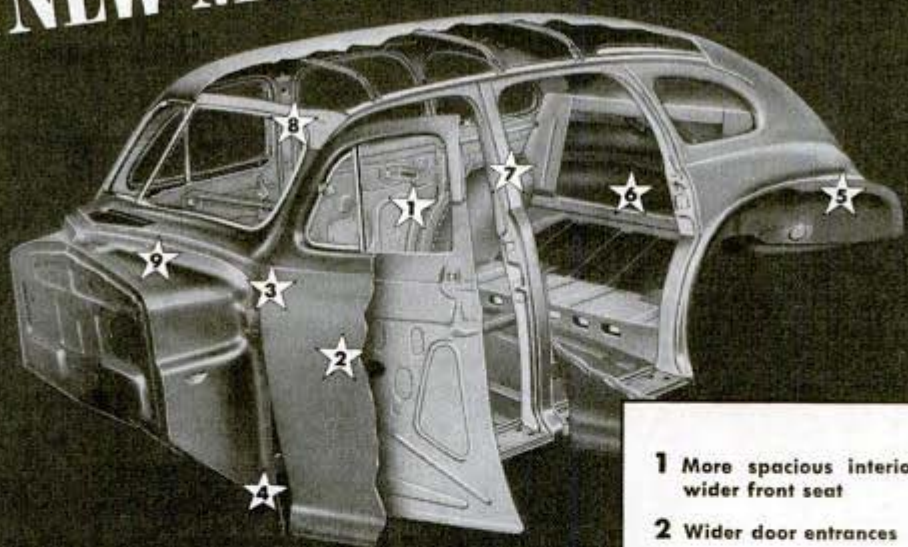


ADD MERELY OUNCES TO GAS & OIL

DISTRIBUTORS: CHECK AND MAIL COUPON FOR FRANCHISE FACTS.

PYROIL COMPANY,
 54 Main St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin
 Please send me interesting facts and Free Booklet about Pyroil. No obligation.
 Send details of your plan for Distributors.
 Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....State.....

A NEW MEASURE OF ROOM



- 1 More spacious interior with wider front seat
- 2 Wider door entrances
- 3 Door swing-steps hold doors wide open for more convenient entrance and exit
- 4 Wider steel floor further strengthens Unisteel construction
- 5 New steel reinforcements front and rear
- 6 More available space in luggage compartment
- 7 Dome light operates automatically as well as manually
- 8 New sliding panel sun visors
- 9 Scientific insulation with thick rock wool pad on both sides of cowl

DESPITE the more sleekly streamlined appearance of the new Unisteel Turret Top Body by Fisher, it is actually roomier than ever. Note, for instance, how it adds to the spaciousness of the 1941 Oldsmobile Dynamic Cruiser De Luxe illustrated here. Its inside seating width is increased 6 inches in favor of front-seat passengers. And the rear seating width is $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches greater. Note, too, in the panel on the right some of the other outstanding comfort and safety features that apply to the new Body by Fisher on General Motors cars in every price class. You can see there are good reasons for saying, "Body by Fisher is '41's guide to better value"—which leads you, of course, to a General Motors car.

They're saying the new Oldsmobile's "the car that has everything modern!"—and there's a major reason for that in the new Body by Fisher on the 1941 Oldsmobile Dynamic Cruiser De Luxe; with its concealed running boards, foam rubber seat pads, almost 6" more over-all length and 8" more over-all width.



To be sure of flashing acceleration
 be sure your spark plugs
 are **CHAMPIONS**



Acceleration wins midget races—practically all racing drivers use Champion Spark Plugs.

Only Champions have the patented Sillment seal which makes them permanently free from troublesome leakage common to ordinary spark plugs. This feature insures uniform ignition in every cylinder, greater efficiency and economy than is possible with spark plugs which leak under today's higher compressions.

Champion manufactures spark plugs only, and accordingly is backed by research, engineering and manufacturing facilities without equal. The better performance of Champions is traditional and proved by their almost exclusive use by racing champions everywhere.



If your car starts hard, is sluggish and gives you poor gas mileage, your spark plugs probably look like this. For economy replace all spark plugs, even CHAMPIONS, every 10,000 miles.

You're always ahead with Champion!
SPARK PLUGS

(Contents—Continued)

Phonograph starts harness race.....	530
Squid fishing introduces new thrills.....	541
Knife with cork handle floats in water.....	549
Oarsmen work out before mirror.....	551

TOOLS

Bucksaw frame is steel tube.....	525
Head of screw comes off, leaving smooth surface.....	539
Adjustable tool solves cut-off problems.....	544
Square-head screw turned with wrench.....	565

WAR

Lighted match seen half mile in blackout.....	496
Gun towed by ski-mobile.....	513
"Blackout" cane has headlight.....	513
Floating "clinic" for airmen shot down at sea.....	555

MISCELLANEOUS

London firemen drill for air raids.....	484
Tester measures moisture in crop.....	484
Junior squad aids fire fighters.....	493
New ideas for boat owners.....	494
Music box plays 100 records.....	519
Transplanting tool.....	524
Inventors get 42,248 patents in 1940.....	524
Sponge-rubber relief maps.....	528
Dog fitted with false teeth.....	529
Washable sport shoe has detachable upper.....	535
Portable indicator shows speed of yacht.....	535
Tumblers on wrists show typewriter's smoothness.....	549
Light sub-machine gun for army.....	560
Schools teach visual signaling.....	561
"Black light" reveals potato rot.....	567
Three-dimension pictures in coin machine.....	571

Craftsman and Shop Notes

AUTOMOTIVE

Bicycle-carrying rack clamps on car bumper.....	607
Repairing damaged fenders.....	636
Simple method of making gaskets.....	639
Heating oil on cold mornings.....	639
Secret pocket in car holds valuables.....	639
"Quick-change" license-plate bolts.....	639
Joining copper tubing with solder.....	639
Floor mats patched with rubber shoe soles.....	640
Reflector on side of towed car help.....	640

FARM

Hinge hasp swings down when open.....	592
Low roosts help keep poultry house clean.....	625
Rubber insulators for electric fence.....	630
Headlight reflector behind lantern.....	632
Disk-harrow blade on wagon box to clean shovels.....	634
Hog trough adapts itself to uneven ground.....	634
Poultry nests dusted with flour sifter.....	634
Lifting heavy wagon boxes.....	635
Screen and tar protect bottom of truck box.....	640

FURNITURE

Gate-leg table for child's room.....	579
Tilt-top lamp table in Chippendale.....	585
Ready-made drawers in this tool cabinet.....	633

GARDEN

Cool birdhouses of asbestos cement.....	590
Piece of auto casing provides spring for gate.....	596
"Old oaken bucket well" and birdbath in one.....	599

HAND TOOLS

Abrasive sticks are timesavers on sanding jobs.....	582
Small vise made from pair of pliers.....	584
Screws wedge hammer head on handle.....	584
Non-tip container for soldering flux.....	587
Tool oiling pad under bench is fed from top.....	596
Small hammer made from faucet handle.....	598
Bench vise serves as punch press.....	608
Rubber ball good hand grip on turning chisels.....	608
Improvement on plasterer's hawk.....	624
Burning broken handle from pitchfork.....	632
Cleaning slots in small collets.....	632
Buffer and sander for hand grinder.....	635

HOUSEHOLD

Twist-neck candlesticks dress up your table.....	577
Increasing life of window screens.....	578
Solving home problems.....	580-581

(Continued to page 8A)



Now
is the time!

Business is Searching

..... **for YOU, if**

RIGHT now, in many lines, there is a search for really *good* men—managers, leaders—men who can take charge of departments, businesses, branch offices, and get things humming.

As always, there are not enough ordinary jobs to go 'round—but rarely before, in the history of American business, has there been so much room at the *top!* And new jobs are being created by the business pick-up in many lines—jobs that pay splendidly and that open the way to lifetime success.

Ordinarily, there would be plenty of men to fill these jobs—men in junior positions who had been studying in spare time. But most men have been letting their training slide during these dark years of depression . . . "What's the use?"—You have heard them say. Perhaps there has been some excuse for sticking to any old kind of a job one could get the past few years—but the door is wide open for the man with ambition and ability *NOW!*

And don't let anyone tell you that "Opportunity Only Knocks Once"—that's one of the most untruthful sayings ever circulated. Op-

portunities flourish for *every* American every day of his life.

Far more to the point is to be ready—to be *prepared*—to make yourself *interesting* to the big-time employer—and LaSalle offers you a short-cut method of qualifying for opportunity jobs in accounting, law, traffic, executive management, and kindred occupations.

LaSalle Extension is 32 years old—averages over 30,000 enrollments a year—60 American firms each employ 500 or more LaSalle-trained men—surveys show that many LaSalle students attain 40% salary increase after graduation—10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S.A. are LaSalle-alumni.

Why not find out what LaSalle has done and is doing for men in *your* position? Send and get the facts; see what LaSalle can do for you, personally!

There's no question about it—business is picking up—jobs are looking for *men*—the time has come for you to *qualify* for prosperity. Mail this coupon today!

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

4101 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 464-R Chicago

I am in earnest about my success and I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B. | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy |

Name.....Age.....

Position.....Address.....

Ask for one of these booklets—or a similar one on your own field of business. They are free!





P. W. RESETS LOOSE CASTERS

Repair loose casters on home and office furniture quickly and lastingly with PLASTIC WOOD! Fixes loose drawer pulls, bathroom tiles and fixtures, too. Get a can or tube today!



Handles like Putty
Hardens into Wood
SOLD AT HARDWARE, PAINT
AND 10¢ STORES

PLASTIC WOOD



USE
"3-IN-ONE"
ON RAZOR BLADES

Rust dulls razor blades quickly! A drop or two of 3-IN-ONE Oil applied to the edges after shaving prevents rust—lengthens blade life! Get it at Hardware, Drug, Grocery, 10¢ Stores.



3-IN-ONE OIL

(Contents—Continued)

Protecting unused heating plants from rust.....	582
Invisible bookends puzzle your friends.....	582
Decorative plates dress up doorbell buttons.....	587
Wax applied to mop evenly with clothes sprinkler.....	588
Place cards made with alphabet noodles.....	592
Picture "frames" and tray edging of rope.....	593
Two plant stands in wrought iron.....	594
Ice cube serves as label moistener.....	596
Bottle cap improves flowerpot.....	596
Non-draining flowerpots vented to prevent souring.....	599
Waxed paper prevents ice trays sticking.....	608
Potato keeps cut flowers fresh.....	608

METALWORKING

Can opener cuts sheet metal without bending it.....	582
Electric-motor shafts welded in lathe.....	624
Washer serves as reservoir for drill lubricant.....	634

PHOTOGRAPHY

Safelight from plastic tumblers.....	609
Distance scale on portrait attachment.....	609
Pointer on clock times development.....	609
Lighting interiors for good photos.....	610
Paper clamp holds film on drying line.....	612
Tripod attachment permits use of dropping bed.....	613
Slats make laundry tub a darkroom sink.....	613
Developing several rolls at once.....	613
Giving prints a linen-like finish.....	614
False bottom in tank recovers dropped films.....	614

POWER TOOLS

Jigsaw blade twisted for greater compass in sawing.....	598
Roller bearing disk sander.....	621
Support for long work has a tilting head.....	623
Aligning bar checks lathe centers accurately.....	631

STORE AND SHOP

Drawing board on wall folds flat.....	579
Visible holder for jigsaw blades.....	584
Maps stored in mailing tubes.....	584
Cork and rubber band hold flags in display.....	588
Brackets on folding shelf made from hinges.....	588
Reels for wire made from can lids.....	608
Window trimmer carries pins under pencil clip.....	623
Sun visor displays doctor's in-and-out sign.....	625
Grain chute delivers measured quantities.....	630
Ball in gluepot keeps brush handle clean.....	630
Display rack of lamps aids in selecting right size.....	631
Triangle useful for pressmen.....	631
Welder's rugged stand.....	632

TOYS AND NOVELTIES

Fences for model railroads from soda straws.....	588
Jigsawed easter-egg carts.....	589
Sailing merry-go-round.....	597

WOODWORKING

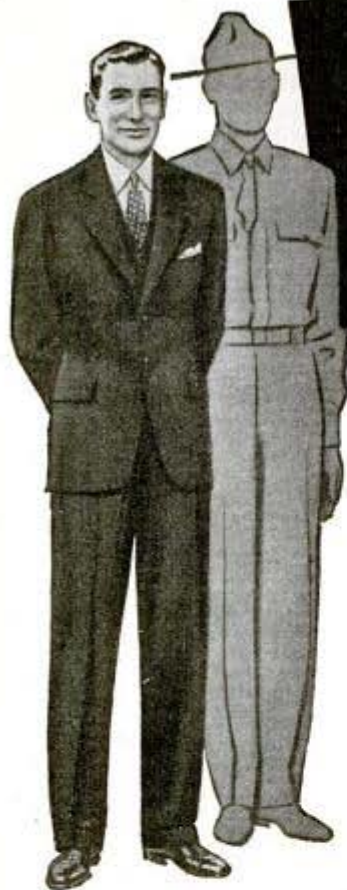
"Drawstring" bowl.....	583
Seat for forcing live lathe center into work.....	598
Double-faced sandpaper saves time and labor.....	598
Hinged block on sawhorse squares boards.....	624

MISCELLANEOUS

Threads in hole counted with aid of match.....	579
Match and rubber band keep test tube from rolling.....	582
Anchoring steel hoops on wooden barrels.....	584
Preventing fraying of hemp rope.....	586
Stick through jug handle makes carrying easy.....	588
Cardboard aids in stringing beads.....	588
Rubber band makes comfortable watch strap.....	592
Artist uses match book as emergency rule.....	592
Bottle cap in funnel speeds up filtering.....	592
Severing spring wire.....	592
Knee pads for carpenters.....	596
"Falcon" trim, sturdy 18 ft. inboard—Part I.....	600
Template of model hull made with solder.....	607
Sheeting lining makes sleeping bag easy to clean.....	607
Mortar tubs from steel oil drums.....	624
Notched putty knife pulls glazier points.....	624
Carrying case for blueprints from stovepipes.....	624
Dust shield on typewriter cuts repair bills.....	625
What you can do with liquid plastics.....	626
Workman supports tree trimmers in belt pouch.....	630
Brush for rubber-cement jar assures clean handle.....	632
Non-spilling brush holder for sign painters.....	634

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described, in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringement.



What about I.C.S. students who are drafted?

MAYBE you've learned that only with *proper training* can you hope to get ahead on your job — maybe you've often said, "Some day I'll take an I. C. S. Course, and really amount to something!"—but because of the draft, you've decided to put it off. *Don't do it!*

If you're drafted, you'll be encouraged to continue your I. C. S. studies — for the U. S. Army, like business and industry, needs trained men—and *pays them well!* Furthermore, you will have real training by the time your term of enlistment is over, and you'll be ready to step into a bigger, better-paying job than you have now.

Figure it out for yourself — training pays in peacetime or war-time, in army or civilian life. Mail this coupon *right now* for information on low-cost I. C. S. Courses in your line of work. *The I. C. S. Limited is headed for Success — climb on!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891 ★ 1941

BOX 5598-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tune-up | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Bosses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> House Planning |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mfg. of Pulp and Paper |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engines |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Works Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen's |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| BUSINESS COURSES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> High School |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Postal Clerk |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |
| HOME ECONOMICS COURSES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing |

Name..... Age..... Address.....

City..... State..... Present Position.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England

MOVE UP FAST
in the industry
that's moving fastest



All this means
**MORE JOBS •• MORE RAPID
ADVANCEMENT •• QUICKER SUCCESS**

At last Aviation is getting the facilities needed to turn out the tens of thousands of planes each year demanded by our army and navy... to meet the urgent defense needs of other nations... to produce bigger, swifter transports... to build the multitude of private planes wanted by the thousands.

This means jobs by the thousands... for TRAINED men. So get the training you need... but at the same time don't overlook HOW BIG you want to make your future. Don't be satisfied with anything short of the outstanding Aero ITI training that has won hundreds of men positions of growing responsibility with over 80 firms in Aviation. Find out about Aero ITI's five courses of training—send the coupon NOW.

SHORT Aircraft Construction COURSE
available at Aero ITI-licensed* practical schools located at New York City, Chicago, and Memphis. Write or wire for details. *Exclusive, proven Aero ITI methods used.

Aero Industries Technical Institute
5253 West San Fernando Road, Los Angeles, California

Five Courses in AIRCRAFT MECHANICS and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
—Including 12 Month Aircraft Mechanics Course
Approved by U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board

ADVISORY BOARD

ROBERT E. GROSS President, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation
JOHN K. NORTHPROP President, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
C. A. VAN DUSEN Vice Pres., Consolidated Aircraft Corporation

YOUR FIRST MOVE - SEND THIS COUPON

AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
5253 West San Fernando Road, Los Angeles, California
Please send information on Aero ITI training for Aviation careers. I am interested in the following branch of Aviation: Aircraft Mechanics; Aeronautical Engineering; Undecided, please send more information. Years High School: 1, 2, 3, 4. Years College (Liberal Arts): 1, 2, 3, 4. Years Engineering College: 1, 2, 3, 4.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ a 28-p

Easier THAN EVER

To Master, this New 1941 P-A
21 Major Improvements

- Just touch a key and blow normally; you can't miss. So easy, and such beautiful tone. Nothing to compare with these new P-A Saxes, Clarinets, Trumpets, and other P-A instruments. Fully guaranteed; your success assured. See your music dealer or write direct for beautiful FREE BOOK. No obligation. Easy terms. Greatest fun, easiest with P-A.

PAN-AMERICAN 1420
403 P-A Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

Have You Tried a P-A in the Last 30 Days?

GET INTO THE BAKING BUSINESS!

National Baking Institute announces a new home study course in commercial baking. Baking now America's fifth industry in wages. Nearly a depression-proof business. Good field for ambitious men. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Commercial Baking" and requirements.

National Baking Institute
1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1354, Chicago, U. S. A.



LEARN WELDING

Both Electric Arc and Acetylene by practical Shop-Plan method in a few short weeks. No text-books. You learn by doing. Finest equipment. Low tuition. Pay-After-Graduation-Plan. Also, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collision Work, Metal Finishing, etc. Illustrated literature free. Write today.

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3738 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

Be A Dental Technician
Learn how to make Crowns, Bridges, Plates in this oldest school, licensed by the State of New York. 5,000 feet up-to-date equipment. Placement Service. Day and Eve. Easy terms. Write NOW for free catalog P and tool offer.

New York School of Mechanical Dentistry
125-127 West 31st Street, Dept. 9, New York City

SEND FOR FREE BOOK YOUR FUTURE

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** **LOW AS \$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Experiment kits furnished.

Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-P28, Lincoln, Nebr.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

Federal Schools, Inc., 4131A Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost from 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell up to \$1.00 apiece! No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home... sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. "Molders Handy Book" and list of buyers FREE. Write

SO-LO WORKS
Dept. U-827 Cincinnati, Ohio

YES- I'M CONVINCED THAT I CAN MAKE GOOD MONEY IN RADIO. I'M GOING TO START TRAINING FOR RADIO RIGHT NOW.



NO- NOT ME. I'M NOT GOING TO WASTE MY TIME. SUCCESS IS JUST A MATTER OF LUCK AND I WASN'T BORN LUCKY.

BILL SAID "YES" HE'S MAKING GOOD MONEY IN RADIO NOW



THIS N.R.I. TRAINING IS GREAT. AND THEY SENT REAL RADIO PARTS TO HELP ME LEARN QUICKLY

YOU CERTAINLY KNOW RADIO. MINE NEVER SOUNDED BETTER.



I'VE BEEN STUDYING RADIO ONLY A FEW MONTHS AND I'M ALREADY MAKING GOOD MONEY IN MY SPARE TIME

THANKS

OH BILL! I'M SO PROUD OF YOU. YOU'VE GONE AHEAD SO FAST IN RADIO

YES! I'VE GOT A GOOD JOB NOW AND A REAL FUTURE. THANKS TO N.R.I. TRAINING



TOM SAID "NO" HE'S STILL WAITING FOR "LUCK"



BILL'S A SAP TO WASTE HIS TIME STUDYING RADIO AT HOME



SAME OLD GRIND -- SAME SKINNY PAY ENVELOPE -- I'M JUST WHERE I WAS FIVE YEARS AGO

GUESS I'M A FAILURE - LOOKS LIKE I'LL NEVER GET ANYWHERE

YOU'LL ALWAYS BE A FAILURE, TOM, UNLESS YOU DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT. WISHING AND WAITING WON'T GET YOU ANYWHERE



I will Train You at Home in Spare Time for a GOOD JOB IN RADIO

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Established 25 Years

Trained Radio Technicians make good money and you don't have to give up your present job or leave home to learn Radio. I train you at home nights in your spare time.

Why Many Radio Technicians Make \$30, \$40, \$50 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ operators, technicians. Radio manufacturers employ testers, inspectors, servicemen in good pay jobs. Radio jobbers, dealers, employ installation and servicemen. Many Radio Technicians open their own Radio sales and repair businesses and make \$30, \$40, \$50 a week. Others hold their regular jobs and make \$5 to \$10 a week fixing Radios in spare time. Automobile, Police, Aviation, Commercial Radio, Loudspeaker Systems, Electronic Devices are other fields offering opportunities for which N. R. I. gives the required knowledge of Radio. Television promises to open good jobs soon.

Draft Registrants!

Hundreds of men who know Radio when they enter military service are going to win special ratings in the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. These ratings pay up to 8 times a private's or seaman's base pay in addition to carrying extra rank and prestige! Whether you enlist or wait for conscription—IT'S SMART TO LEARN RADIO—NOW!

Many Make \$5 to \$10 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll, I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets—start showing you how to do Radio repair jobs. Throughout your Course I send plans and directions which have helped many make \$5 to \$10 a week in spare time while learning. I send special Radio equipment to conduct experiments and build circuits. This 50-50 training method makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical. YOU ALSO GET A MODERN PROFESSIONAL ALL-WAVE SET SERVICING INSTRUMENT.

Find Out What Radio and Television Offer You

Act Today! Mail the coupon for my 64-page book, "Rich Rewards in Radio." It points out Radio's spare time and full time opportunities.

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1DP
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64-page book "Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Write plainly.)

Age.....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

and those coming in Television; tells about my Course in Radio and Television; shows more than 100 letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Read my money back agreement. MAIL COUPON in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard—NOW!

J. E. SMITH, President
Dept. 1DP,
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

IT'S NOT TOO LATE. TAKE MY TIP AND MAIL THAT COUPON TO N.R.I. TONIGHT





High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High School education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the past 19 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

Don't Be Handicapped— Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!



17 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy and Province of Manitoba, Canada. We offer you quality training at home for the best paying lines as listed in the coupon. No obligation. Write TODAY.

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

American School, Dept. H-445, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Tell me how to train for line checked. No obligation.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGHSCHOOL COURSE | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting & Auditing | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & B'lding | <input type="checkbox"/> Liberal Arts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engin'ring | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Hi'erAc't'g (C.P.A.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng'ring |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio & Television |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Refrigerat'n | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law |

Name

Address

PARKS AIR COLLEGE

PARKS AIRPORT

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction, U.S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Accredited by and cooperating with the United States Army Air Corps in giving flight and mechanical training. Open to high school graduates.

FOUR courses lead to B.S. degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering. TWENTY-TWO TRAINING PLANES are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for airline flight operations. 76,000 hours flight training given, 3900 hours being flown monthly. FACULTY of 82 specialists in various fields of aviation. 1569 graduates. Enrollment limited to a total of 300 commercial aviation students. Capacity enrollment of 500. 100-acre airport, 25 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitories and dining hall at the College. Summer term July 7. Send postcard for new 64-page catalog.

14th YEAR Registrar, Dept. PM-4
PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, Ill.



Thomas E. Lattin
President

I WANT TO TRAIN YOU For A Big-Paying Job IN THE MEAT BUSINESS

I have trained hundreds of men like you to become expert Meat Cutters. Good pay. Steady jobs everywhere. Government figures show over 50,000 new meat markets. My school offers you quick, short, intensive training. Actual practice in big cutting rooms and retail department. Union card FREE. Pay after graduation. Valuable employment service. Write me today for my big FREE catalog and all details.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. U-17, Toledo, Ohio.

Regain Perfect Speech, If You

STAMMER

Every stammerer should have the new 287 page book "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction." Sent free to stammerers. It describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 40 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Write for full information. No obligation. Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 1325 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

VOICE

100% Improvement Guaranteed

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—not with singing lessons—but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct silent exercises... and absolutely guarantee to improve any singing or speaking voice of least 100%... Write for wonderful voice book—sent free. Learn WHY you can now have the voice you want. No literature sent to anyone under 17 years unless signed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 1354
64 E. Lake St., Chicago

CARTOONING

PAYS WELL

Exclusive instruction by an internationally known cartoonist makes it easy to learn at home. Write for Free Booklet describing details of the course. State age.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
437 Penton Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio



WHY NOT spend spring, summer, fall, gathering butterflies, insects for profit-pleasure. I buy for collections. Good cash prices paid. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. The work is intensely interesting with my Instructions, pictures, price list. Don't delay; Send 10c (not stamps) for Illustrated Prospectus, before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 6, Box 1830, San Diego, Calif.

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence and increase earning power, this easy way. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements.

North American Institute, Dept. 1354
1315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

FREE! \$6.00 Full Size FOOD & HOUSEHOLD PRODUCT ASST.

SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address for big Assortment of FOODS, GROCERIES, SOAPS, ETC.—full size packages, worth \$6.00. Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! Show these products to friends, neighbors. Take orders for sensational values, more than 200 quality products used in every home. Earn big profits, full or spare time. No experience necessary. Write for FREE \$6.00 Assortment of Products NOW.

ZANOL, 3726 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio



PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB IN ELECTRICITY

By 12 Weeks Training in the Big Coyne Shops

Get into a real live, money-making field where thousands of men make \$30, \$40, \$50 and up a week in the fascinating field of Electricity. Prepare today for your place in a field that is full of opportunities for the trained man.

Learn by Doing — in 12 Weeks

on real motors, generators, engines, etc. The remarkable "Learn by Doing" method used in the great Coyne Shops trains you in Electricity and its many branches in 12 weeks. Actual shop work—not a correspondence course—you don't have to recite. Instead you are trained by actual work in wonderful, modern daylight shops on the finest kind of Electrical equipment, under personal supervision of expert instructors. That's why you can prepare in so short a time for the wonderful opportunities in Electricity when you train the Coyne way.

You Don't Need Previous Experience or Advanced Education

Coyne is practical "Learn By Doing" training—that's why you don't need previous experience or advanced education.

On Jobs Like These—No Correspondence
Real Work on Modern Electrical Equipment



Working on Real Electrical Equipment at Coyne



A Real Switchboard in the Coyne Shops

Astounding Offer! PAY COST OF TRAINING AFTER YOU GRADUATE Over a Year to Pay in Small Monthly Payments

Get your training first—then pay tuition in easy monthly payments starting 5 months from the date you start school, or 2 months after the required training period is over. And

you'll have 12 months to complete your payments. Mail the coupon now and I will send you, without obligation, full details of this astounding offer!

EARN WHILE LEARNING!

Many of my students do part-time work to help out with living expenses while training for big opportunities in Electricity. If you need a part-time job, my Employment Manager will help you get it.

EMPLOYMENT Help For You After Graduation

My Graduate Employment Service will give you employment help after graduation. You are also entitled, as a graduate, to free consultation service any time you need it.

RADIO COURSE INCLUDED

Mail Coupon Today and I'll tell you about this additional training I am including without extra cost. This fast-growing branch offers many opportunities for a better job and a real future. Here at COYNE you will get training to prepare you to fill a job in many branches of the Electrical Industry . . . You will do actual work on equipment by the famous COYNE "Learn by Doing" method which quickly and easily gives you the PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE you will need for a job or a business of your own in this gigantic branch of Electricity. This additional training is included at no extra cost.



GET THIS FREE BOOK

Get the new "Coyne Opportunity Book," giving all facts about Coyne Training. Photographs of Shops showing students at work on modern electric equipment under the personal supervision of Coyne Expert Instructors. Also details of my Spare Time Employment Offer, Pay After Graduation Plan and Graduate Employment Service. Yours without cost. Simply Mail the coupon.



MAIL Coupon NOW!

H. C. Lewis, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 41-72
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me your big FREE Book about Coyne Training and give me all details regarding your "Spare Time Employment Offer," "Pay After Graduation Plan" of easy, monthly payments, and the Radio course you are including.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.

Founded 1899

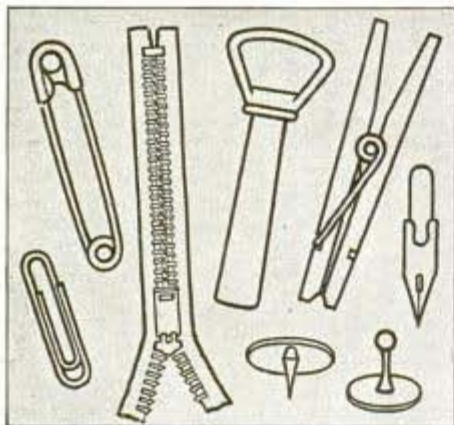
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 41-72, Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS

Act Now TO PROTECT
YOUR INVENTION WITH U.S. PATENT

Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

Inventions do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all are simple yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable invention—act to protect it. Send for our FREE 48-Page Book that tells you how.



CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

101 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

Registered Patent Attorney before U. S. Patent Office

Free Book TELLS IMPORTANCE OF QUICK ACTION—HOW TO OBTAIN PATENT AND MARKET INVENTIONS

If you have invented something, if you're interested in inventing something, you need our new 48-page book that gives the entire Story of Patents. It tells you for the first time about new phases of invention, how others succeeded, how the patent laws protect you, how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form a company, partnership, or arrange for royalties from your invention's sale.

PRACTICAL BENEFITS OF THIS BOOK

You will find 6 complete pages illustrated with simple inventions that have succeeded in six different fields of industry. Over 100 illustrations are in this book. You will read the stories of ten (illustrated) of America's most famous inventors. You will find an experienced and thorough survey of market conditions affecting the inventor—showing the possibilities for commercial invention today. Entire chapters are devoted to the value of a patent in promoting the final success of your invention. The importance of quick action in applying for patent is stressed—facts revealing danger of delay are emphasized.

If you expect to realize profits from your invention you must protect it with a U. S. Patent. Otherwise you may find that all your time and labor have been lost, because it often happens that other inventors are working on the same invention. If you have an invention, or an ambition to invent—get the information on obtaining patent AT ONCE!

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

When you send for our FREE BOOK, we include, also Free, our specially prepared Record of Invention blank, on which you can quickly make and date a sketch and description of your invention. This "disclosure" as it is called, may be absolutely invaluable as evidence for you, should your rights ever be contested. Be sure to get it and use it.

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some every-day thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty in some previously Patented

CLARENCE

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY before U. S. Patent Office

for
Quick
Action

GET FREE 48-PAGE BOOK
and Free Form for Recording Your Invention

**SEND
TODAY**



MAIL COUPON NOW
TO CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
BEFORE U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Clarence A. O'Brien, 1D1 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.
Please send me your Big, Free 48-Page Book for Inventors and your Specially Prepared Record of Invention form. This request does not obligate me.

Name

Address

City

State

(Please write or print plainly.)

You Can Patent

**IMPROVEMENTS IN
MACHINERY, ARTICLES, DESIGNS, FORMULAS, ETC., IF NEW**

thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are patentable if new, and actually represent new inventions. These improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

FINISHED DRAWINGS NOT NECESSARY

Our Big Book tells you how you can start immediately to apply for Patent Protection even if you haven't finished models or drawings available now. It will tell you how we can prepare the specifications and finished drawings necessary in the form prescribed by the Patent Office—so as to secure for you full Patent Protection. Mail Coupon for Our Big Book TODAY.

OUR SERVICES TO YOU

We are Registered Patent and Trade-Mark Attorneys, serving Inventors all over the United States and abroad. Our Organization is complete. We have Draftsmen, experienced Searchers and Attorneys to serve your interests. We can act as your legal adviser in all Patent Matters. Our complete service is described in Our Big Book. Mail Coupon for it NOW.

REASONABLE FEES—CONVENIENT TERMS

Don't worry about finances. Our fees are very reasonable—we can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is our custom to permit clients to pay for our services in installments as the application progresses in our office. See our Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains our arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW.

GET FREE PATENT GUIDE—MAIL COUPON NOW

If you have an invention in the making—if you simply have the crude elements of an invention in mind—you should have our Big FREE BOOK without delay. It will guide you every step of the way—from the preliminary search stage to the issuance of the final patent grant. This book contains twenty-five chapters describing in plain man-to-man language the story of obtaining a patent and marketing an invention. This book is absolutely FREE—just tear off the above coupon or write us a letter or postcard TODAY!

**We Give
Special Attention
to
MILITARY
INVENTIONS**

Due to the essential nature of inventions which might be considered of value to the National Defense, we are giving special attention to such matters, even to the extent of assisting in submitting your invention to the proper authorities.



Get
These Free
MAIL
COUPON



A. O'BRIEN
1D1 Adams Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

Learn this Profitable Profession



in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 make \$10.00 to \$20.00 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a big demand from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs, Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office.

Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail, through our home study course. Some instructors are in our **NATIONALLY KNOWN** resident school. A diploma is awarded upon completion of the course. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. High School training is not necessary. Many earn big money while learning.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include uniform coat, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tuition fee.

Send coupon now for Anatomy Charts and booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates. These will all be sent postpaid—FREE.

THE College of Swedish Massage
Dept. 464—30 E. Adams St., Chicago
You may send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, booklet containing photographs and letters from graduates, and complete details of your offer.

Name

Address

City

State

Increased production means more



Jobs for MACHINISTS and bigger pay for men who know their work

This home-study course gives you the practical facts on modern machines, up-to-date methods, you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The NEW AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

5 volumes—2014 pages—1853 illustrations
(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down—special price—easy payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' examination the new American Machinists' Library. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$16.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name

Home Address

City and State

Position

Name of Company



LEARN to PLAY BY EAR

Here is a wonderful NEW way to learn to play the piano, without notes, in as little as 90 DAYS. Play swing or classical.

NEW SYSTEM is easy. You don't have to practice scales, you don't have to study for years. Young or old have equal opportunities. Amaze your friends. Play for pleasure or for money. Cost is very low, payments easy. Send for complete FREE details. No obligation. **HARWOOD SCHOOL OF MUSIC**
Karl Ostrum, Pres., 30 East Adams St., Dept. 42, Chicago

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing**
524 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B. S. Degree courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chem., Mechanical, Radio or Aeronautical. 1 yr. Mech. Drafting. Approved by Civil Aeronautics Authority, participation in Pilot Training Program. Large industrial center. Prep courses without extra charge. Earn board if desired. Low tuition. Enter June, September, December, March. Write for Catalog.
541 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE



DRAFTSMEN NEEDED by makers of planes, motors, equipment. Good pay. Special *Aviation Drafting* course trains you QUICKLY at home in spare time. FREE Bulletin. No obligation. Address **American School, Dept. A-445, Drexel at 58th, Chicago**

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training.
More Ability: More Prestige: More Money
We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of L.L.B. Successful graduates in every section of the U. S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 464-L Chicago
A Correspondence Institution



RAILWAY PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

Our home-study training prepares you quickly for interesting necessary job in transportation. We help place graduates or refund tuition. Many good opportunities. Graduates earn up to \$195 per month plus expenses to start. Established 1918.
Standard Business Training Institute, Div. 204, Buffalo, N. Y.



RADIO ENGINEERING

broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.
Dodge's Institute, Ada St., Valparaiso, Ind.

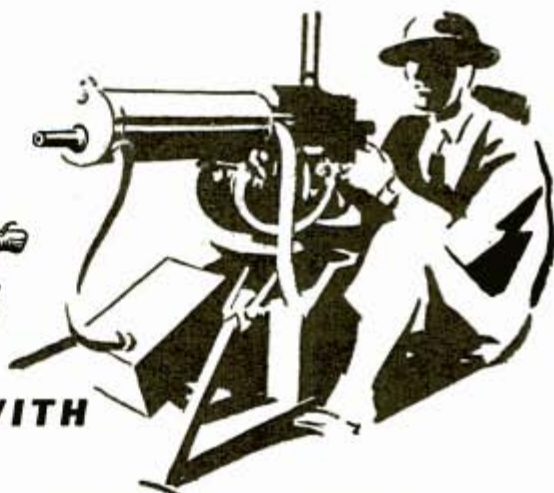
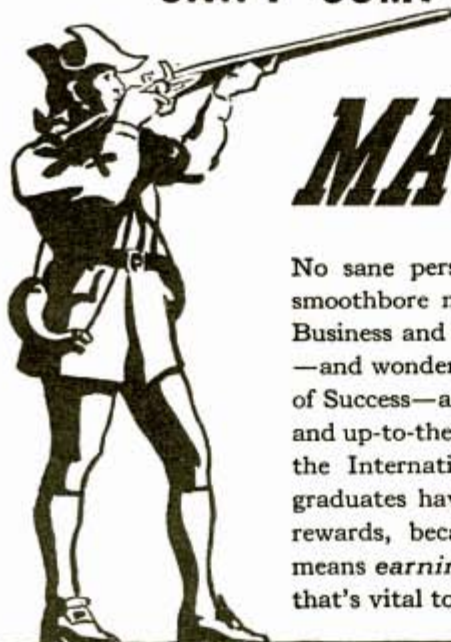
MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Age material makes regular 10c store sellers. Budget models furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. **WAR STOPPING IMPORTS CAUSES BIGGEST DEMAND EVER.** Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. P, 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.

MUSKETS

CAN'T COMPETE WITH

MACHINE GUNS!



No sane person would tackle a machine-gun nest armed with a smoothbore musket! • Yet thousands of men try to get ahead in Business and Industry armed with training as obsolete as a flintlock—and wonder why they don't succeed! • You can storm the fortress of Success—and achieve it!—only if your training is sound, practical and up-to-the-minute. One way to get that kind of training is through the International Correspondence Schools! Thousands of I. C. S. graduates have “moved up” into positions of leadership and larger rewards, because they knew that, other things equal, *learning* means *earning*! • This coupon will bring you complete information that's vital to *your* success! Mail it—not tomorrow, but *right now*!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891 * 1941

BOX 5599-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mfg. of Pulp and Paper | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Bosses | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tune-up | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Highways Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> House Planning | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions | | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Works Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engineering | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |

BUSINESS COURSES

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Postal Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial | <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> High School | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College | | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |

HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing | |

Name..... Age..... Address.....
City..... State..... Present Position.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



Know Electricity as Experts Know It—and Get an Expert's Pay!

What about your future? Who is safe today? Surely not the man who is contented to stand still! Know your job thoroughly—prepare yourself for jobs ahead. To do just this thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

**6 volumes, 2155 pages — New low price
No money down — Easy payments**

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of six volumes for ten days' Examination on approval. We take all the risk—your assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send \$1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$3.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' examination on approval the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$16.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....
Home Address.....
City and State.....
Position.....
Name of Company..... PM-4-42

WELDING

The national emergency program brings new opportunities in the technical fields, —especially in Welding (including Aircraft). Industry demands capable, trained welding operators, technicians, engineers and mechanics.



TWO PLANS OF TRAINING

Choose the one that suits you best.

1. Day and Evening Classes at the College in Chicago. Start any Monday. Train in modern shops completely equipped. Rapid progress through short intensified courses.
2. Home Training combined with shorter course at our shops in Chicago, thus permitting you to earn while learning in spare time. Round Trip transportation and room included in tuition.

Send for free "Blue Book" and trial lesson.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-601 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

What are PLASTICS?



Find out about Plastics... learn their vital, growing part in industry... see the important place they have in aircraft... automobiles... radio... sports equipment... packages... streamlined trains... machinery.

You can learn about Plastics... take practical training for a place in this industry. Learn to Mold, Fabricate, Design, Cast and Test these many fascinating materials. Start your training now... at home or in Plastics ITI complete shops and laboratories... Write for our complete illustrated booklet, to...

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 190 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles
Please send me your free booklet on Plastics and training at Plastics ITI.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Plastics ITI
190 S. ALVARADO STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

LEARN AVIATION IN LOS ANGELES

Nation's Aviation Capital

WE CAN'T SUPPLY THE DEMAND FOR GRADUATES

Huge increases in Los Angeles aviation activity insuring splendid positions, rapid advancement for California Flyers graduates. Train at one of America's most modern fully equipped, strategically located schools. Training fleet of 15 modern airplanes, Link Trainer, Intert, Instrument Flying equipment. Government approved shops. Located on famous Los Angeles Airport, the C.A.A. test field, plant and airline proving ground. Career training courses in Airline and Commercial Piloting (10 months to 2 years), Aeronautical Engineering (14 months), Master Mechanics (12 months), Production Mechanics (4 months), Aircraft Drafting (4 months), Instrument Technician (6 months), Flying optional with Engineering and Mechanics training. Government approved for Flight, Ground and Master Mechanics courses. Low tuition, living costs. Dormitories. Write for new 64-page Catalog and Vocational Guide. State age.



CALIFORNIA FLYERS
SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS DEPT. PM-4
LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY**. Mount and Krause tax for others. Big sparetime profits. **INVESTIGATE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures, 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's Now Free. Send postal card TODAY—This Minute! State your age.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY; Dept. 3374, Omaha, Neb.



1 MAKE YOUR OWN ENGRAVINGS

New Book "Half-tone Processes" tells how any one can make copper, zinc, half-tone cuts, also line cuts, offset, litho, silkscreens. Half-tone Screens, \$2.00 to \$18.00 x 7-85 line. \$3. Sample of screen and catalogue. Silkscreen and engraving supplies 25¢ or FREE with book, \$1.00. J. J. TEPPER CORP., Dept. PM-4, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

BARGAINS IN BOOKS

A GUIDE TO SUCCESS AND ADVANCEMENT
This attractive, 128-page book will not only give you the help you need in seeking personal advancement, to get a better job, to start a small business of your own, but full information on trades, professions, opportunities, crafts and hobbies. This big catalogue, just off the press, lists more than 1,700 bargain books on popular subjects and over 3,000 plans. It will prove invaluable to you. Don't miss it! Send post card today for your FREE copy.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
DEPT. 269, 200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Yes! YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY WITH HOOVER UNIFORMS!

Big earnings for ambitious men and women in new overcrowded field with famous nationally advertised Hoover line of smart, exclusive Uniforms for restaurants, fountains, hotels, taverns, stores, offices, doctors, dentists, etc. Not home-to-home. No experience—no money needed to get into this new, big, profitable business. Mail postcard now for beautiful new Uniforms style presentation, actual samples and manufacturing equipment—sent FREE.
HOOVER
Dept. RK-10 New York
251 West 19th Street



INVENTORS



THIS is the time of year when ambitious, forward-thinking men *look ahead*, lay plans for the future that may mature into profitable reality. Last year the record-playing attachment for radios became a reality and sold like "hot cakes" at a low popular price. Women's clothes were almost revolutionized by the introduction of

the "house coat." The "electric nurse"—a guard against kidnappers—hit the market with a bang. Portable air-conditioners went up in value, down in price. The gearless hydraulic transmission has become a practicality. Farmers saved thousands of dollars with electric fencing.

Every year brings new inventions. There will be more in 1941. Smart men will plant the seeds of invention into the fields of industry, and reap the harvest when it is ripe. So do your spring "idea planting" early.

Where We Can Help

"Planting," as you know, is not all there is to it. It takes watering, weeding, thinning, and pruning to make things grow right. Here is where we can help you: Through more than forty years—good times and bad—this organization of experienced searchers, expert patent draftsmen, skilled patent attorneys, and faithful clerical employees has helped inventors at every step. Our prompt and skillful service has taken literally thousands of crude ideas—many of them sketched with a pencil stub by the light of an oil-lamp—and marched them through to the final, formal grant of a United States Patent.

The minute your letter of inquiry, or coupon, comes to this office, a highly trained group of 40 men and women—occupying nearly the whole floor of a big office building—swings into action to serve you. Convenient fees can be arranged.



Look Here

Many Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

The man who tinkers for years with a big industrial machine, costing thousands of dollars, isn't necessarily the most successful inventor. Think today of markets in the mass . . . of a hundred million people spending nickels and dimes for matches, safety pins, soap dishes, can openers and other household necessities. Think of something **NEW** and **BETTER** that the millions will want. **LOOK AROUND.** See what they're buying at Woolworth's, Kresge's, Walgreen's. Look around your own home, your own neighborhood. Often a small, practical invention is worth more than a complicated machine.

Get These FREE Books

These Illustrated Free Books tell you real facts: How the patent laws protect you. Why you need the protection of a U. S. Patent. What a competent, registered patent attorney can do for you. What kind of sketch or model is needed. How to make a proper disclosure in order to establish your claims. How some successful inventors have secured financial assistance. They show 115 different mechanical principles. These books may help you. Send today. They come to you without cost or obligation.



VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

MAIN OFFICE: 410-D VICTOR BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Pittsburgh Office—514-N Empire Bldg.
Los Angeles Office: 736-N Security Bldg.

Rush by return mail FREE copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" also important EVIDENCE OF INVENTION FORM.

Name

Address

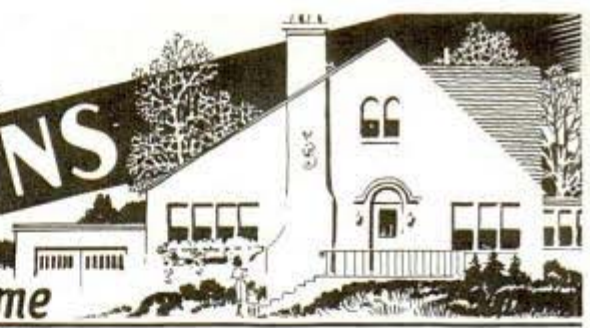
City or town

*Madge S. Jacobson Co. Hollywood
556 N. Western Ave. Calif.*

*Walt Clark and Barlow
Lakeview Calif.*

POPULAR INVENTIONS

For Your Home



Nickel-Plated Roast Lifter Helps Turn Meat Over



Helpful in turning the meat while cooking, as well as for lifting the roast from utensil to platter, a nickelplated holder is available in sizes capable of handling roasts weighing five pounds or more.

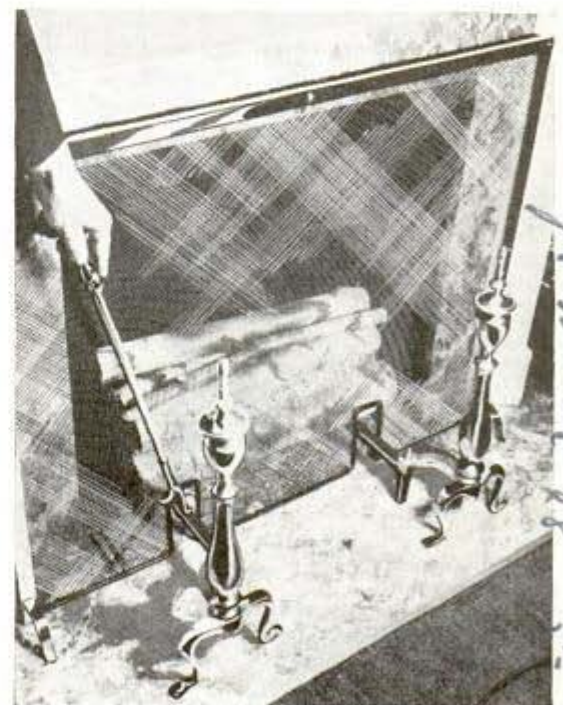
Rope Tightener Strengthens Grip as Pulling Power Increases

Of particular advantage when the clothesline begins to sag, a nonslip rope tightener takes up the slack immediately when the free end is pulled through the cylinder. The tightener consists of two cylinders, one within the other, the outer



one being wedge-shaped. Three metal balls, which ride back and forth in common with the inner cylinder, are squeezed tightly about the rope when they are forced into the narrow section of the wedge-shaped tube, their holding power becoming greater as the back-pull is increased. To release the rope, it is necessary only to pull the inner cylinder away from the outer one, thus drawing the metal balls into the wider part of the tube.

Slotted Screen for Fireplace Does Not Hide Andirons



Spark arresters that permit the polished andirons to stand outside the screen, yet leave no opening for sparks to fly out, have built-in slots to accommodate the andiron shafts. The screen stretches across the fireplace, covering the entire front, from top to bottom and side to side.

72 Spring St. New York

LOTS of JOBS OPENING UP

Machine Shop Men in **BIG DEMAND**

Electrical Engineers, Diesel and Air-Conditioning Experts, Builders, Contractors and Automobile Mechanics, too, have good chances for profit through **BIG DEFENSE PROGRAM**

Now is the time for every ambitious man to start in one of the fields which are now opening up new jobs in industry. Get the facts needed from our world famous technical cyclopedias. Use the jiffy index to find out what you need to know in a hurry. Shop foremen should welcome men who prepare themselves this way, and industry right now is on the lookout for skilled men who know how.

10 Big Volumes

ELECTRICITY

This new seventeenth edition of applied electricity has over 3,000 pages—hundreds of illustrations. Dynamos, motors, power stations, radio, television and many, many other subjects all covered. **Total price only \$29.80. Sent on trial.**



AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

6 Volumes

Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, you will find great value in these auto books (19th edition) which tell you step by step how to make difficult repairs. 2,500 pages, 2,000 illustrations. Marine engines, aviation motors, Diesel engines included. **Total price only \$24.80. Sent on trial.**

BUILDING, ESTIMATING AND CONTRACTING

9 Volumes

This new 1940 edition should make it easy for any carpenter to become a contractor. Invaluable to builders. Roof framing, steel square, architectural drawing and design, estimating, painting and decorating, heating, building, contracting, concrete forms, and many other subjects well covered. **Total price \$29.80. Sent on trial.**



AIR-CONDITIONING

6 Volumes

Over 2,000 pages, 800 illustrations, cover this new industry including heating, ventilating, insulating and similar subjects. **Total price \$24.80. Sent on trial.**



DIESEL ENGINEERING

6 Volumes

Over 2,500 pages profusely illustrated make Diesel, the new power, easy to understand. Learn Diesel operation, construction and repairing this way. **Total price \$24.80. Sent on trial.**



Learn to set up and run almost any kind of machine. **MAKE MORE MONEY NOW, learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and practice.**

Needed NOW!

THESE 8 BIG BOOKS give you a chance to qualify for promotion in the mechanical field. Everybody knows that there is a shortage of skilled men right now and that there are likely to be more and more good jobs open. Here are 3,000 pages with nearly 3,000 illustrations which cover tool making, pattern making, foundry work, mechanical drawing, forging, machine shop practice and management, and hundreds of other subjects. This set, "Modern Shop Practice," should be endorsed by manufacturers, superintendents and foremen everywhere, and we believe will give any mechanic who uses them an advantage over untrained men. With each set we will include a big binder of nearly 800 pages with 267 original shop tickets and 1,200 illustrations which show step by step how to set up and run almost any kind of a job. These are in addition to the 8 big books pictured above. **Total price \$34.80. Sent on trial.**

Consulting Service Included

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers will now be given to each buyer of any set of these books without extra charge.

ANY SET SHIPPED FREE!

for Examination. All you need do to get a set of "Modern Shop Practice" 8 volumes plus binder, "Applied Electricity" 10 volumes, "Automobile Engineering" 6 volumes, "Building, Estimating and Contracting" 9 volumes, "Air Conditioning" 6 volumes, "Diesel Engineering" 6 volumes, for free examination is to send in the coupon below. The books will be sent to you promptly. You pay the delivery charges only. Keep them for 10 days. If not satisfied send them back and you will owe us nothing. If satisfied, send only \$2.00 in 10 days and then \$3.00 a month until the total price shown is paid. There is no further obligation.

American Technical Society, Publishers—Home Study Courses
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois Dept. X419

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. X419
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois

Send for 10 days free use the cyclopedia which I list here.

Put name of set here

I will pay the delivery charges only and if fully satisfied will send you \$2.00 in 10 days and then \$3.00 a month until the total price of is paid. If I return the books in 10 days I will owe you nothing. You are to include a year's consulting privileges with your engineers without extra charge.

Name

Address

City State

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as a reference.

SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

Includes FULL EQUIPMENT!



Experience Easily Acquired at Home

Over 100 Experiments plus Many Other Special Features . . . ALL Designed To Help You Make Fast Progress

SPRAYBERRY Training starts right at the beginning of Radio . . . unfolds each subject in a simplified, logical, understandable style. You easily learn Television, Frequency Modulation, Signal Tracing, Mobile Radio (Auto-Tank), Aviation Radio, Electronics, Facsimile Radio, Radio set repair and installation work.

Training Prepares You For A Business Of Your Own . . . Or Good Radio Jobs at Excellent Pay

The great fascinating and progressive field of Radio offers many opportunities to the man who wants to get ahead. MY Training is designed to give you quick access to these opportunities. SPRAYBERRY Methods are thorough and practical. Your Training will not interfere with your present work.

No Previous Experience Needed

It makes no difference what your education has been. I can fit you quickly for a good-paying Radio job. I make it easy for you to grasp Radio principles and remember them. Your success is my full responsibility.

You Get Professional Test Equipment Plus Experimental Outfits

Includes 146 RADIO PARTS (to build complete Receiver), RADIO TOOLS and a modern TESTER-ANALYZER. You also receive 8 BIG SHIPMENTS of RADIO EQUIPMENT for conducting actual experiments with your own hands.

Earn While You Learn

My BUSINESS BUILDERS show you how to put your equipment to actual use in handling money-making Radio Service Jobs shortly after you begin Training.

THE SPRAYBERRY COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK AGREEMENT



RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
410-D University Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Please rush my FREE copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO."

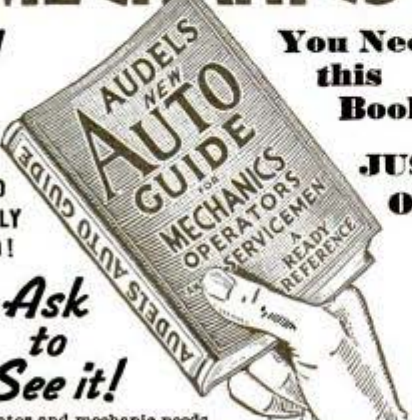
Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
(Mail in envelope or paste coupon on penny postcard)



MECHANICS

KNOW YOUR CAR

You Need this Book



JUST OUT!

NEW FLUID DRIVE FULLY EXPLAINED!

Ask to See it!

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE. This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics: 1—Basic principles, 2—Construction, 3—Operation, 4—Service, 5—Repair. Easily understood. Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs. Diesel Engines fully treated. \$4 fully illustrated. To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill In and Mail Coupon Today.

4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH ←

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK

Please send me postpaid AUDELS NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If I decide to keep it, I will send you \$1 within 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until purchase price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it to you promptly.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Reference.....

BE A FINGERPRINT EXPERT

THOUSANDS NEEDED NOW!!!



Get an easy job quickly. Make good money. Learn the most interesting profession in the world, Congressional Acts, Armament Program, Social Security, etc., create NEED for THOUSANDS of FINGERPRINT EXPERTS. Be one! Qualify NOW!

COMPLETE COURSE 15 EASY LESSONS

15 EASY LESSONS, clearly written by one of the world's foremost authorities. Profusely illustrated. Cover every step . . . all new developments. All come at once. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send only \$2.00 or pay postman \$2.00 plus postage. Don't delay. Rush your \$2.00 TODAY for this amazing bargain! Just received. WAGNER CORPORATION of AMERICA, Dept. 105, Memphis, Tenn.



WELDING ACETYLENE & ELECTRIC

HUNDREDS OF JOBS WAITING

for welders—in shipyards, aircraft and tank industries. Big U. S. Defense Program needs skilled men in all parts of country. Pays big money. Get practical shop training at Michigan's Oldest and Largest Trade School. 17th year. Day and night classes. Many students pay expenses by working part time. Unlimited training period at no extra charge.

Wolverine School of Trades, 1412 W. Fort, Detroit, Mich. **FREE CIRCULAR**

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

Earn a Degree at Home From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning Employers Demand Degree Men For Key Positions

88 Degree Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering, Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Education, Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence, Psychology, Sociology, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Pol. Science, Theology, Law, Agriculture, Business Training, Accounting, Statistics. Founded 1908. Chartered. McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4610-R Sheridan Road, Chicago

5¢ LITTLE BLUE BOOKS

Send postcard for our free catalogue. Thousands of bargains. Address: HALDEMAN-JULIUS CO., Catalogue Dept., Desk M-368, GIRARD, KANSAS

NEW WAY TO CHOOSE A CAREER

LET SCIENCE PICK A JOB FOR YOU! TODAY, getting a job or choosing a career is no longer a hit-or-miss task. Science can now accurately determine for you, in advance, just the type of work or profession you are best suited for. FREE Send your name on a penny postcard for FREE booklet explaining this new proven way to greater success. Vocational Guidance Associates, Dept. 14, Tucson, Ariz.

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY \$2.95 COMPLETE

FULLY GUARANTEED



Amazing new HANDI-WELD Electric Arc Welder —operates from 110 volt A.C. or D.C. same as other arc welders higher priced—generates tremendous heat to weld all kinds of metal. Not a toy welder that uses carbon, but actually uses standard coated rods—size 1/16" and 3/32". Generous supply furnished with welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, greased small castings and machinery parts. Take HANDIWELD anywhere to job, operate from light socket. Sturdily built of finest materials to last years. Fully guaranteed by Big Manufacturer.

SEND NO MONEY! You'll find a thousand uses for the HANDIWELD around your home, garage, work shop. Also for garages, factories, repair shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, tin shops, plumbers, etc. Order HANDIWELD now. Send no money. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and goggles. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus few cents postage. If not delighted, return HANDIWELD in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded instantly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS INC., Dept. R-292, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS

Learn How To

PROTECT and SELL YOUR INVENTION

Newest FREE Patent Book Now Ready

It's fresh from the press—this NEW FREE BOOK—packed and jammed with latest facts about patents, inventions and the modern inventive market . . . newly written, newly published and copyrighted, disclosing the latest developments in modern patent practice. Learn about today's demand for inventions, how modern inventions are sold, how your patent protects you, facts about royalties and the modern method of merchandising new devices, etc. Book contains latest information on patents every inventor should have.

Request your FREE COPY NOW

The demand for this new free book is so great that our *first printing is going fast*. Send us your request *today* and we will arrange to mail you copy of book "How to Protect Your Invention" at once. Take no action about your invention until you receive and read this new book; but act at once in filling out the coupon below and mailing it to us for your FREE copy.

TAKE FIRST STEP

By all means make an accurate, dated record of your invention on the "Invention Record" form you receive with our FREE BOOK and mail it to us immediately. This form, sent *free*, will enable you to establish the date of your invention should need for this evidence arise. This step costs you absolutely nothing, yet it may be vital to your success.

OUR SERVICES TO YOU

As Registered Patent Attorneys before U. S. Patent Office, we are especially equipped by training to handle your patent case with skill, thoroughness, competence and promptness. We are located right here in Washington—we make personal calls at the Patent Office, and we give personal attention to your individual case. Send coupon at once requesting our BOOK and INVENTION RECORD form—both free—know how the Patent Laws protect you, and what steps to take to secure patent protection and sell your invention.

INVENTIONS FOR DEFENSE

RUSH Your Army, Navy or Aviation Invention to us for special precautionary advice and aid. Write

McMORROW & BERMAN
Registered Patent Attorneys

135-G Barrister Bldg. Washington, D. C.

GET NEW
FREE
INVENTION
RECORD



Get New
FREE
COPYRIGHTED
BOOK

Just Off
THE
PRESS

How To
PROTECT
YOUR
INVENTION

Mail
Coupon
Now!

McMORROW & BERMAN

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS BEFORE U. S. PATENT OFFICE



135-G Barrister Building
Washington, D. C.

Send me your new FREE book, "HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION" and specially prepared "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name

Address

City State

(Write or print name clearly)

FOREMEN— SHOPMEN: WIN BIGGER PAY !!



Train for the Better Jobs

Business—your employers—want to promote you and pay you more if you can do more. Competition, government regulations, labor problems, increasing pick-up, defense orders, and new processes have complicated their problem—their only solution is more efficient management all down the line—more capable foremen, general foremen, supervisors, superintendents. This means opportunity for you—if you can fill the bill.

Thousands of ambitious men have found in LaSalle training in "Foremanship" or "Industrial Management" the help they needed to step up their knowledge and ability quickly and surely. Practical, built out of actual experience, these courses can

be taken in your spare time and at moderate cost. They enable you to do your present job better and prepare you for the job ahead.

Investigate these courses. Ask for one of these free 48-page booklets. The coupon will bring it to you by mail, promptly and without obligation.

I'd like to know about your training courses and see if one of them fits me. Please send me free booklet on

- Modern Foremanship
 Industrial Management



Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Present Position.....

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Dept. 464-MF

BE A DESIGN ENGINEER



QUALIFY QUICKLY BY HOME STUDY IN SPARE TIME

Look ahead. Prepare for one of the many big-pay positions being created by rapidly expanding defense industries. Don't be content with common labor wages. Use your head and get ahead. Study in spare time. Learn while you earn. Be ready when opportunity knocks. Many design engineers and draftsmen earn \$175.00 to \$375.00 a month. You, too, can quickly qualify with our step-by-step lessons supervised by a recognized professor of design engineering. Send name and address today for booklet that will open your eyes to bigger things ahead. Don't wait. Write us a postcard NOW!

OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Dept. 10, Greenville, Ohio

LEARN TO WRITE SIGNS & SHOWCARDS

Be the Sign and Show Card Man in Your Town

Have your own business, profitable every month of the year. Everyone needs signs. Start at home. Be your own boss. Interesting, light, pleasant work. Experience unnecessary. The quicker you start, the sooner your profits begin.

New Method of Personalized Instruction
Learns at home, with personal help and suggestions from expert teachers. Start earning after first few lessons. Write today for full information.

MICHIGAN LETTERING & POSTER SCHOOL
2021 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FREE
16 PAGE
BOOK

LEARN SPANISH! The Key to All Markets of Spanish America! Wonderful opportunities for those who know this language. Practical and complete course in Commercial and Conversational Spanish taught in an interesting and rapid way by an experienced native instructor in class or by correspondence. Rates reasonable. Address:

LUIS E. RODRIGUEZ, 37 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



Auto-Diesel

Master a real trade. Auto Mechanics, Diesel Mechanics, Arc Welding, Acetylene Welding, etc. Let us train you to be an expert Auto-Diesel Mechanic and help you get a good job. The cost to you is reasonable. Learn on modern equipment with tools under experienced instructors. Real shop work. Steam heated buildings. Room and board in our steam heated dormitory. We pay your fare to Nashville. For free catalog write

Nashville Auto-Diesel School, Dept. 75 Nashville, Tenn.

Learn WELDING This Easy Way!

AUDELS NEW WELDERS GUIDE

Contains Important Facts and Essential Information!

- WELDING METHODS
- WELDERS
- ELECTRIC
- OXY-ACETYLENE
- THERMIT
- UNIONMELT
- SHEET METAL
- SPOT
- PIPE
- PRESSURE VESSELS
- VARIOUS METALS
- AIRPLANE
- HARDENING-FACING
- CUTTING
- EYE PROTECTION

Just Out! \$1

Every Welder Should Own This New, Useful Book containing clear, concise, practical information, pointers and facts relating to modern practice in all Branches. Easy to read and understand—over 400 pages Fully Illustrated—flexible cover—pocket size—a Ready Reference that Answers Your Questions accurately—Money Back if not O.K. To get this assistance for yourself, order copy today.

THEO. AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York
Please mail AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE (Price \$1). If satisfactory, I will remit \$1 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... PM



Follow This Man

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the Job!

FOLLOW him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Tell-tale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation.

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great opportunities for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. This is a young and fast-growing profession. This school has taken hundreds of men and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Regular monthly salary. Rewards.

WRITE and I'll send the Free Reports—also a wonderful illustrated book telling of the opportunity awaiting you as a Finger Print Expert. Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 1354 Chicago, Ill.

ENGINEERING

DEGREE
IN TWO
YEARS

TECHNICAL AND APPLIED COURSES. Nonessentials omitted. **TIME AND MONEY SAVED!** Degree 2 yrs., diploma 1 yr. **Electrical, Mechanical, Architectural, Structural, Civil, Aeronautical, including Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Diesel, Intensive courses, 3 and 4 months in Electricity, Power Plant, Diesel, Refrigeration, Drafting.** Extensive shop equipment. **LOW TUITION.** Part-time work for room and board. Thousands successful graduates in U. S. and foreign lands. **Approved by industry, endorsed by educators, recommended by alumni.** One and two-year courses open Sept. 18 to Oct. 18, short courses start specified dates, beginning Sept. 18. 41st Year. No home study courses. Catalog free.

1001 Indiana Ave. FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE Kansas City, Mo.

Your Choice of Aviation Careers SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS



Superior training and equipment for your career in Flying, Mechanics, Engineering, Radio, Meteorology, or Instruments. Approved by U. S. Gov't. \$475,000 expansion program assures many advantages—15 modern airplanes, latest aircraft engines; six private practice fields; new Instrument Technician Department; 24 modern buildings, completely equipped shops, laboratories; comfortable dormitories, new cafeteria. New semester starts March 31. Write for free catalog.

CAPTAIN MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, Director—Dept. PM-41, Tulsa, Okla.

EARN A DEGREE AT HOME

From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning Employers Now Demand College Graduates With Degrees

88 Degree Courses in Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Agriculture; Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Mining, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering. Founded 1908. Chartered. McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4610-P Sheridan Road, Chicago

TOOL & DIE MAKERS Machinists, Screw Machine Men

EARN
\$50-\$60
PER WEEK

Defense program needs skilled metal workers. Learn these trades by actual work in ALLIED SHOPS. Fully equipped. State approved. Low Fee. Enter any time. Day and Evening Classes. FREE Employment Service. Write for NEW illustrated Catalog.

FREE! Send for our NEW Book "Practical Machine Shop Training"

ALLIED SCREW MACHINE CO., (School Division) Dept. PM-4, 609 W. Lake St., Chicago, Illinois

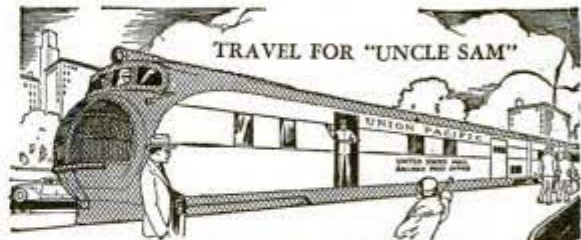


START \$1260 to \$2100 YEAR

Prepare Now for Examinations

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$1,900 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$2,300 and \$2,450 in larger organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$2,700 a year. (\$112.50 each pay day.) Men, 18 to 35.



3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$1,700 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2,100. Open to men—women 18 to 48.

Ass't Statistical Clerk

Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary \$1,620 year. Appointments as Ass't Statistical Clerks and Clerks in the Departments at Washington, D. C., and elsewhere are made from this examination.



Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This small investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. P-174, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one.

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

**INDUSTRY NEEDS
TRAINED MEN IN**

Electricity

Prepare at Bliss for a better place in vital industries and national defense. Learn fundamentals of theory and practice. Apply them in testing, drafting, machine shop, wiring, control. Course complete in *one school year*.

Experienced instructors. Modern shops and laboratories. Highly successful placement record. Bliss men hold responsible positions. Graduates are in demand. Comfortable living quarters. Spacious campus. 49th year begins September 24.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

134 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

Please send me the free chart that will help me answer these important questions:
1. How can I qualify for the electrical field?
2. What jobs are open to me after Bliss electrical training?

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lay floor—How to paint



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audel's Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Reference _____ P.M.



NEW! NO TUBES
1941 MODEL Pocket Radio
Batteries Plug In
DURABLE PLASTIC CABINETS

Dual Bands—Magictenna—Microdial
Fits your pocket or purse—W. & S. size. Small as cigarette package. Receives standard & some short wave. **PATENTED POWER CRYSTAL**. No tubes, batteries. Hi-ratio easy tuning slide "MICRODIAL". M. L. OF ILL. SAYS: "MIDGET RADIO WORKS FINE!"

ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE!
Sent complete ready to listen with instructions & tiny phone for use in homes, offices, hotels, in bed, etc. **SIMPLE TO OPERATE—NO ELECTRICITY NEEDED!** SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman only \$2.99 plus postage charges on arrival or send \$2.99 (Check, M. O. Cash) and yours will be sent postpaid. **A MOST UNUSUAL VALUE! ORDER NOW! FREE! PLUG IN "MAGICTENNA"—ELIMINATES OUTSIDE WIRES!**

MIDGET RADIO CO. Dept. P-4 Kearney, Neb.

PHOTO-ENGRAVING TASOPE SINCE 1931

TASOPE, world's largest builders of Complete Photo-Engraving Plants. We supply newspapers, printerries, studios, colleges, high schools and individuals with precision-built equipment, and give thorough training in Photo-Engraving and Photography, (home or residence)—all at one low cost! Cash in on popularity of pictures. Big money working full or part time for others, or open your own well-paying business. Amazingly small investment. Cash or terms. Catalogs free.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING
Dept. PM-27 Tasope Bldg. Aurora, Mo.

EARN MORE MONEY WITH CONCRETE

You can start a profitable business of your own. Never before have such great opportunities existed in this fascinating field of concrete. It is simple and easy to use. Make things you before thought impossible. No previous experience! Little competition! Learn how you can make money in double-quick time! Send for Free details now!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 633 St. Clair Street, Chicago, Illinois

THOUSANDS HAVE WAITED FOR THIS BOOK

What to Make

Only 50¢

Get this new book and turn happy home workshop hours into extra cash. 188 pages packed with instructions, plans, valuable data and pictures showing what to make and how to make it. Anyone who can use simple tools can work from this book and make it pay him a profit. Order today. Sent postpaid for only 50 cents.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 441, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Build a BOAT

for PLEASURE or PROFIT



EASY—LOW COST with POPULAR MECHANICS BOAT BOOK

Build a boat at home! You can do it. Just the kind you've wanted—power, sail, or row boat. The "Boat Book" shows you how in simple step-by-step directions. Specially prepared for those with limited tools, little skill and money. Build boats to sell for profit too. Book tells how.

GIVES PLANS, METHODS AND MATERIALS

Actual working plans and photos of real boats under construction makes building easy. Shows materials needed and rock-bottom costs. Hundreds of pictures. No chance for mistake. Includes also, navigation and pilot rules, handling sailing craft, boat kinks, boating terms. Everything a boat enthusiast should know. Size 7x10 inches. 312 pages. Fine cloth binding, \$2.00.

We pre-pay postage if money is sent with order, or forward C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. A.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St. Dept. 266 Chicago

These Are the Boats:

"Roamer"	..... 16 ft. Cruiser
"Popular Flyer"	..... 12 ft. Hydroplane
"Crack"	..... 16 ft. Runabout
"Rambler"	..... 16 ft. Inboard
"Flash"	..... 14 ft. Runabout
"Skippers"	..... 12 ft. Rowboat
"Saunters"	..... 12 ft. Rowboat
"Chum"	..... 12 ft. Sailing Boat
"Sailing Skipper"	..... 12 ft. Sailing Boat
"Sea Saucer"	..... 9 ft. Sailing Boat
"Skip"	..... 8 ft. Dinghy
"Half Pint"	..... 12 ft. Sea Sled
"Rowboat"	..... 15 ft. Flat Bottom
"Kayak"	..... 17 1/2 ft.
"Racing Shell"	..... 17 1/2 ft.
"Sectional Rowboat"	..... 12 ft.

AIRCRAFT WELDING ENGINEERING

DEFENSE INDUSTRIES Offer Outstanding Opportunities to properly trained **Commercial Welding Engineers** (1 year), **Welding Technicians** (5 months), **Aircraft Welders** and **Arc Welding Operators** (3 months). **Learn By Doing. Earn Part Expenses—** Write for free 64-page illustrated Book—"Dawn Of A Giant Industry." Mention course desired.



Milwaukee School of Engineering, PM-411, N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fall to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

LACO

America's Low-Priced Oil Burners

For room or furnace. Newly improved. Clean, quiet, automatic. 17th yr. in oil-burning ind.

WRITE for Free Folder, full details, low prices on Laco Oil Heaters, Gun-Type Burners. Send today.

LACO OIL BURNER CO., 141 Union Ave., Griswold, Iowa

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for **FREE** book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 20-B E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.**

MAKE MONEY

AT HOME!

Learn to color photos and miniatures in oil. No previous experience needed. Good demand. Send for free booklet, "Make Money at Home" and requirements. NATIONAL ART SCHOOL

1315 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1354 Chicago

MAKE THIS MAN SMILE!

Prove to Yourself You Can Learn to Draw

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A CAREER IN COMMERCIAL ART

CARTOONING ILLUSTRATING

Train to be an Artist in your spare time! Trained Artists are capable of earning \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Our practical method has trained men and women of all ages since 1914. **COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, and ILLUSTRATING** all in one complete course. No previous Art experience necessary. **FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit"** describes course, opportunities in art. **TWO ART OUTFITS** included with training. Mail coupon today.

FREE BOOK gives details!

**Washington School of Art, Studio 124T
1115-15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.**

Yes! I am interested in learning to draw. Please send me full information in your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs. I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only **HALF-ALIVE**.

Then I discovered "**Dynamic Tension**." It gave me a body that won for me the title "**World's Most Perfectly Developed Man**."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "**Dynamic Tension**," transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.



CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "**Dynamic Tension**" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, peepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "**Dynamic Tension**" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful **HE-MAN**. "**Dynamic Tension**" is an entirely **NATURAL** method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "**Dynamic Tension**" does the work.

Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "**Everlasting Health and Strength**." Tells all about my "**Dynamic Tension**" method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's **FREE**. Send for your copy today. Mail the coupon to me personally. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept 8D, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.**



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8D,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of "**Dynamic Tension**" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "**Everlasting Health and Strength**."

Name..... (Please print or write plainly)
Address.....
City..... State.....

Say you saw it in *Popular Mechanics!*

PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS

Audels Plumbers and Steamfitters Guides

4 Vols. \$6



A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentices. Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. This valuable set of handy, pocket-size Guides explains in practical concise language and well-done illustrations all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade—based on modern practice. Contains careful, detailed instructions on how to figure and estimate various jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

on how to figure and estimate various jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, heating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony, etc. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, siphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools. Air Conditioning.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Plumbers Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....
 Address.....
 Occupation.....
 Reference..... P. M.



HOW TO DO AUTO REPAIRING

By FACTORY Methods

Based on Official FACTORY Books Covering ALL Cars 1935-1941 Inclusive



Regardless of the car you want to repair, MoToR's new Shop Manual will show you the factory-correct way to do the job! Gives official manufacturers' data needed by every mechanic for overhauling or adjusting every American automobile made since 1934. Used daily by thousands of repair shops, students and men who like to "fix their own."

500 BIG 8 1/4 x 11 PAGES — 800 PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, CHARTS, TABLES — Give Nearly 200,000 Vital Facts On:

Engine overhaul — Electric system — Fuel system — Cooling system — Clutch — Transmission — Universals — Rear End — Wheels — Brakes — Front End — Shock absorbers — Steering — Ignition timing — Lubrication — Valve adjustments — Engine specifications and clearances — Generators — Starting motors — Starter controls — Carburetor adjustment — Automatic chokes — Gasoline gauges — Oil filters — Cylinder head tightening — Generator controls — Clutch boosters — Headlamp adjustment — Brake boosters — Wheel alignment — and hundreds of other detailed subjects.

ORDER C. O. D. NOW!

MoToR, Book Department, Room 501, 572 Madison Ave., New York
 Please rush me copy of MoToR's 1941 Factory Shop Manual. I will pay postman \$3 plus a few cents delivery charge, but it is understood that if book does not satisfy me I may return it within 7 days (and in its original condition) and have the \$3 purchase price refunded immediately.

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 CITY.....

Prepare Now for a Good-Pay Job as **COMMERCIAL PILOT!**

Train at **LINCOLN**



Prepare now at this nationally known school for a high-pay position as Commercial Pilot or as Airplane and Engine Mechanic. Government Approved courses, singly or in combination, prepare for Government tests leading to Commercial Pilot and A & E Mechanic Ratings. Also Flight Instructor Rating. Large fleet of Primary and Advanced training planes; 19 modern equipped shops and laboratories. Airlines, Airport and Training Center Operators calling for Lincoln Trained Pilots and Mechanics. Big money paid. Placement Service on Graduation. Part time employment for board and room while in training. WRITE TODAY for complete information. **LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE** Lincoln Airplane & Flying School 584 Aircraft Building Lincoln, Nebraska

WELDERS WANTED!



ELECTRIC ARC—OXY-ACETYLENE
 Skilled Welders earn \$8 to \$15 a day. The demand now greater than the supply. Learn this highly paid trade in 3 weeks by actual shop work. One of America's leading schools. Established 1902. 7 floors of shops. Endorsed by welding industry. Limited number of students. 3 weeks course in Electric Arc or Acetylene Welding, including room and board, only \$105. Write or wire for reservation. Ask for "Welding Facts." State age. GREEN COLLEGE, Dept. 141, 2024 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B-S-Degree in 2 1/2 years

World famous for technical 2 1/2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Special preparatory department for those who lack required high school work. Short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Drafting. Tuition, living costs low. Students from every state and many foreign countries. 58th year. Graduates successful. Enter June, September, January, March. Write for catalog. 441 College Ave., ANGOLA, IND.

RADIO BOOKS 10c

Service Short-Cuts, tells how to fix all sets, 32 pages, 10c. How to Read Diagrams, 24 pages, 10c. Television Facts, 64 pages, 25c. Radio Mathematics, 25c. P. A. Handbook, 32 pages, 25c. Twenty interesting radio circuits, 10c. Printed diagram for any radio set model of any manufacturer, 25c. SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 3727 West 13th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Learn CARTOONING

FREE TRIAL LESSON! Cash in on your sense of humor—AT HOME—BY MAIL. Have fun! Make money! No experience needed to start. Write today for FREE LESSON, mailed postpaid. No obligation. Moon Gag-Cartoon School, Dept. A, Fall Creek, Wis.

Landscaping is Profitable

Fascinating career or hobby for men and women. Interesting profession. Learn at home in spare time. Send for free booklet "Success Thru Landscape Training." Give age, occupation. AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL, 6236 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

EARN THE DEGREE

Doctor of Psychology (Ph.D.), Doctor of Divinity (D.D.), many others. Courses in business, accounting, law, etc. Low fees. Send for large Bulletin and student picture-folder AT ONCE. No obligation whatever. TEMPLE BAR EXTENSION COLLEGE, Inc. A Correspondence Institution 1411 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 4-R, Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

YOU CAN HELP

SHOES, TIRES, RUBBER GOODS Last Longer. Fix them with new plastanoid 'putty'. MENDS holes and worn spots in leather, cloth, rubber. Spreads on like butter. Dries tough overnight. Flexible, non-skid, water-proof. Won't come off—guaranteed. 25 repairs—25 cents. AT HARDWARE AND 10c STORES

DOESN'T IT LOOK EASY?

Yet it's from the famous
"Merry Widow" Waltz!

HERE'S PROOF THAT YOU, TOO, CAN LEARN

JUST strike the notes indicated and you will actually be playing the opening bars of one of the world's favorite musical compositions! And it's just as easy to play other famous melodies, too, when you use the wonderful "Note-Finder."

This invention of the U. S. School of Music takes the mystery out of the keyboard, does away with tedious study and practice, enables anyone to play a real tune almost from the start. And that's the way this modern method works. You learn to play by *playing*. Soon you will be thrilled and delighted to find that you can pick up almost any piece of popular music and play it at sight. And that applies to the piano or violin, the saxophone or guitar, the accordion or whichever instrument you choose for your own!

Takes only a few minutes a day!

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE

Piano Guitar
Violin Saxophone
Organ Mandolin
Tenor Banjo
Hawaiian Guitar
Piano Accordion
Or Any Other Instrument

Over 700,000 people all over the world have taken advantage of this easy way to learn music at home. Don't let old-fashioned ideas deprive you of the joys of playing any longer. You don't need special talent or previous knowledge of music. No tedious months of drills and exercises. Mail coupon and see how easy it is to learn music at home this quick, modern way. U. S. School of Music, 74 Brunswick Bldg., New York, N. Y. (Est. 1898)



FREE Print and Picture Sample

Shows how this easy method works. Handsome, illustrated booklet also included. If interested, simply mail the coupon. Note: instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 74 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home," and your free Print and Picture Sample.

Name.....
Address.....
Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

Works off 110 volt electric light circuit. For this unheard of price you can get the marvelous Dynamic Super-Charged Welder complete—ready to plug into light socket. The Dynamic does both metallic and carbon arc welding. You can also solder and braze on the lightest material.

Works on Iron, Steel, Tin, Brass, Copper and All Other Metals

With our free instructions you can in no time do finished repair jobs. **BIG PAY IN BOOMING WELDING INDUSTRY** Once you have the Dynamic outfit, you are all set in this profitable field. In a year a Dynamic Welder costs you Less Than 6c a Day. Write for **FREE** particulars TODAY.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 2226-RA, Silverton Road, Chicago, Illinois

for Only \$19.75 RETAIL EASY PAYMENTS

WELDS BUMPERS, FENDERS, CYLINDER BLOCKS, BODIES, FRAMES, ETC. Does Farm, Factory and Home Repairs

Without previous welding experience you can make for yourself as much as \$5.00 on a repair job that can be done in less than one hour. Many welders make as much as \$15.00 to \$20.00 a day. The Dynamic Welder is light and easily portable.

AGENTS WANTED!

Get our big profit plan and 10-day trial offer. Send for it TODAY.

"UNCLE SAM" JOBS

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

\$1900 First year regular

MANY OTHER GOVERNMENT JOBS

Postoffice Clerks—Mail Carriers—Stenographers—Typists, Statistical Clerks, etc. \$2 Page Civil Service Book—FREE.

MEN—WOMEN

Mail Coupon immediately—today sure.

**\$1260 to \$2100
FIRST
YEAR**

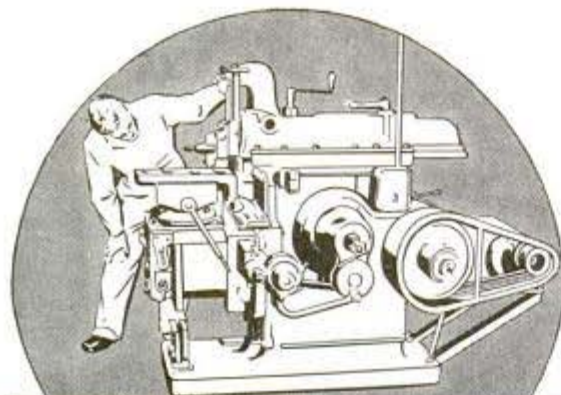
COUPON

FRANKLIN INST., Dept. P196, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, without charge, 32 page book with list of U. S. Government big paid positions. Advise me also regarding salaries, hours, work, vacation, etc. Tell me how to qualify for a position.

Name.....

Address.....



Modern Streamlined MACHINE SHOP TRAINING and TOOL MAKING

Never in history has there been such demand for skilled mechanics. 1941 is the year for you to step ahead into a BIG PAY JOB, if you are trained. Defense plans mean full speed ahead for shops all over the nation. But employers can't take the time to teach you. That's the slow method anyhow. A few months' training puts you years ahead. National Schools has developed a plan to meet your special needs and to train you to qualify as a skilled Machinist and Tool Maker.

NATIONAL STUDENTS EARN TOP PAY
We have placed hundreds and hundreds of National Graduates in good pay jobs in all types of Industries — aircraft, machine shops, manufacturing plants, utilities, etc.

Qualify for TOP PAY JOBS

Master Mechanic
Machinist
Aircraft Worker
Tool Maker
Machine Operator
Layout Man

PRETESTED TRAINING FOR YOU

No matter where you are or how you are now employed, National Schools will bring to you the proved, practical plan of training. No dull textbooks. Fascinating from beginning to end. Full, complete instruction by time-tested methods, in

Shop Procedure	Milling Machine Work	Bench Work
Drill Press Operation	Grinding and Buffing	Tool Grinding
Mechanical Drafting	Threading Operations	Shaper Work
Shop Mathematics	Hacksaw Work	Planer Work
Lathe Operation	Turret Lathe Work	

NATIONAL SCHOOLS *Los Angeles*
ESTABLISHED 1905

FREE
LITERATURE
AND
FACTS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 4-PM
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Send Machine Shop Literature; no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

AVIATION CAREER

Offers You

A GREAT FUTURE!

Complete Aeronautical Engineering or Master Aviation Mechanics training in the heart of the Aircraft industry. Graduates obtaining immediate employment. No flying involved.

Aviation's foremost school; established in 1929. Located on Grand Central Air Terminal. For full information, address Dept. PM-4



**CURTISS WRIGHT
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE (LOS ANGELES) CALIF.

THIS TOWER OVERLOOKS AVIATION'S MOST DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

Send for my 50c book how to develop

STRONG ARMS and BROAD SHOULDERS



Now only 25c coin or 30c U. S. Stamps. With 20 pages of illustrations showing and fully describing exercises that will quickly develop and make you gain great strength in your Shoulders, Arms, Wrists, Hands and Fingers. This is really a valuable course of exercises. Without any apparatus.

ANTHONY BARKER

1235—6th Ave. Office 40 New York City

TRAIN FOR Radio OPERATING AND SERVICING JOBS

SERVICING COURSE—8 WEEKS
OPERATING INCLUDES SERVICING—5 MONTHS

Prepare for better paying jobs in Radio Broadcasting, Ship and Aircraft Radio, Police Radio and Commercial Radio Stations, Radio factories and shops, or your own business. Finance your training. LEARN BY DOING, on real radio transmitting and receiving, sound and television equipment in Coyne shops. MANY EARN WHILE LEARNING. Also free employment service after graduation. Write today for Free book and easy tuition payment plan.
H. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE RADIO SCHOOL
Dept. 41-3H 500 So. Paulina St. Chicago

THERE'S
MONEY
IN

CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 500 illustrations. All for Only

\$2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Studio M, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS

Auto Mechanics and Welders are in big demand. Complete courses in art and acetylene welding, body and fender bumping, spray painting and metal finishing. Pay after graduation plan. Special low rates. Write today.

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3748 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.

FREE
32 PAGE
CATALOG

MAKE POULTRY PAY YOU A GOOD LIVING FOR LIFE



**POULTRY RAISING
PAYS GOOD PROFITS FOR
THOSE WHO KNOW ITS SECRETS**

Healthful, interesting occupation for whole or part time in country, village or city suburbs. Open to young and old. Win independence of low wages, uncertain employment, un congenial labor, with a Poultry Business of your own.

PROVED METHODS BRING SUCCESS FROM START

Harry M. Lamon, nationally known Poultry Expert, former Senior Poultryman U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, quickly trains ambitious men and women for Poultry Success from start. His famous Home Study System, endorsed by thirty leading Agricultural schools. Fascinating study, easy to learn, complete in every detail, shows valuable success secrets used by leaders, how they avoid losses. How to start in small way. Make business grow from sale of Poultry, Eggs and Baby Chicks. Big, ever increasing demand. Or prepares for a good job in large poultry plant. Established nearly twenty years—a multitude of graduates attest the success of his time-tested methods.

Mr. Lamon has prepared a big 32-page book "How To Raise Poultry for Profit", chock full of money-making poultry facts. He offers to send it Free to anyone interested in learning the splendid money-making opportunities in Poultry Raising. If you are "at sea" on your future, send for this Free Book today.

Address: Harry M. Lamon, President,
NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE
Dept. 50-V Adams Center, N. Y.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

A multitude of poultry-raisers large and small are making money in this most interesting and profitable occupation. Whether you have ever kept chickens or not—whether you have ten hens or ten hundred, you should read this FREE BOOK. It's yours for the asking.



More Jobs NOW for DRAFTSMEN



This complete drawing outfit,—everything to work with,—including drafting table, drawing board, supplies and drawing instruments.—ALL SENT TO YOU AT NO EXTRA COST if you are a Chicago Tech student.

MAIL COUPON BELOW

DRAFTING

National Defense Brings Opportunities!

The draftsman's work comes first. New machines,—new construction work,—new bridges,—new buildings,—all must first be laid out on paper by the draftsman. So the first man that must be hired is the draftsman.

DRAFTSMEN! Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Building, Aircraft

Read the want-ads! See the call for draftsmen! In the machinery and building fields,—in aircraft,—in diesels and air conditioning,—and in many other industries, Drafting offers real opportunities for promotion. It is one of the steadiest employment fields. Drafting is clean, interesting, well-paid and important work. Find out now what Drafting offers you!

Learn in Spare Time,—at Home! (or at the College in Chicago)

With our easy step-by-step lessons, (and the tools we furnish), you can learn in spare time at home. To prove to you how easy to learn Drafting by the Chicago Tech Method we'll send you a Trial Lesson FREE. No charge for this lesson either now or later.



Free TRIAL LESSON

Send Coupon

Mail the Coupon or a post card to-day for a Free Trial Lesson in Drafting and other interesting and instructive information.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Member National Home Study Council

D-202 Tech. Bldg., 118 East 26th St., Chicago, Illinois

Please send me **FREE Trial Lesson in DRAFTING** showing how to learn at home by C. T. C. plan. No obligation of course.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....Age.....

U.S. GOV'T JOBS

Earn \$1260 to \$2100 at Start

Excellent opportunities for citizens, age 18 to 50. No special experience usually required. Railway Postal Clerks may earn \$155 first month; Customs Inspectors as high as \$3,000 a year. Send for FREE BOOK "How to Secure a Government Position." It tells about many good government positions and how our tested method will help you pass examinations. Write AT ONCE. PATTERSON SCHOOL, 84 Mercantile Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements.

American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1354, Chicago, Ill.

In answering an advertisement with a coupon, be sure to write name and complete address clearly.



WEAR IN YOUR OWN SHOES

Don't be embarrassed by shortness. Easy to appear taller — INSTANTLY. Amazing HITE-BILDERS fit into your own shoes — make you appear TALLER! Comfortable—posture improving—COMPLETELY INVISIBLE.

No Stretching or Exercises!
No Costly Shoes!

Nothing shows—no thick soles or heels. AND THEY COST SO LITTLE! Send No Money—just your name, address and shoe size. Pay postman amount plus postage when he delivers CONFIDENTIAL, plain-wrapped package. (Or send money now, and save postage.) If not delighted return in 5 days for refund of money paid us.

SO-LO WORKS

Dept. HB-240, 3317 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio



PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results

Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; and the Snow-Church Directory Co. Lawyers List, published in New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK



HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your ideas, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential. MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 41-A, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 41-A, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. Write us, if you have a practical, useful idea for sale.
Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 4, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT WITH BENJAMIN



For Target—Small Game—Camping—Guaranteed—Accurate—Practical—Economic—Safe—Clean—Quiet, Adjustable Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity, No Smoke or Fumes, Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Hand Pump. Single Shot BB with 1 lb. shot \$8.50; Single Shot cal. 177 or 22 rifled—with 500 pellets \$10.00; BB 8-Shot with 1 lb. shot \$10.00; Holster \$2.00. Also a complete line of Benjamin Genuine Compressed Air Rifles for BB and cal. 177 or 22. No license required from dealer or factory. Write today for complete specifications and free targets. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 890 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention
Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions
for use and "Schedule of Government
and Attorneys' Fees"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
Patent Law Offices

412 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights.
LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N. W., Dept. 5, WASHINGTON, D. C.



BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

Walk naturally—with this light, strong, correct fit, COMFORTABLE limb. Braces for all deformities. Fair terms.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610—3rd Ave. So.
Minneapolis, Minn.

AVIATION

AIRPLANE & ENGINE MECHANICS

APPRENTICES



AIRMINDED YOUNG MEN INTERESTED IN PREPARING FOR ENTERING THE WELL PAID FIELD OF AVIATION AS APPRENTICES. Write, enclosing stamp—
MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE CO.
Wayne County Airport, Box 957, Dept. E4, Detroit, Michigan

FREE

SPECIAL BOOK CATALOG!

Home—Garden—Trades—Educational—Mechanical

Send right now for this great big book catalog! Thumb through its interesting pages! Notice the tremendous selections of books on virtually every subject . . . special mechanical books that are not sold in stores—books that bring extra jobs to living; books that help you increase your income—putting extra cash into your pocket! . . . Shop Work, Carpentry, Welding, Gardening, Photography, Mechanics are only a few of the subjects listed.



SEND NO MONEY! JUST MAIL POST CARD!
Don't send a penny. Just write your name and address on a penny post card, and mail today! This grand catalog with beautifully colored cover will be rushed to your home! Send for it now!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 265, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago

To PROTECT YOUR INVENTION—Use this coupon, NOW

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and a minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report

promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, mail the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 38 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

L. F. Randolph, 302-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72 page booklet and "Record of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT SERVICE



*Your future
may be inside these pages!*

THAT suggestion, in past years, has prompted thousands of men and women, uncertain how to plan their futures and safeguard their business success, to investigate the career possibilities in Accounting. Having investigated, they went further: took LaSalle training in their spare time; qualified for well-paid positions; and in so doing solved their progress problems successfully.

Among those thousands were more than 1,900 who are now Certified Public Accountants—nearly 10 per cent of all the C.P.A.'s in the country.

What ARE My Opportunities?

Frankly, they are important ones—and numerous. Beginning opportunities as book-keeper, cost clerk, billing clerk, time clerk. Advanced opportunities to serve in big and small business firms; advising on finance, analyzing costs, helping to shape policies. Opportunities to qualify in the Governmental accounting jobs

that are opening up more and more. Opportunities in private practice, as a cost consultant or C.P.A.

One has only to study the statistical side of the news about business expansions, new lines of manufacture and marketing, to see that wherever business is busy accountants are busy. For remember: this is the profession back of the financial success and progress of *all other enterprises*. And accountancy incomes of \$2,000 to \$10,000, or more, yearly, certainly aren't earnings to be dismissed lightly!

The Best Answer of All

These are only a few facts in passing. Facts, however, that certainly invite your very thorough further investigation as to what LaSalle Training for this profession of many opportunities has in store for *you*.

Complete information—a survey covering this subject from differ-

ent angles—is what you should have now, before making any final decision. You'll find it in this 48-page book. And it is aptly titled "The Profession That Pays" . . . for, as the official *Journal of Accountancy* has pointed out: "If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us." So, if you really are in earnest—and willing to study seriously—fill in and mail the coupon for your copy today. *Your future may lie inside its pages!*

**LASALLE
EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 464-HR Chicago, Ill.

I want to see what Accountancy offers for my future. Please send me your FREE 48-page booklet, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and full information about your economical, spare time Training.

Name..... Age....

Street and No..... City.....

State..... Present Position.....

**WORLD'S
BEST
WANT AD
MEDIUM**

CLASSIFIED Advertisements



Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance

To be inserted under proper classification in May issue, copy should be in our office March 8th

May issue on sale April 1st

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities to make and save money.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Superchargers \$3. Guaranteed mileage increase 20%; power 10%. University of Detroit test. Any car; six make, year. Wrench installs 15 minutes. John Hanley, Manufacturer, 5719 Lorraine, Detroit, Mich.

GARAGE Owners and mechanics only purchase direct at full factory discount Triple-X Alloy Self-locking Piston Rings. Nationally distributed. Guaranteed performance. Stops oil pumping. Saves gasoline. Re-boring unnecessary. Write for sample and details. Triple-X Co., 3801 S. Racine, Dept. 163, Chicago.

KUN'S Fifth edition Automobile Racing Book. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 28, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WINDSHIELD Stickers, 10 western 25c. Thompson, 2423 Boulder, Los Angeles, California.

CHANGE Automobile motor into air compressor. Instructions \$1.00. Tuck, 73 Shirley, Pontiac, Mich.

PROFESSIONAL Midget racers, Two-passenger roadsters. Midget motorcycles, motorscooters. Guaranteed motors, wheels, parts, plans. New handbook catalog—125 illustrations, plans—20c. Midwest, Box 1959-CK, Chicago.

MIDGETS — Motorscooters! New and used parts. Motors, \$5.00 up. Complete lists, 20c. Shippo Midgets, Box 543-H, Zanesville, Ohio.

BUILD Prosperous business with small capital. New laboratory perfected fast working chemical for motor tune-up. Details. Schafer, 547B Melrose, Chicago.

INCREASE The horsepower of your Ford V8 from 85 to 128 hp. without supercharging. Send \$1.00 for detailed, simple instructions. Power Associates, P.O. Box 501-A, Wilmington, Delaware.

TUNE UP for power and mileage! Special motor tune up and repair data, 25c. State make, year and model. Motor Specialties, Box 8849, Wilkensburg, Penna.

BUILD This powerful, inexpensive supercharger for any automobile. Adds up to 8 horsepower. Complete plans 35c coins. Box 43, East San Diego, California.

FORD Owners and mechanics—learn how to make your old brakes work like hydraulics. Stop chatter, groans. Costs less than \$5 bill. Free details. Super Brake Floater Corp., 4022-P Lake St., Chicago.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FREE. Bargain catalogue, auto supplies, tires, tubes, tools, garage, shop, service station equipment. Dealers only. American, 1211 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Popular Mechanics
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: It may be of interest to you to know that we have carried ads continuously in the classified columns of Popular Mechanics for over twenty years. Believe your records will show that we have not missed an issue in all these years.

Results are better from Popular Mechanics than from any other magazine we use.

(Original letter on file in our office)

Very truly yours,
GUN METAL FINISH CO.

BARGAINS—Welders, compressors, battery chargers, car washers. Liberal trial, terms. Write Hobart Equipment, Box M-413, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN To repair speedometers at home. Details 10c. Ostrander Speedometer Service, 1042 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

MAKE Sell your automotive needs. All kinds formulas. Bargain list free. Williamson Sales Co., 605 West 6th St., Marion, Ind.

GAS-SAVER. 35c C.O.D. Give make, year. Ribner's, 2972 West Third, Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Motor oil costs 2c a gallon to make. Easy and simple method. Will save you money. Send \$1.00 for directions. Bestoil Laboratories, 2011 Gregory Street, Pittsburgh, (3), Penna.

NEW: Pocket size tester for ignition condensers, coils and magneto condensers. Plugs into light socket. Guaranteed only \$7.50. Lewis A. Lord Mfg. Co., Marselles, Ill. Bx. 56

PISTON Rings—Steel seal design. Quick seating, stops oil pumping. For all cars. Send for circular. Piston Ring Sales Co., 4022 West Lake Street, Chicago.

RECLEAN Used oil without cost. Particulars. F. Gerwin, Fairview, Okla.

PLATING Outfits for auto parts. Connect to a battery. No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

1941 IGNITION Supercharger. E. G. Sales & Mfg. Co., New York.

AUTO TRAILERS

READY Now—Plans for nine new Jim Dandy Trailers including six modern house trailers. Catalog 10c. Also new edition of Trailer Builders Manual and catalog of parts, supplies and equipment. Price 25c. Both 35c postpaid. Trailer Supply Co., 5120-A Fulton St., Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

"WHIZZER" Bicycle motor. Quiet, dependable, 4-cycle, 1 3/8 h.p. Bicycle structure not weakened, center of gravity unchanged. Looks like motorcycle. Easily installed. Further information and nearest place to see, write Breese-Taylor Engineering Corporation, 7016 McKinley, Los Angeles, California.

BUILD Power scooters, midget cars. We supply tires, wheels, motors. Lowest prices. Send 10c for plans, etc. Build-Your Own Devices, Dept. 4-A, 536 North Parkside, Chicago.

23 SLIGHTLY Used motor-scooters, latest models, formerly sold for \$115 and up. While they last \$65.00 each. Write or wire for free catalog and information today. Gem Vending Co., 805 Penn Ave., Wilkensburg, Penna.

AMERICAS 1.2 H.P. gasoline engine at \$19.95. Scooters complete \$45.00. Clear-Vue Co., Dayton, Ohio.

SAVE 70%. Now is the time to build your motorscooter! We supply parts, tires, wheels, motors. Literature, drawing 15c. Comet Cycle Company, Box 3032, Madison, Wisconsin.

MOTORSCOOTERS, Midget cars! Easily built. Complete plans and literature on wheels, tires, motors, transmissions, etc., 10c. Honsakers, Masontown, Penna.

MOTORCYCLISTS. We can save you money on parts and accessories. Bargain list and decal free. Illustrated Henderson list 10c. Triangle, 1111 Washington, Chicago.

BUILD Sensational motorscooter speedster! Amazingly simplified design. Complete kit \$26.65, fork \$2.95. Rush dime for complete plans, literature. Zipscot, 3622H North Troy, Chicago.

BICYCLE Motor—outboard, rides on own pneumatic wheel, junior and heavy duty models. Richardson Mfg. Co., Dept. MP, Aurora, Missouri.

MOTORCYCLE, Parts, accessories. Most complete stock. New and used. We specialize on mail orders. What do you need? 35 page catalog 10c. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

ALLOY Pistons \$3.00—Harley, Indian, Henderson, Excelsior, Cleveland, Cylinder grinding, rings, bearings, gaskets, chains, sprockets, helmets, goggles, accessories, parts new and used for less. Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis, Mo.

MOTORCYCLES, Reconditioned. New, used, parts and accessories. All makes. Large stock. Bargains. Illustrated catalog, 15c. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS For aircraft, sleds, boats, dehydrators. Approved propeller repairing. Test clubs. Catalog 10c. Banks Propeller Co., Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

MOTORIZED Sportplane scooters, midgets, conversions, etc., circular. Kamm Metal Products Co., 105 Boyd, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

AERO Blue Book gives specifications, illustrations hundreds airplanes and engines, used plane appraisals, manufacturers' lists, etc. Price \$1.00. Aircraft Co., 1276 Arcade, St. Louis, Missouri.

AERO—Snow and ice sleds, custom-built boats. Details 10c. Adastik Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AIRCRAFT Industry employing thousands. New illustrated booklet describes job requirements. Directory, manufacturers, schools, etc. Send 35c for your copy. Aviation, Box 1241, Chicago, Ill.

PROPELLER Headquarters—Save 50% on all types, sizes, lists free. Ford conversion diagrams, illustrated lightplane literature 25c. Aircraft supplies. Standard Aero-Craft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AIRMINDED Young men interested in preparing for entering the well-paid field of aviation as apprentices see MUAS ad page 32A.

AVIATION Classroom shop work certified instructions. Private pilot—Aeronautical drafting—Master mechanics, aircraft welding—Aircraft sheet metal work—Riveting—Aircraft woodwork. Night and day classes. Write for full details, Chicago Air College, 1238 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AIRPLANES \$50 Up. Located everywhere. Complete catalog 25c. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AVIATION Wants more Lincoln trained men for positions as airline mechanics, aeronautical engineers, airplane factory mechanics, commercial pilots. This Lincoln Government Approved School of Aviation placing graduates in fine big pay positions. Opportunities for many more. Courses from 6 weeks to 2 years prepares for immediate employment. Reasonable rates. Write today for information, Lincoln Aeronautical Institute (Inc.), 2008 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebraska.

AIR CONDITIONING

FURNACE Blowers—\$22.50 up; attic blowers, cooling blowers and air conditioning blowers—all sizes. Guaranteed. Write for literature, Reynolds Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Storage batteries for light-power systems. Non-acid. Odorless, fifteen year life. Five year unconditional guarantee. Bargains in complete lighting systems. Low prices. Free illustrated literature. "See-Jay" Battery Co., 63 Sterling Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HIGH Speed— $\frac{1}{2}$ horse, repulsion induction, heavy duty alternating motors \$9.75. Butler Electric, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

BUILD Electric plant operated by wind from old generators. Complete plans and 1941 catalog 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 447 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

EDISON Lifetime storage batteries for light and power. Eliminate acid battery dangers. Long guarantee. All kinds rebuilt generating plants, motors, and miscellaneous articles at bargain prices. Free interesting literature. T. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT

FLUORESCENT Fixtures—Assembled or bare—specify. Send 6 cents for catalogue. Wholesale Distributors Company, Manufacturers, 5800 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

NEW Fluorescent fixture. 18 inch, complete with ball. Only \$4.50. Ajax Fluorescent, 252B West 26th, New York. See display advertisement page 138A.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—engraves all metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-H Cottage Grove, Chicago.

SEWING Machine electrification outfit. Particulars. Domestic, 118 East 28, New York.

HEALTH Lamp: Dual ray—ultra violet—infra red. AC-DC. Sun-Tan vitamin "D". \$3.90 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-H Cottage Grove, Chicago.

FLUORESCENT Lamps—Buy direct from manufacturer. Beat all competition. Big money. New field. Lexington Co., 1940 N. Clark St., Chicago.

VACUUM Cleaner belts 15c, bags \$1.25. Give make, model. Cooks, Spring Dell, Rutherford, N. J.

12 VOLT Truck generators \$8.50, fine for battery charging. Free bargain catalogue. State Ignition, 52 Cullerton, Chicago.

ELECTRIC FENCING

ELECTRIC Fencer. Brand new. \$5.00 postpaid. Bond, 13139 Hamilton, Detroit.

NEW Type fence electrifier easily made from auto coil. Complete plans and catalog 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 947 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Fence units \$2.75. 6 volt. Wholesale Fence, Hales Corners, Wis.

WELDING—SOLDERING—PLATING

LEARN D.C. arc-welding. Build arc-welder yourself from automobile generators, vehicle motors, light plant generators. Plans \$1.00 each. Welders Club, AB-3432 M-Mart, Chicago. (Fifty arc-welding lessons 50c.)

MELTOMATIC Paste solder. Self-cleaning and fluxing—simply apply and heat. Send 50 cents for four ounce can postpaid. Wayne Chemical Products Co., 9400 Copeland, Detroit, Mich.

BARGAINS. Demonstrator arc welders, gasoline and electric drive. Build your own portable, save \$500. Liberal trial, easy terms. Write Hobart Welder Exchange, Box M-412, Troy, Ohio.

WELD And cut with gasoline. New discovery cuts costs amazingly low. Instructions \$1.00. Matthews Mfg. Co., Red Deer, Alta., Can.

BUILD 60-200 Amp. a-c welder for \$10. Several plans \$1.00. Information dime. Hi-Point Electric Products, Dept. W, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BUILD Your own electric arc welder. Eight full pages of instructions along with 40 illustrations for a 110-220 volt, 60 cy. a.c., 6 k.v.a. welding transformer sent for \$1.00. Welding current 70-115 amps. Easy to build and operate. Not a toy but a real job for both light and heavy duty welding. Parts from electrical supply stores or used parts places easily obtained for small cost. Doman Enterprises, P.O. Box 698, Bridgeport, Conn.

HEAVY Duty plug in electric flame welder, with arc attachment. Melt any metal 7000°. Burn out proof. Goggles, rods, fluxes. Instructions, complete \$9.95. Inquiries answered. Harry Cornell, 76 Schaeffer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A.C. Welders, plans, material. Free literature. Holgeron's Service, Canton, Kas.

WELDING And hundreds of money making and money saving ideas. 762 illustrations and 214 pages in 1940 Shop Notes, 50c. Popular Mechanics Press, Room C40, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

PRECISION Bench milling machine \$137.50. Immediate delivery. Write for specifications. Lewis Machine Tool Company, Box 116, Station "A," Los Angeles.

DRILL Grinding attachment. Price \$8.85. Used with bench grinder. Literature on request. Tractor-Lite Co., Sidney, Iowa.

SET Of precision thread wires, folder, instructions, \$2.50. Shibbes Gauge Co., New Kensington, Penna.

VACUUM Pumps, air compressors, \$6.00. Taylor, 152 East 106th Street, New York.

6 FT. Flexible shaft mounted on $\frac{1}{2}$ horse alternating motor \$19.50. Butler Electric, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

BUILD Your own machine tools. Equip your shop at big savings. We furnish castings, materials, blue prints for milling machine, shaper, band saw, and 21 other metal and woodworking tools. Send 10c for new 1941, 32-page, illustrated catalog. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Dept. M-4, Box 116, Station A, Los Angeles.

WE Buy complete plants, lathes, shapers, milling machines, drills, presses, motors, etc. Steinberg Machinery Company, 1132 Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

WOODWORKER'S Outfit—Five power tools, motor, accessories—\$25. Catalog 10c. Screwcutting lathe—\$30. Machinery Supply, Newfan, Vermont.

MACHINIST'S Tool chests at bargain prices. Circular free. Cepuder, 3602 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5129 South Compton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

13"x5" WILLARD Lathe with gap. No. 2 Pratt & Whitney hand milling machine, four step cone drive. Write for full particulars. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Company, 217 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

$\frac{1}{2}$ HORSE, 110 Volt, induction motors. Rebuilt guaranteed \$7.25; 20 inch new exhaust fans \$17.00. Wilnot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

BARGAINS—Welders, electroplating, motor generators, guaranteed, liberal terms. Write Hobart's, Box M-414, Troy, Ohio.

MOTORS, $\frac{1}{4}$ H.P. General Electric, etc. \$3.50, guaranteed. Larger sizes. List 10c. A. C. Motors, 3008 Bailey, Philadelphia, Penna.

BARGAIN— $\frac{1}{2}$ Hp. motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt, remanufactured, guaranteed, \$8.75. Send check to Erie Electric Co., 120 Church St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Equipment. Rebuilt motors. New grinders; drills, home workshop tools. Bargain pricelist. Mailorder Electric, 721 South Dearborn, Chicago.

AIR Compressors 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ \$6.00; 2x2 \$7.00; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 \$8.00; electric drills $\frac{1}{4}$ in. \$5.95. Free folder. National, 1915 S. State, Chicago.

MOTOR Winding data, diagrams, winding lessons. Particulars, stamp. Motor Data Company, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

10 KVA 110V. AC. generators \$185.00; other sizes. Motors, converters. State your needs. Queen City Electric, 519 South California, Chicago.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

GENUINE New Evinrude and Elto outboard motors now as low as \$26.50 (plus small transportation charge.) Down payment as low as \$6.00. Fifteen advanced 1941 models to choose from. Write for catalogs, boat directory and handy Boat and Motor Selector—all free! Address, Evinrude Motors, 4610 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

KAYAKS, Outboards, rowboats, duck boats, Weldwood ready-cut kits. Catalog P. Cre-Craft Boats, Milburn, New Jersey.

CONVERT Auto transmission to straight throw high ratio marine reverse gear. Complete instructions \$1.00. Auto Marine, Dept. P, 3508 So. 14th, Tacoma, Wash.

FOLDING Boats plans, catalog 10c. Foldcraft, PM, 4015 Oketo, Chicago.

BUILD Electric outboard from automobile generator. Smooth—quiet. Uses car battery. Complete plans 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 547 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

TEN Plywood boat plans 50c. Free catalog boatbuilding plans. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

BUILD A boat by the Welch System. It's inexpensive; interesting and profitable. Everything for building, equipping or repairing boats. Use Welch Ready Cut Parts. Send 10c for catalog showing boats of many types; boat hardware; propellers; marine paints; boat finishing materials and marine motors. Welch Boat Company, Station K-1, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

CONVERT Your Ford transmission to 100% reverse. We furnish and install sprockets and chain on your main shaft and cluster \$15.00. Lorens Engine Sales, West Annapolis, Maryland.

BUILD Your own boat with Bay City prefabricated frames and materials. Save up to 2/3s. Lumber, fittings, engines and equipment. Illustrated catalog 100 boats 9 to 75 feet long. Bay City Boats, Inc., 1552 Adams St., Bay City, Mich.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Onco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Gemthorn, 3644 Lawrence St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ESKIMO Boats, Seaworthy, Light, Kits, Complete. Marko Boats, Atlanta, N. Y.

BOAT Blueprints and full size cut-to-shape paper patterns, \$3.75 up. Latest designs, all type pleasure boats, 8-38 ft. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c. (Book "How to Build Boats," \$1.00; marine hardware catalog, 10c.) Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-66, Cleveland, Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motors, all makes. Used motors and parts. Stamp brings motor list. Outboard Headquarters, 305 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MARINE Conversion parts for all auto engines. Buy here and save. Conversion Parts Co., 278 Adams St., Boston, Mass.

OUTBOARDS—Save $\frac{1}{2}$. Good used parts, all makes and models. Bargains rebuilt motors. Crandall Hicks Co., 599 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville, N. J.

14-FOOT Outboard runabout. Build it yourself. Easy-to-follow instructions 25c. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Chicago.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FISHERMEN—Get a genuine Richardson rod—priced and built to fit your requirements. Sturdy lightweight construction. "Just right" flexibility and balance make these rods universal favorites. Bait and fly casting; trolling and weakfish rods. One-piece solids, the new hexagon seamless tubulars with offset handles, jointed tubulars, and telescopes, each tagged with the "Sign of the Fish" giving details of construction. Write for thrilling 1941 catalog. Richardson Rod and Reel Company, 3175 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

BOWS, Arrows, raw materials. New catalog, 3c. "The Bow and Arrow Shop," Maryville, Tennessee.

BARGAINS! Gun catalog 5c, camera catalog 10c, archery catalog 5c, ski catalog 5c, medal-award catalog 10c. Warshaw's, First-Madison-PM, Seattle.

PRIZE Winning reloading equipment. Stamp for circular. Meepos Gun Shop, 4556 Council, Los Angeles.

GOLF Clubs. Five club matched set \$2.50. Lincoln Surplus, 123 Galena, Freeport, Ill.

SINKER Molds. Make your own sinkers. Free folder. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

FISHERMAN! Special! Complete illustrated fly tying instruction book and surprise package of materials. Both only \$1.00 postpaid. Money back if not satisfied. Paul Young, 8065-C6 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-A East 75th, Chicago.

TARGET Pistols, Colts, police goods, etc. Catalog 5c. Winholt C5, Woodbine, Penna.

FOR Finer fishing lures, see our ad on page 146A. Pachner & Koller, Inc.

COMPLETE Camping, hunting, outdoor equipment, used guns. Catalog. Howe Fur Company, Coopers Mills, Maine.

INDOOR And outdoor sports—Latest books—Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

LENSES—Suitable for field glasses, telescopes, etc. Diameters 10mm. to 53mm. Various focal lengths including negative eyepieces. Slight imperfections as small chip on edge. Quality assortment of fifteen—\$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. American Lens Company, 324 North Mayfield, Chicago.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars; bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 5 West 27th Street, New York.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

TINY Newspaper, fearless, funny. Three copies, 10c. Newz, Mears, Mich.

COINS, Bills, stamps, photos, arrowheads. Samples 25c. Schutt, Beach City, Ohio.

WORDS, Pistols, daggers, armor list 10c. Robert Abels, 860A Lexington Ave., New York.

30 GENUINE Indian arrowheads, \$1.00. Catalog. Geo. Holder, Glenwood, Ark.

INDIAN Relics, coins, bills, gems, crystals, curios, etc. Illustrated catalog 5c. 100 ancient arrowheads \$3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark.

CHINQUILLA'S Indian Craft Museum. Handwork of all Indian tribes. Jamaica, N. Y.

INDIAN Relics, beadwork, coins, curios, minerals, old glass. Catalog 6c. Indian Museum, Osborne, Kansas.

TAXIDERMY

RUGS—Grizzly, polar, black or brown bear, tiger, mountain lion, bobcat, coyote, leopard, game heads—Deer, elk, sheep, antelope, moose. Hundreds of choice specimens at unusually low prices. Sent on approval to reliable persons anywhere. Write today for selection and price list. Jonas Bros., 1049 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

GLASS Eyes, taxidermists', furrriers' supplies. Big catalog free. Elwood Company, 223 Smith Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

DOGS, PETS, BIRDS

PUPPIES, All kinds: free details! Book 104 photos recognized breeds 25c. Royal Kennels, Chazy, N. Y.

BIRDS? Get American Canary Magazine monthly. Year, \$1.00, 2839-P North Halsted, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, N. Dak.

TREES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, HERBS

EDISON'S Dahlias. Ask for my 1941 book listing 450 varieties. Springhill Dahlia Farm, R2, Box P, Grand Rapids, Mich.

GINSENG Growing instructions free, seeds reasonable. Specialty Farm, Rockford, Minn.

CACTUS, Sixty varieties; illustrated catalog dime; Will Rogers joke book quarter; Bible midget stamp size quarter. Robinson's, San Pablo, Calif.

PEAT Moss, horticultural or poultry grade, finest quality, 4 bushels—\$1.00; 10 bushels—\$2.00. Graymont Sales, Silver Plume, Colorado.

GINSENG Seed, hundred, \$1.00. Plants, dollar dozen. Growing instructions. Seng Nursery, Viola, Iowa.

CACTUS—Send for catalogue. Texas Cactus Gardens, Van Horn, Texas.

JUST Out! World's greatest "Herballist Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 200 old fashioned herb medicine recipes for home use. 10c (coin) postpaid. Botanicus, Box 1109, Evergreen Park, Ill.

POULTRY AND FARM SUPPLIES

HINKLE "Strain-Blended" chicks better than hybrid crosses and more dependable. Special heavy broiler lots only \$5.50—100. Sexed or unsexed chicks. Catalog free. Write Hinkle's Greensburg Hatchery, Box 40, Greensburg, Indiana.

MAKE Money with poultry. Read America's leading poultry magazine. Five years \$1.00; six months 10c. Agents wanted. Poultry Tribune, Dept. E-60, Mount Morris, Illinois.

LET Salem chicks make you money. ROF, and pedigreed males in key flocks for seven years. Prices low as \$5.95—100 for special heavy broiler lots (no sex guarantee). Write for complete prices. Free catalog. Salem Hatchery, Box 81, Salem, Ind.

MONEY To be made in poultry this year. Poultry Item tells why and how. This leading poultry magazine 4 months 10c. Highly illustrated. Best writers. Get big bargain winter issues. The Poultry Item, Box 71, Sellersville, Penna.

CARNEY Cuts your costs. \$18.00 oil or electric brooder stove loaned you to brood your chicks if you buy my superior guaranteed chicks. Write for free catalog, price list, and complete details. Carney Hatchery, Box 36, Shelbyville, Ind.

DON'T Buy chicks from peddlers. Order Davis chicks—save money and be protected. Write for free catalog. Davis Poultry Farm, Route 34, Ramsey, Indiana.

LOW Factory prices on poultry equipment. Wire fabrics. Free 100-page catalog. Bussey Pen Products, 5149 West 65th Street, Chicago.

FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

GARDEN And small farm tractors, ¾ to 8 horse-power, \$75.00 and up. Ride or walk. Catalog free. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. FM-4, Galesburg, Kansas.

WRITE For free, big 1941 tractor parts catalogue, all makes. Tremendous savings. Satisfaction guaranteed. Central Tractor Wrecking Company, Boone, Iowa.

BUILD A powerful tractor of used parts. Buick Master motor. Fordson tractor axle, starter, lights, drawings, instructions, \$1.50. L. C. Zellers, Rochester, Michigan, Route 1.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

40 ACRES, Near White River, unimproved; poultry land, \$190, \$5 down, \$5 monthly. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

TWO 100-Acre farms, adjoining, \$2000 each. Flagstone quarry, muskrat swamp. Shepard, New Albany, Penna.

CATALOG New Mexico real estate, 10c. Box D, New Mexican, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

MORE New farm land, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, list of typical bargains. Specify state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for a dollar an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free illustrated booklet. Tax Sale Service, Room 613, 72 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.

JUST Out! Strout catalog—72 pages of farms, country homes, rural business opportunities; 1200 new bargains described in states east of the Mississippi; write today for this money-saving time-saving guide. Free. Strout Realty, 255-P 4th Ave., New York City.

THE Highlands of Louisiana where winter brings no idle acres. Low prices, liberal terms, descriptive book sent upon request. Long-Bell Farm Land Corporation, 869 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GOVERNMENT Land—10c acre up. Information all states 25c. Nat. Tax Service Bureau, 1037A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FOR Sale—Bred female Alaskan minks. Easy raised. Very profitable. Henry Mainline, Creston, Iowa.

\$40.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms for us, fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting, money-making home business. Valuable folder free. Kemico, 100-D, Park Ridge, Ill.

RAISE Mink. Bred females available. Dime for information. Lomman's Fur Farm, Spangler, Penna.

MONEY Making secrets exposed, trade secrets that work. Free literature. Warren White, A-1300 Commerce, Dallas, Tex.

YOU'LL Like silvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Indiana.

WRITING, Contesting, Cartoons. Without talent. Complete, guaranteed 25c. Moore, 150 Broad, Newark, N. J.

EARN Money at home raising "Snow-King" mushrooms in cellar, shed. We buy all crops! Guaranteed materials furnished. Book free. United, 3848CG Lincoln, Chicago.

GOLD Stamping is joyous hand work, profitable trade or big-paying business as you make it. Needed on books, leather goods, and hosts of other articles. Skill readily achieved, articles easily sold our way. Background 20 years experience. Send today—postal will do—for free booklet. Home City Specialties, Box PM1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

RAISE Angora rabbits—Wool brings \$5.00 pound. Valuable booklet 10c. Grinstead's, Carrollton, Illinois.

ANGORA Wool farming pays! Start right! Our "Breeders Guide" tells how. Free to purchasers of Clay "Super-Woolers." Illustrated catalog, wool samples, 10c. Clay Farms, Spokane, Washington.

START Photo finishing business. Develop films; make money. Details for stamp. Zephyr Photo Service, 2543 West 63rd Street, Chicago.

SIGN And showcard painting simplified with Master Patterns and our free copyrighted instructions. Samples 10c. Folder free. Economical Sign Service, 1572 North Halsted, Chicago.

ANNOUNCING New home study course in commercial baking. Good field. Nearly depression proof. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements. National Baking Institute, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

MEN—Women, operate "Specialty Candy Factory" home. All or spare time. Opportunity for good steady income. (Our 32d year.) Ragdale Candies, Dept. 62, East Orange, N. J.

DOMESTIC Rabbits pay. Read Small Stock Magazine—America's leading magazine devoted to commercial and fancy rabbit industry. Introductory, year 50c; sample 10c. Dept. 5, Lamoni, Iowa.

ANGORA Wool rabbits pay. America's fastest growing industry. Start now. Dakota Rabbitry, Oakes, North Dakota.

RAISE Rabbits and cavy for us. Full details. Catalog, contract and magazine 10c. Or send 25c for book, catalog and year's subscription to Small Stock Farmers Magazine, Stahl's, Box 10, Holmes Park, Missouri.

WILL You give us 5% first \$600 you make? Afternoons free! Work home. \$1,000 month reported (exceptional—full-time) Expect surprise! National, Box 1240-C, San Bernardino, Calif.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

BOOKS! Books! Books! No matter what you want in the book line I can fill your order. If you can not find the books you want send 25c in silver for my book catalogue today. Levi Bryant, 3106 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Sparetime profits taking subscriptions 2500 magazines. Agents confidential catalogue, complete starting supplies free! Dept. 20, Pines, 583 Monroe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

U. S. state capitals—set \$1.00. "PM" Swiss Card Service, Watertown, Mass.

MAGAZINES, Back numbers, list 3c. Magazine Mart, Roslyn, N. Y.

BOOK Bargains. Catalogue free. Renscb-PM, 30 Church, New York City.

POPULAR Movie star photos. Your choice, six beautiful 8x10 glossy scenes of your favorite stars, 25c. Free catalog, new and old favorites. Send 25c and photos wanted, to Irving Klaws, 209 East 14th Street, New York City.

"THE Truth About Foreign Jobs." Booklet 20c. Julius, Amarillo, Texas.

5c **BUYS** Back-dated magazines. Fiction, technical, foreign, art. Also photos, booklets, and books. Catalog 10c (refund). Cicero's Center, 863(E) First Avenue, New York City.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

SELL Your game! If you have devised a new game and want to market it, send 3c stamp for particulars. Also for instructions on a Mak-A-Game kit. Trend Games, Highland Park, Ill.

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 203 N. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

BRAIN Twizzlers—Today's sensational popular game, 25c brings 50c edition. Polzin, 1702 West Winona, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

NICKEL And penny trick—Mechanical marvel, \$1.00. List for stamp, Donnelly, 90 Barkley, Clifton, N. J.

AMAZING New 168 page Magic catalog now on the press. 25c reserves your copy. Order yours now. Chicago Magic Company, 2300 Mason Ave., Chicago.

ESCAPE From police handcuffs, rope, safes, trunks. Professional course, 50c. Simplex, 222-C, Waukegan, Illinois.

LEARN Mind reading, thought transference, telepathy. Dollar bill. Research, Box 1912, Fosston, Minn.

MAGICIANS Attention! Sensational, marvelous effect, clouds of smoke from finger tips and empty hand. Thirty performance tube 50c, three for one dollar. See current Sphinx Magazine for interesting information. Regan Laboratory, California, New Jersey.

HOUSE Of 1000 mysteries! Professional magic! Pocket tricks! Joker's novelties! Two big catalogs combined into one giant edition! Everything illustrated! Only 10c. Vick Lawton, Dept. J12, Queens Village, N. Y.

TRICKS—Novelties, catalog and samples 10c. Ess-Jay, 5019-L Winthrop, Chicago.

ARE Tricks your hobby? Our collection of ten novelty jokes, postpaid \$1.00. Kant Novelties, 323-P Third, Pittsburgh, Penna.

WORLD'S Largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1941 catalog. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York.

MAGIC Tricks, apparatus, illusions. New, exclusive line. Lists 3c. Mac's Magic Shop, 506-B Main, Ft. Worth, Texas.

LOOK! Catalog 500 amazing pocket-parlor tricks 10c. Be popular. Mystic friends. Earn money entertaining clubs, parties, catalog professional tricks, 25c. Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 10c. Send today! Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Texas.

MAGICIANS' Headquarters, 216-page catalog, pocket, parlor, professional tricks, 25c. Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia.

FREE Tricks! Join Magicians' Fraternity! Monthly magazine, sample 10c. International Magicians, Mt. Morris, Illinois.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalogue of latest tricks 25c. Cash paid for complete Tarbell Magic Courses. Write, Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

FREE Trick with order for catalog, lists, 10c. Zanto's Magic Factory, Waverly, O.

MAGIC Catalog 15c. Hundreds new tricks illustrated. St. Louis Magic Studio, 6360A Delmar, St. Louis.

HOLLYWOOD Special! Magicians button, catalogue, ghost illusion and free trick for 25c. Magic House of Charles, Box 888, Hollywood, California.

EARN Money in any crowd. Call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Professional course mind reading, spirit writing, etc., \$1. Henderson, Box 341, San Bernardino, Calif.

COINS—TOKENS—CURRENCY

100 DIFFERENT Foreign coins. \$2.00. Koepfel Coin Shop, Eighth and Broadway, Los Angeles.

INDIAN Head penny with list 10c. Charles Banker, Salina, Kansas.

OLD Money wanted, all metals, all nations. Auction catalogues free. A. Kosoff, 122 East 57th Street, New York City.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

UNCIRCULATED 1940-S cent, beautiful foreign coin and catalogue 10c. Landon, 4410-A Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif.

\$5 **TO** \$500 Each paid for hundreds of old or odd coins. Keep all, get posted. Many very valuable. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x7. Guaranteed buying and selling prices. 34 years in business. Coin Exchange, Box 5, LeRoy, N. Y.

WILL Pay \$15 each for certain Lincoln pennies! Indianheads \$200; dimes \$1,000. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, Columbus, Ohio.

ILLUSTRATED Retail coin catalogue 10c (refund). 3000 quotations. James Randall, 37 West Van Buren, Chicago.

27 INDIAN Cents, all different dates \$1.00. Fastove, 15 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE Pay highest cash prices in United States for old coins. Up to \$2000.00 each paid for large cents. Indian head pennies \$100.00; Lincoln head pennies \$2.00; half cents \$300.00; nickels \$350.00; dimes \$500.00; 2 cent pieces; 3 cent pieces, half dimes, quarters wanted. Gold coins worth up to \$6,000.00 each. Send 10c today for 1941 catalog. American Rare Coin Co., 1069 Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SENSATIONAL Offer. Certain cents worth \$750.00; nickels \$1000.00. Biggest value coin book published. 1941 edition. 36 pages illustrated with actual photographs. Special price 10c. American Coins, Box 3507-A, Cleveland, Ohio.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates, also price lists 25c. Schultz, 1053 Richmond, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BEGINNERS Coin guide. Selling, collecting, etc., 20c. Lawrence, Plentywood, Montana.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 41 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and large 36 page illustrated coin catalogue to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-125, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1's. Columbus, Stone-Mountain, Cleveland, Illinois, \$1.00 ea. New catalogue 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

SENSATIONAL Prices paid. Catalogue 10c. Sibert, 17 Middagh, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I MAY Have just the scarce U. S. coins you want. Send me list. "Meet me by mail." William H. Kenworthy, Waterville, Maine.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000.00 each if unused). Send 6c for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, (PM-4), Elyria, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

DEALERS! South American mixture, excellent quality \$1.75 per 1000; pictorial approval mixture 100 stamps (cat. value \$12.00) only \$1.85; an unlicked United States mission mixture (it's really good) two pounds for \$1.00 (postpaid). Write for mixture list. Yale Stamp Company, 226 W. Longwood, Detroit, Michigan.

NORTH Berne, Zanibar, Tanganyika are included in our big packet of 50 different stamps from Cyprus, Nyasaland, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Ross Stamp Co., 7944 Carpenter, Chicago, Ill.

15 PAN AMERICAN Sets—10c. To attract approval applicants of the better type we are making the following amazing offer: From our good neighbors in the western hemisphere 15 sets from 15 countries: Mexico 729-33 complete, Canada royal visit complete, Puerto Rico 85-86, Barbados 166-67, Newfoundland 2 values, Colombia RA3-4, Bolivia fawn 2 values, Peru map and pictorial, Guatemala 273, etc., 3 values. Brazil 8 values, Chile 199-201, Paraguay commemoratives 2 values, Ecuador RA41 complete, Cuba 1917, 5 values, Jamaica 2 values. We will send all these for only 10c to sincere approval applicants. Kindly state whether you wish "on approval" United States, foreign or both. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268 - 4th Ave., New York City, Dept. 201.

SPECIAL Offer: Giant Constitution stamps assortment of triangles, British Colonials, Latin America, old and recent U. S. and 100 different others. All for 10c to approval applicants. Lincoln Stamp Co., 1323 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE World in a packet. An outstanding value! 100 different stamps from 100 different countries. Includes stamps from Africa, Asia, South and Central America, West Indies, etc. Our pamphlet which tells "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly" together with our bargain list of albums, packets, sets, etc. All for only 25c. Queen City Stamp & Coin Co., 604 Race St., Room 36, Cincinnati, Ohio.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$3.50 stamp album—covering entire world—contains 34,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1941 standard \$3.00 catalogue "Philately's Encyclopedia"—both absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, San Bernardino, California.

40,000 VARIETIES Foreign stamps available on approvals 1/2c up. Large selections, low prices. Representative selection on request. Pkelgwin Stamp Company, Vine-land, N. J.

FIGHTING Soldier, hideous serpent, commemoratives, coronation, fascinating women, maps, mourning, pictorial, silver jubilee, ship, triangle, animal, airmail and 50 British Colonies and U. S. for 10c! Approvals. Swan Stamp Company, Dunkirk, N. Y.

BIGGEST 1941 Special Canada stamps, 225 different. Only \$1.00. Lever Commercial Academy, Quebec, Canada.

20 DIFF. Large commemoratives 5 cents with approvals and exchange sheet. Benson Stamp Exchange, 2606 No. 60 St., Omaha, Nebraska.

FREE—World's only octagonal (eight-sided) set and 25 different Japanese pictorials to approval applicants. Charles Cleveland, 806 North Humphrey, Oak Park, Illinois.

SEYCHELLES, Nejd, Caymans, Manchukuo, Brunel, Turks Caicos, British Solomon (Cannibalband). Everything 3c with approvals, Viking, 130-Z Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOLIVIA Animals (5). Spain Cervantes issue, 10c to approval applicants. Central City Approval Service, Colvin Station, Syracuse, New York.

COMPLETE. Archduke Ferdinand set, and 20c packet, 5c with approvals. Rocky Mountain Stamp Company, Highlands, Box 65-Z, Denver, Colorado.

FREE! 100 Stamps approval applicants promising returns ten days. Postage 3c. Foreign and United States 1c up. Hinges 10c 1000. Elmer's, 196A Washington Street, Boston.

WORLD'S Smallest airmail—largest map, diamond and triangle stamps, free stamp magazine, magnifier to study stamps with large packet of stamps from scarce countries, big bargain 5c with approvals. **Capital Stamps**, Little Rock, Ark.

FIJI Complete used coronation set only 15c to approval applicants. Free packet and lists included. **W. Torgesen**, West Englewood N. J.

PINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you collect and I will send their stamps. **Skinner**, 306 East Fourth, Long Beach, Calif.

50 BEAUTIFUL Stamps 13c postpaid. **Approvals**, Howard Gatlin, Bonham, Tex.

UNITED States stamps on approval. **Davison**, Box 568c, Manchester, N. H.

FREE! Ten beautiful airmails including triangle. Approvals. "Stamps," E. Rochester, N. Y.

\$2.00 INTRODUCTORY Packet 3c. Request approvals. **Quality Stamps**, Englewood, Colorado.

AUSTRALIAN Commemoratives—Ten different 3c to approval applicants. **McCurdy**, 2505 Highland Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah.

15 AIRPLANES On different airmail stamps—20c. **Stampax**, P.O. Box 5544, Cleveland, Ohio.

AIRMAILS—50 Different, 40c; 100—\$1.00; 200—\$2.75. **Vergeront**, 202-E Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin.

FREE! Wholesale price lists. U. S. national parks complete 25c. **Jenelia**, 3921 Hereford, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREE! Scarce Papua coronation! Approvals. **Gramatan**, Box 302 Mount Vernon, New York.

FREE Wholesale mixture list. **J. J. Halay**, 452 West 58th, New York.

U. S. check list, illustrated 10c. Set 35 famous Americans 45c. **Fluegel**, 1223 Waverly, Kansas City, Kansas.

PHILATOPIA Monthly free—Forty pages. Includes stamp encyclopedia. Free. **Write Empire Stamp**, Dept. PM, Toronto, Can.

FREE 20 Different commemoratives to approval applicants. **Sawpit Co.**, 287 Olivia, Port Chester, N. Y.

MAKE Money. Sell my packets, singles. **Kagan**, 25 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

FREE! 20 Different commemoratives. Postage 3c. Penny approval that satisfy. **Dovle**, Box 41A, Barberton, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Combination offer! Big packet 105 all different including Greenland (new country), Congo, Manchukuo, Costa Rica triangle, air-mails, commemoratives, giant diamond-shaped stamp, 4 United States; complete set United States telegrams, cataloging 20c, scarce set Siberia cataloging 50c. **Packet British colonies** including Gwalior, Hyderabad, Burma (new country), jubilee and coronations. Total catalog price over \$3.00! Everything for only 5c to approval applicants! **World-Wide Stamp Company**, Department 600, Camden, New York.

225 U. S. mixed stamps including blocks commemoratives airmails 25c. **Smith**, 273 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

FREE—Five beautiful airmails including triangle to approval applicants. **Green & Company**, Norwood, Ohio.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps, 5c coin. **Stanton**, Niantic, Conn.

1000 MIXED Foreign, 25c. Well worth sorting for values. **Plaza Stamp Co.**, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

FREE! Complete Canada royal visit, with approvals. **Chester**, Box 545-P, Utica, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS Seals 20 years 25c. **Thompson**, 2423 Boulder, Los Angeles, California.

100 FOREIGN, 50 U. S.—All different 10c approvals. **Kostka Bros.**, 20-02 45 St., Long Island City, N. Y.

BARGAIN! 300 Assorted stamps 25c. **Marjorie Chadwick**, 84 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

APPROVALS. United States and foreign. 1/2 catalog. **Zuckerman Stamps**, Box 805P, Chester, Penna.

FREE—Surprise packet to approval applicants. **Hickok**, Eagle River, Wisconsin.

SEND Postage for free United States price list. **Box 144**, Laurel, Md.

50 DIFFERENT Poland 10c with approvals. **Eaton's**, 618 Eaton Road, Rochester, N. Y.

FIVE Colombian postcards and five stamps, 10c! **Gough**, Apartado 1134, Bogota, Colombia.

SIX Dollars for 9c! 300 different stamps (cat. price \$6) only 9c with approvals. **Tatham Stamp Co.**, Springfield-30, Mass.

UNITED States stamps on approval. America's lowest selling prices. **Stamp Company**, Albany, New York.

1000 ASSORTED Quality foreign, 25c. "Stampost," Box 14, Independence, Mo.

GET Wholesale list No. 2. **Haykal**, 602 Eagle, Buffalo, N. Y.

SOUTH American—100 different 10c—with approvals. **Davis**, Silver Lake, Ind.

GOYA Nudes (2 yrs.) 5c. Approvals. **Millhiser**, 7724 Abbott, Pittsburgh, Penna.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., 10c with approvals. **Wm. Sisson**, Decker, Ind.

FREE 25 Different to approval applicants. **J. F. Miller**, 453 E. 178, New York.

FREE Stamps, send stamped envelope for details. Not approval business. **Welker**, Route 2, Gibsonia, Penna.

FREE! 3 Sets to approval applicants. **George**, 18 Madison, Taunton, Mass.

FREE! Illustrated brochure Canada stamps. **Peterson**, Box 31, St. Paul, Minn.

PORTUGAL 100 Different 25c. Approvals. **Hermes Stamp Company**, Box 276, Hemmestad, N. Y.

10 BEAUTIFUL Stamps 3c. Approvals. **Stamps**, 5805 Delmar, St. Louis, Missouri.

U. S. commemoratives—75 different 25c. **Crystal Stamp Co.**, Racine, Wis.

150 U. S. different, commemoratives, etc. 25c. **Steger's**, Peotone, Ill.

139 DIFFERENT! Includes over 40 Canada and Newfoundland; 10c with approvals. **Wallace Mitchell**, Box 139, Cambridge, Mass.

U. S. postage bought, small discount. **Gotham Stamp Co.**, 1125 Broadway, New York.

20 DIFFERENT Austria 3c to approval applicants. **Scarce**, Winchold, Woodbine, Penna.

STAMP Right—Price right, books by country. Many countries nearly complete in one sending. **References**, W. T. Otto Stamp Co., 885-M Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—100 Different 10c. Approvals. **Niederstadt**, 4727 West Belmont, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

SCANDINAVIA Free to approval applicants. **National Stamp Co.**, Needham, Mass.

QUEER Stamps from little known countries of the world. **Afghanistan**, **Alaouties**, **Bopal**, **Diega Suarez**, **Jaipur**, and many others. 3c with approvals. **Badger**, 228-P West Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

555 U. S. commemoratives, etc.—25c. **Koch**, Box 4, Warner Springs, California.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign, mostly old. 3c; U. S. and foreign approvals. **Chase Stamp**, Newcastle, N. H.

\$5.00 HONG KONG Stamp only 6c to approval buyers. **LeDuc**, Saint Petersburg, Florida.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. or Rumania 5c to approval applicants. **Theo. Stevens**, 3576 Maryland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

U. S.—65 diff. including commemoratives 6c. Lists. Approvals. **Moseley**, 4932 Forestpark, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEAPEST Way to build your collection. Buy good packets. Ask for free price-list—worthwhile packets. **Russell**, 202 - 8th Avenue, New York City.

FREE! Fascinating premium plan to applicants for beautiful, bargain-priced approvals. **Puffer**, Box 2, Station H, Buffalo, N. Y.

500 MIXED Stamps 7c. **Modern Service**, Box 995, New Haven, Conn.

100 WALL Street stamps 10c. Approval. **Royce Menerey**, Box 692, Detroit, Mich.

55 U. S., including commemoratives, air-mails, approvals, 10c. **Hogan**, Ashland, Wis.

TWO Triangles 5c to approval applicants. **J. L. Stamp Company**, 6 Elmwood Boulevard, York, Pennsylvania.

1000 U. S. commemoratives, etc., 25c. **Finest U. S. mission mixture**, sealed bags, pound 50c, 5 pounds \$2.00. **Borkman**, 256 Seaman, New York City.

FAMOUS Americans, 6c per set. **Erickson**, 736 Cottage, St. Paul, Minnesota.

LOW Priced U. S. approvals. Postage paid both ways. **Kaiser Stamp Co.**, 302 Hurley St. Paul, Minn.

UNITED States best mixtures 50c lb. Foreign \$1.00. **Mission**, 4512 North Racine, Chicago.

3c BRINGS Free packet warring countries, approvals. **Pace Co.**, P2304-8E, Salt Lake City, Utah.

1000 GOOD Mixed foreign 25c. Includes valuable prize packet. **DeMers**, Box 1033, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

100 DIFFERENT Triangles, airmails, maps, animals, commemoratives, diamond, scarce countries, etc.—5c with penny approvals. **Parkway**, 3046 Tiosa Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland.

41 DIFFERENT United States including \$1.00 Franklin, 10c. Foreign approvals. **American**, 2374 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCARCE Diamond airmail! Wonderful packet 115 different from strange countries. **British colonies**, **Haiti**, **Tasmania**, **pictorials**, etc., 5c with approvals. **Reliable Co.**, Box 139, Dept. 3, Church Annex, New York.

FORBIDDEN! Exotic mystery stamp (banned from use on mail in the United States) is now included in our new 1941 bargain packet of more than 100 different stamps from **Azerbaijan**, **Georgia**, **Transcaucasia**, etc. All for only 5c to approval applicants. **Cactus Jr. Approvals**, Box 1870-B, Tucson, Arizona.

SCARCE United States stamps. Find these hard-to-get, yet inexpensive stamps in our approval books containing over 1500 varieties. **Southern Stamp Co.**, Box 70-M, Miami, Florida.

500 U. S. mixture, including high values and commemoratives, 15c. **Davis**, Box 162, Newburgh, N. Y.

50 FACE Different Brazil 10c! **Davison**, Box 568C, Manchester, N. H.

50 BRITISH Colonies only 6c to approval applicants. **F. P. Johnson**, Box 267, Morson Hill, Calif.

FREE Pictorial packet. Approvals. **Wisehart Co.**, Dept. 10, Frankfort, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives 10c. 65 different nice foreigners 5c to approval buyers. **Budic**, 6929 West Greenfield, West Allis, Wisconsin.

FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. **Roberts**, 406 Building, Bay City, Michigan.

FREE! Austria war set. Postage 3c. **Williams**, 606 Archer, Bay City, Michigan.

SELANGOR Perak, Albania, Haiti, Bhopal, Palestine, Johore, Manchukuo, Congo, Kadhah, Cochih, Kookaburra-bird and 200 different stamps only 10c with approvals. **Reich Stamp Co.**, 4647 Kenmore, Chicago, Dept. M.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including commemoratives, airmails 10c. **Seidenberg**, Baroda, Mich.

SPECIAL—Airmails—23 different, including triangles, zeppelin, Latin-America, etc., 5c to applicants for best value, attractively priced approvals. **Continental Stamp Co.**, Dept. B, Sandy Hook, Conn.

UNITED States approvals—selected copies at reasonable prices. Write today. **Seminole Stamp Studio**, Box 416, Miami Beach, Florida.

50 U. S. including commemoratives, air-mails, perigraue, approvals 10c. **Stamp Shop**, 809 Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FREE! Complete United States catalog with 1,000 illustrations. **Harris & Co.**, 137 Transit Building, Boston.

APPROVAL Sheets, **Frederick B. Driver**, 401 Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 600, 50c; 1000, \$1.00; 2,000, \$3.00. **Fred Onken**, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

SEND Postage for free United States price list. **Stanley Gibbons**, 38-P Park Row, New York.

FOUR Star approvals! Nothing like them! Write today. \$12 mixed U. S. 10c. **Kessels**, Tucson, Arizona.

FREE—The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from **Bosnia-Herzegovina**, **Monaco**, **Patalia**, **Cyprus**, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. **Garcelon Stamp Co.**, Box 900, Calais, Maine.

WEEKLY Stamp magazine, thirteen weeks, 10c. **Stamp Journal**, Kalamazoo, Mich.

200 DIFFERENT 10c. Big 50% approvals. Covert Stamp. 39 State. Rochester, N. Y.

CANADA 100 Different 25c—approvals all countries. Lists. Victoria Stamp Co., London 4, Canada.

PENNY Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia, Penna.

25 UNITED States, including \$4 and \$5 stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Stamp Shop, Flint, Mich.

WHOLESALE Dealer's catalog. Illustrated. Postage 5c. Frank's, 4900 Chalmers, Baltimore, Md.

WHOLESALE Supplements to dealers for 10c postage. Hundreds of bargains. Grossman Stampco, 102 West 42nd, New York.

GIANT Packet 200 all different from Africa, South America, Asia, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes world's smallest stamp; triangle and diamond-shaped stamps; animal stamps. Nicaragua "Will Rogers" airmail; many others. Also packet 17 different United States (cataloging 50c)—all obsolete, including \$4 denomination, commemoratives, etc. Total catalogue price over \$5.00! Everything for only 5c to approval applicants! Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. 80-N, Camden, New York.

STAMP Dealers, your ad here will bring wonderful returns. Ask me for proof. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertiser, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

MATCH Books (full)—100 Chicago advertisers, all different, \$1.00. Ranger, 8242 Ellis, Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE License plates—Collect and exchange. Write Gerber Kinzly, Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

WANTED. Old cigarette cards. Write Bray, 1127 Jackson, Easton, Penna.

MAINE Coast drawings, 7 post card reproductions 35c. Humiston, Freeport, Maine.

HOBBIES, Magic stamps, jokes. Send 11c stamp for 1941 catalog. Littlecote Hobby Shop, Utica, N. Y.

MATCHBOOK Albums: Free illustrations, price list. Adams Sales, Dept. 37, State Tower, Syracuse, N. Y.

EXCHANGE Duplicates—All hobbies—10c for list of exchangers in your field. Match-books, 125 varieties, \$1.00. "Hobby-Hub," Box 1372, Youngstown, Ohio.

SELL Your duplicate stamps. Full instructions and 100 prospects, 10c. Fred L. Hicks, P.O. Box 224, East Lansing, Mich.

MATCH Book albums—practical, convenient. 75c. \$1.42. Free booklet. Matchless Album, G.C. P.O. Box 120, New York.

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps, match covers, etc. with collectors everywhere. List swappers, dime. (Mention hobby.) Secretary, Box 2166, Denver, Colo.

UNUSED Book match covers, 100 all different, \$1.00. Free list, Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland, Ohio.

TWENTY Different cactus plants postpaid \$1. Eulalia Turner, Azusa, Calif.

MATCH Cover album—Holds 1000 (slots)—\$1.00. Box 14, Bellerose, N. Y.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

20 2x2 SLIDES \$1.00. Ready made. Unusual scenic, pictorial views—mounted—ready to show. 10 2x2 art slides \$1.00. Art Slide Co., Sippo Lake M-4, Canton, Ohio.

BASS Says: Astounding buy, exclusive here, latest Argus C3 with coupled rangefinder, synchro flash, 50 mm. F.3.5 lens, also 75 mm. Bausch & Lomb telephoto F:5.6 also coupled to rangefinder, \$67.50 value. Price \$48.50, unconditionally guaranteed. Cowhide Eveready case \$4.75. Send for yours quick while they are available. 72-page Bargaingram No. 242 is free and interesting. Write for your copy. Don't trade until you write Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MONEYMAKING Ideas for photographers. Fifty tested ideas only \$1.00. W. McDowell, Box 367, Edna, Texas.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

LEARN Photography: Complete photographic outfit \$5.95. Camera, enlarger, developing tank, trays, chemicals, safe light, film, enlarging paper, etc. Money back guarantee. ReCo Mfg. Co., 430 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, Mass.

CAMERAS And supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—of tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your free copy of our newest money-saving bargain book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co., (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 S. Wabash, Dept. D-16Z, Chicago, Ill.

NO More wasted film or unnecessary expense. Take pictures you can be proud of. Sell to magazines and newspapers. Make good money wherever you live. Easy, low-cost home study course shows you how! Free catalog. Universal Photographers, Dept. 10, 10 W. 33 St., New York City.

AMATEUR Contact Printer with Built-in Timer, adjustable masks many other features only \$4.45, postpaid; or send \$1.00, pay postman balance. The Raybar Company, Dept. M4, P.O. Box 890, Boston, Mass.

SPEED-O-COPY Groundglass focusing attachment for Leica, Contax, Argus C-2 and C-3. Send for literature. D. Paul Shull, Dept. FM4, 240 So. Union Ave., Los Angeles, California.

ENLARGER \$1.50. Enlarges eight times size of small negatives. Fully guaranteed. Paramount Sales Company, 89 Dudley Street, Boston, Mass.

CAMERA Repairs, Bellows made to order, shutters repaired. Bellows made to fit all standard cameras! United Camera Co., Inc., A-1515 Belmont, Chicago.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Books—Latest titles—Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

PHOTO FINISHING

ROLL Developed—16 glossy prints, 25c. 35mm. developed and one 3x4 enlargement of each—36 exposure \$1.00, 18 exposure 60c. Modern equipment. Careful processing. Irving Studio, 4006A Irving Park, Chicago.

ROLL Developed: Choice: Eight beautiful double size prints, 16 regular prints or 8 prints 1 enlargement, 25c. 35mm. rolls enlarged 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 \$1.00. Burton Studios, 443M Roscoe, N. Y.

FREE Snapshots. Mail this ad and two choice negatives for samples decked snaps in free photo album. Low price list and film mailers sent on return. Artisto Studios, Box 119-T, Rockford, Ill.

NEW! 10 Inch photo statuette from any single figure negative \$1.00 postpaid. Mosher's, Vineyard Haven, Mass.

ROLL Developed, eight superb fine prints 25c. Valuable free premium coupon. Progress Photos, Antrim, N. H.

20 REPRINTS 25c. 100—\$1.00. Roll developed 16 prints 25c. 5x7 enlargements 10c, 3—25c. Nordskog, 4 Maywood, Illinois.

ROLLS Developed 6 or 8 prints including 5x7 enlargement 25c. Prompt service. Gem Photo Service, 3355 West 63rd, Chicago, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 10c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c. Send negatives. Electrochems, Auburn, Mass.

ONE Day service. Roll developed 8 Velox prints, 2 doubleweight enlargements or 16 Velox prints, 25c. Photo Mart., Milford, Conn.

100 GENUINE Kodaks given away free! Roll developed, two prints each exposure plus free cellophane album, 25c. Send rolls! Write for free offer, Pho-T-Pho, F4, Highland Park, Mich.

35MM. Rolls fine grain developed, vapo-rated and enlarged, 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" for \$1. Guaranteed minimum 25. "Electric-eye" precision. Decked prints. Embossed margin and date. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls beautifully finished in free album. 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440 A, Chicago.

HOLLYTINTS Better prints. Choice of the stars. 8 exposure rolls developed, two prints each—25c. \$100.00 picture contest. Hollytints, P-1350, Hollywood, California.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure and profit. Prepare at home. Common school education sufficient. Write for information and requirements. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3452, Chicago.

ROLL Developed. Two 5x7 and 8 prints, 25c. Reprints 2c. Photolab, 1806-CA Wabash, Chicago.

IDEAL Photos beautifully finished wide border deckle edge, 25c roll of 8 and free enlargement. Ideal Photos, Box 2255, Paterson, N. J.

DOUBLE Size prints. Roll developed, 8 prints all enlarged to nearly postcard size, 25c. Willard Studios, Dept. 34, Cleveland, Ohio.

TECHNIFINISH—35mm. 36 exposure rolls (except "Mercury" type) fine grain developed and beautifully enlarged to 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" glossy prints, 55c. Cartridge re-loaded with Eastman Plus X, 30c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free mailing bags, information and sample print. Technifinish Laboratory, 641-645 Brown St., Rochester, N. Y.

OIL Coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3434, Chicago.

TRIAL—Five 5x7 enlargements from negatives 25c (coin). Garrett's, Pittsburg, Kansas.

ROLL Developed and your choice: 8 enlargements or 8 prints and two enlargements or 16 prints 25c. Premium coupons and Snapshot Magazine included free. Young Photo Service, 405-L, Albany, N. Y.

8 ENLARGEMENTS And film developed, 116 size or smaller, 25c coin; enlarged prints 3c each; special offer: enclose advertisement and negative for hand-colored enlargement free with order 25c or more. Enlarge Photo, Box 791, Dept. PM, Boston, Mass.

ROLL Developed, 16 guaranteed prints, 25c. Reprints 2c. Photolab, 1806-C Wabash, Chicago.

8x10 SILK Finish enlargement—20c. Irving Studio, 4006A Irving Park, Chicago.

35MM. Special, 36—3 1/4" x 4 1/2" prints, four colored 8x10 enlargement coupons, \$1.00. Dick's Photo, M-2, Louisville, Ky.

EXCLUSIVE Introductory offer! 4 beautiful enlargements for 10c. Send any 4 negatives of the same size (up to 2 1/2" x 4 1/2") and we will return to you immediately 4 valuable enlargements—deckled and dated on Velox. Negatives returned with order. Send negatives, this ad and 10c coin today. Ad must accompany order, Mail-N-Save, Box 310-18, Quincy, Mass.

ROLL Developed, printed, enlargement 25c. Lehman Photo Studio, Dept. 2A, Dolestown, Penna.

ALBUM Free with film developed and 16 prints 25c. Guaranteed reprints 1 1/2c. Pioneer Photos, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STAMP-SIZE. Gummed photoprints, reproduced from photographs. 100—50c. Wardwood, MP-3, Wallingford, Conn.

ROLLS Developed, printed. Free enlargement 25c. Blodgett Industries, Bristol, Vermont.

DEVELOP Own films and prints, simplified instructions twenty-five cents. Fred Carpenter, Box 264, Hamlin, Texas.

ROLLS Developed, two prints each and two free enlargement coupons, 25c; reprints, 2c each; 100 or more, 1c. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Mo.

100 REPRINTS \$1.00, 116 or smaller. Rex Photo, Oden, Utah.

THREE Prints each good negative in roll 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred D. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

OVERSIZE Prints. Your roll developed and 8 oversize prints 25c; from 116, 120, 127 size negatives you receive 4x6 inch prints, all smaller sizes receive 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" inch prints, 12 exposure rolls 35c; 16 exposure rolls 50c. Reprints 3c each. Everlasting Hi-gloss finish. Overnight service. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

CANDID Special, 35mm. rolls enlarged to 3 1/4" x 4 1/2", \$1.00. 18mm. rolls 60c. 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" reprints 3c. Brown Photo Company, 1910-61 Emerson, Minneapolis, Minn.

8 ENLARGED Prints (nearly postcard size) or 16 regular size prints from your roll or negatives 25c. Willard Studios, Dept. 47, Cleveland, Ohio.

19c ROLL Finishing, 8 prints guaranteed. Nu-Tone Fotos, Schwenksville, Penna.

ROLL Developed and 8 beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger—high gloss—deckled edge. Any 8 exposure roll 25c coin. Reprint enlargements 3c each. Alden Photos, 94-B Astor St., Boston, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on roll 25c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wis.

FOR The discriminating amateur—8 exposure rolls, 2 prints each 25c. Miniature rolls enlarged 3 to 6 times, 8 exposures 25c, 16 exposures 50c, 35mm, 36 exposures, 3x4 enlargements \$1.00. Unexcelled quality, prompt service. Paramount Photo, 327 E. 92nd Street, New York.

IMMEDIATE Service! Pictures returned same day order is received. Sixteen guaranteed deckled-edge prints from roll 25c. One colored or two plain enlargements plus 8 deckled-edge Velox prints only 25c. Special! Coupon for 8x10 enlargement given with each 25c order. Any 36 exposure 35mm. film fine-grain developed Vaporate treated and each good negative enlarged to 3x4 on deckled-edge Velox paper, only \$1.00! Reloads: 36 exposure, 50c; 18 exposure, 35c. 3x4 deckled-edge reprints, 4c each, 24 hour service. Details, sample and mailers free on request. American Studios, Box 51, LaCrosse, Wis.

EXTRA Special: Five 5x7 enlargements, 25c. Cardinal Photos, Summit, New Jersey.

ROLL Developed and 8 lustrous distinct flash permanent Velox glossy prints 25c—reprints 3c each. Fotoprint Service, Box I, Roanoke, Virginia.

18 LIFETIME Prints, 3 sparkling Hollywood enlargement coupon, each roll 25c. 21 reprints 25c. 100—\$1.00. Finished 3 hours. 25 other bargains. Overnight Studio, Albany, Wis.

20 REPRINTS 25c. Hundred reprints \$1.00. Rolls developed and 16 prints or 8 prints and 2 enlargements—25c. Mercury Studios, Dept. L, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

FREE Trial—16 sparkling Lifetime prints, three lovely Hollywood enlargements, and free Leathertone frame with roll—25c. 20 reprints 25c; 100—\$1.00. Overnight service. Lifetone Studios, L-39, Des Moines, Iowa.

ROLL Developed—16 guaranteed prints, two coupons on enlargements, 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minnesota.

PROMPT Service! Rolls developed, two Velox prints each negative 25c. Hench Studios, Harrisburg, Penna.

FREE 3 Professional 5x7 enlargements of your own choice, 2 guaranteed sets of prints with your roll film developed—all for 25c, original order only. Aro Studios, Dept. 12, Des Moines, Iowa.

ENLARGE Your own photos. Make money doing work for others. Build your own enlarger. Complete details on four enlargers 25c. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

USED Projectors for sale, excellent condition. Keystone 16mm, 750w \$46.50; Keystone 16mm, 500w, \$38.50; Kodascope 16mm, 750w, \$43.50; Keystone 8mm, 300w, \$29.50; Keystone 8mm, 500w, \$34.50. Write for free 16mm.-8mm. film rental catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York City.

TAKE Movies indoors; 100 ft. 16mm. Tunstun 20 \$2.98. Outdoor film 100 ft. 16mm. \$1.50. Processing included. Bulk film, 8 or 16mm, 95c—100 ft. Whitman Cine Lab., 479A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

35MM TALKIES Sold, rented anywhere. Bargain equipment list, Simpson, 1275 South Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

BARGAIN Offer, 16mm., 8mm. sound, silent. Please state requirements. Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560P Broadway, New York City.

35MM. COLOR. Silent, sound \$1.00. Elite, 1157 McCadden, Hollywood, Calif.

GENERA Films for movie cameras. Save 50%. Two films "The End," 10c. (Size?) Bargain circulars. Promaders, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM. SILENT. Sound films, projectors. Zenith, 308 West 44th, New York.

HOME Movies—Sold, exchanged. S. R. Sales, 3690 Warren Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

16MM. SOUND Film rentals. Independent Motion Picture Exchange, Cudahy, Wisconsin.

SILENT 35mm. Films, 95c reel, Demsey, 1223 Berkley, Youngstown, Ohio.

GLAMOROUS Movie productions, sample scene dime. Erwine's Laboratories, Allentown, Penna.

LOOK! Nationally advertised movie cameras, projectors, films, accessories. Payments low as \$2.50 monthly. Send 10c for large two color catalog. Don Elder's, Dept. 25, 739 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

8-16-35MM. Silent-sound subjects \$2.00 up. Odd reels \$1.50. Three 16mm. end titles—catalogue, lists—10c. Covel, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RENT 16mm. sound programs cheap. Many features. Large 8-16mm. silent library. Free catalog, Asha Films, 785 St. Johns, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Sample and lists, all kinds movies. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

8MM., 16MM. silent and sound films exchanged. Special new kings and queens visit San Francisco. 8mm. 200 feet \$3.50. Free lists. Arverne Films, Box 65, Arverne, N. Y.

DEVELOP Your own movies. Complete instructions 10c. Corona Laboratories, 200 East 34th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MONEYMAKER! "The World's Greatest Passion Play," 16mm. and 35mm. Specify sound or silent. Rent or purchase. Superior than Oberammergau play. Hemerway Film Co., 37P Church Street, Boston, Mass.

CAMERAS, Projectors, films, lists free. (Art sample 10c.) Box 108, Lefferts, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BASS Says: Shrewd buyers send for the new Bass Cine Bargaingram No. 245, an 84-page catalog exclusively cine. The new Revere Double 8 with Bausch & Lomb F-3 lens at \$37.50 is the buy. The RCA 16mm. SOP news reel camera at \$275.00. Write Cine Headquarters for your copy of this great free book. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

16MM. Laboratory. Color, black and white. Sound recording. Titles. Send for list. Film Associates, Dayton, Ohio.

GUARANTEED 8mm., 16mm., 24-hour reversal processing. Eso-S, 3945 Central, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE 16mm., 8mm. bargain lists. Home Movies, Box 216, Easton, Penna.

LEARN Motion picture theatre projection, management. Free catalog. Give age. Theatre Institute, Elmira, N. Y.

GLAMOUR Films, sample 10c. Passion Play, sound \$30.00. Artcraft Productions, Hammond Bldg., Hammond, Indiana.

8MM.-16MM. Art films. Free catalogue sample 10c. Parkway Exchange, 961 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.

8MM. - 16MM. Films silent - sound. Bought, sold, exchanged. Films rented everywhere. Free catalogue (with sample 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York.

I WANT To send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics Magazine's classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGWRITERS! Words, melodies. Amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-5, 2157 No. Avers, Chicago.

PHONOGRAPH Records 10c. Catalogue. Paramount, AN-358 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

MUSIC Printing, publishing, composing, arranging. Auto-Litho Co., Jensen, Fla.

MELODY To your words, \$1. full price. Professionals, Sausalito, California.

LYRICS Wanted, beginning writers, excellent offer. Basil Alt, Otterville, Ohio.

SONGWRITERS—Send poem for offer and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 24 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS. Write for free booklet. Profit sharing plan. Allied Music, 7608 Reading, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

DISCONTINUED Classical and popular records, send wants, no popular list. Caidin, 825 Seventh Ave., New York City.

SELL Your poems, music, stories for cash or royalty contract with down payment. Frank W. Ford, 311 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SONGS—Song poems wanted. No charge for melodies. Free examination. Hollywood Recording Studios, 87G5 Preuss St., Los Angeles.

SONGWRITERS—Write for free book—plans, information. Variety, Dept. V, Salem, Indiana.

SONGS. Poems, published, royalty basis. Your song recorded free. Unlimited opportunity. Write today. Dept. M, Radio Music Company, 6912 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood.

PLAY Violin. Amazing system, no notes. Melody Masters, Box 82, Beloit, Wis.

PUBLISHERS Need new songs. Poems wanted immediately. Five Star Music Masters, 687 Beacon Building, Boston.

MAIL Dime for regular \$1.00 transposing chart to Hollywood Swing Piano School, 6842 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGS; Song poems; bought, published. Free advice. Liberty Music Publishers, San Francisco.

POSTCARDS. Back songs, records, orchestras. Fore's, 2841 Franklin, Denver, Colorado.

MUSIC Composed to words. Special offer. Wendell Givens, Orrville, Ohio.

PIANO By ear. Free booklet. Write Day-V-Way, Dept. 8-A, Dearborn, Mich.

PHONOGRAPH Records 10c. large quantities 8c. Free list. Hoodwin Company, 4419 Broadway, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS Outstanding proposition. Newark Song Publications, 1207 Carbon, Syracuse, N. Y.

MUSIC Composed to words. Wonderful proposition. Bauer Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.

ORIGINAL Music composed to your words \$5. Song recording, printing, orchestrating. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, New Jersey, 30 years church organist.

LEARN Swing piano! Postal brings free folder. Christensen, 451 Kimball Hall, Chicago.

SONG Poems wanted. Free examination. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

MUSIC Composed to words. Rhyming pamphlet on request. Phonograph recording of completed songs. Send poem for consideration. Keenan's Studios, Dept. PM, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONG Writers. Send for publishing agreement. McKinley Music Publishers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

SAPPHIRE Phonograph needle \$1.50. Plays over 2,000 recordings. Alfanco, 23-30 Newtown Ave., L. I. City, New York.

REVISED Plans 18 record crystal sets: "Radiobuilder"—year, 25c. Laboratories, 1406-C 77th Avenue, Oakland, California.

RADIOS: Save 50%. Free catalog. Autocrat-A, 3855 North Hamilton, Chicago.

NEW Zenith, RCA-Victor, Crosley radios. Get discounts—Save plenty on electric sets—battery models. Combinations records. Write Gravler, Kennedy, Ala.

QUESTION? About radio? Write William D. Hayes, Box 1433-C, Oakland, Calif.

RADIOS. Standard brands \$7.50 up. Fluorescent fixtures, save 60%. Wilson, 2509 North 3rd, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

CLEAR Reception pocket radio only \$1.00. Radio Sales, Southington, Conn.

RADIO Kits—\$3.95 up. Complete. Single band; all-wave. Save 50%. Radio and parts catalog free. McGee Radio, PP 20, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Ames St., Valparaiso, Ind.

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalog. Save dollars. United Radio Co., 1000 M, Newark, N. J.

RADIO Books—Latest—Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START Profitable collection business your community. Fine income assured. Convincing literature free. Morrison Business Service, Pontotoc, Miss.

HANDY Men—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Stafford, 708 Rawlins, Carbondale, Illinois.

WORK Profitable advertising plan. Assures your independence. Complete plan 25c. E. P. Behnen, Deaver Lane, Creve Coeur, Missouri.

MAKE Suspenders at home—We supply high grade electric strips with all fittings, and packaging supplies. Free particulars. Worthington Mfg Co., Box 676, Brockton, Mass.

START Profitable sideline. Sample, details free. Wedding-Crafters, Box 36, Arlington, New Jersey.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, (PM-4), Glenoco, Illinois.

FOR An extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a collection agency-credit bureau. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse, New York.

EXTRAORDINARY Ideas! Nationwide propositions. Details time. Robert Cole, 515 Jefferson, Loveloy, Ill.

NEW York City mail address, business or personal, \$1.00 monthly. Fareast Merchants, 309-311 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

"LUMINOUS Paint" shines in dark. Easily made. 300 other formulas, plans—all 25c. Ideal Service, 300P4, Park Ridge, Ill.

\$15 DAILY! Make-sell quality cosmetics, flavors, specialties. Employ agents yourself. Albert Wilcox, Nicholls, Ga.

PLASTEX Industries offers industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties, souvenirs, etc., in Plastex and marble imitation. 5c material makes 31 articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. War stopping imports causes biggest demand ever. Write for interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. A, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

GRIND Lawn mowers. Factory process! \$2.00 capital! Mowers, Janesville, Wis.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Wishing wells. Stucco-rock. Benches. Spin concrete pottery. Cement artistry. Garden ornaments. Cold glaze. Concrete paints. Marbling. Sample 10c. Hollywood Cement Craft, 8527 Wonderland, Hollywood, Calif.

BABY-SHOE Metallizing makes you money! Simple! Novel! Eager market. Small investment. Fine profits. Free particulars. Novelty Metallizers, Box 933M Church Street Annex, New York.

AUTOMOBILE Mechanics: Earn extra money at home by using your spare time building tractors with secondhand automobile parts. Write for information, Nolan's Machine Shop, East Wareham, Mass. Cape Cod.

POPCORN Machines, caramelcrisp crispettes, cheese coat, potato chips. Long Eakins, 2035-D High St., Springfield, Ohio.

MAIL Order business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-catching schemes. Free details. Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. 404-D, Chicago.

SELL by mail. Book explains everything 25c. Whitney, 1357, Allentown, Penna.

RAISE Rabbits: A profitable industry. Our association book of 64 pages gives all details—10c. A. Weygandt, Sect'y, Dept. A-4, Chicago, Illinois.

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Indiana.

SWISS Music box works—\$1.25 to \$2.10. Suitable for many novelties. Mermod Manufacturers, 147 West 46th Street, New York.

MAIL Order business chances. Write Goodall Company, 628 Montgomery, San Francisco.

HOME Money-makers. Copy "Star Bulletin." All free. Star, Box 7055, Portland, Oregon.

MAIL Order beginners. Write me for latest money making opportunities. Roy Sureau, 549 Stuedwood, Houston, Texas.

SINGLE-INGREDIENT Formulas! No manufacturing! B. Kinford, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

FREE Literature describing many money-making plans. H. Flury, 1602 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa.

\$50 \$100 WEEKLY Using sawdust. Clement, 943 Arthur, Rochester, N. Y.

300 MONEYMAKERS—25c. Mailorder directory—15c. Professional mailorder magazine—10c. Kraft Publications, Syracuse, New York.

SOAPMAKING. Learn home. No machinery. Stamp, Posera, AD-4545 Bartlett, Milwaukee.

MANUFACTURE Money-makers. Highly profitable, specialty-necessities; sure successes everywhere! A few dollars starts you in this "big-money" business! Dr. Liscombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

BELTS—Make 'em and make money! We supply materials. Tools unnecessary! Sample 25c. Artos Leather, 400 Joseph Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE Sell luminous paint. Literature free. Gordon Laboratories, 1265-H Broadway, New York.

FREE—200 Clever mailorder, homework, local business, agency offers—all snappy money-makers. Lewis Co., 828-C Carpenter, Oak Park, Ill.

EXTRA Income—Plenty mail selling opportunities. Write Katz, 4254 N. Kimball, Chicago.

FORTY Plans for camera money; only 50c. Charles Pritchett, Greenville, Ky.

10,000 MONEY Making ideas. Write Sterling Products Co., Springfield, Ill.

MAKE Artificial marble, glazed tiles, uncanny, Tabletops, plaques, floors, homes, novelties. Hard, fireproof, inexpensive, cement secrets. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John A. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOOD Money-making opportunities, details free. Sunny's, Riverside, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

START Own business, home-office. Our tested, proven plans will convince you. Investigate immediately. Anthony Book Service, 963 East 223rd, New York.

QUICK, Steady income making fast-selling products. Literature free. Law, 1700-M Madison Avenue, New York.

HOME Mail business. Everything furnished. Mission, 2328B West Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

SUPPLY Sources for thousands of articles. 10c coin. Geo. Gundrum, Leroy, Mich.

LIFETIME Business! Extremely profitable. Write! Service (5), Drawer 339, Butte, Montana.

TURN Tin cans into money. Instructions 25c. H. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

SOAPMAKING: Money-making home business. No machinery. Literature free. Kemico, 179SM, Park Ridge, Ill.

COMPOSITIONS and Plastics offer opportunities. Liquid marble. "Snow-white," "Tinted," "Mottled." Useful, Practical, Economical. Colorful composition flooring. Life time wear. Low cost. Simulated rubber molds. Make your own. Profitable. Literature free. Compo-Text, Box 786, St. Louis, Mo.

SMALL Capital starts "route" coin operated peanut, gum and amusement machines. Particulars free. Robbins Co., 1141P DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CASH For butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 12A.

MAKE Money raising broilers. With Brover's Battery Brooders, plus good chicks, you can start selling broilers profitably in 8 to 10 weeks. Complete broiler plants as low as \$27.65, freight paid. Small down payment, easy terms. Free—Brover's 100 page catalog explaining broiler business. Brover Mfg. Co., Box H-61, Quincy, Ill.

OWN Your own cash in advance business. Distribute mail order plans, books, courses by mail. Start spare time home office. Rush dime for satisfaction guaranteed information. Hamilton System, Box 1572-A, Hollywood, Calif.

NOW—Only 2c daily pays for New York office under your own name. Co-operative Offices, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York.

MAKE Miniature houses, sceneries, novelties, reliefs. Unique methods. Weidler, 1171 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

OPERATE Newspaper clipping service—Pride, Vanity, Worth money. \$1.00 brings plan. Tulsa Clipping Bureau, Box 583, West Tulsa, Okla.

MANUFACTURE—Sell your products. Formulas—\$1.00. Becco Laboratories, 304 Maritime, Seattle.

MAKE Money quick! Steady income. No experience necessary. Publish your own magazine. Sample copy and instructions \$1.00. Arizona News, Box 3911, Phoenix, Arizona.

HUNDREDS Averaging \$50 weekly. Small capital business. Send \$5. Box 13, Buchanan, Michigan. Complete plan.

EARN Extra money writing for publication. Simple method. Demand inexhaustible. Details free. Glen Donaghy, 17 Groton, Lowell, Mass.

PROFITS From your business. Own and operate Adams Ice gum vendors. We help finance. Details free. G. V. Corporation, 33M West 46th Street, New York City.

CEMENT Workers. Little experience needed for profitable home business making beautiful memorials with our metal markers. Firestone Foundry, Dept. 4, Ashland, Ohio.

OWN A cash business? No selling. Operate "Silver King" vendors. \$3.95 up. Free instructions. Automatic, 2422-A Fullerton, Chicago.

MAKE More money selling Red Comet Fire Control Products. Write today for free facts. Red Comet, 766 Comet Building, Littleton, Colorado.

MAKE Color-glazed concrete pottery, statuary, gravestones, tiles, walls, floors, basement waterproofing. Booklet, colorplates 10c. National Potteries, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SENSATIONAL Money-making business! Free literature. Loicco, 5400 - 24th Street, Cicero, Illinois.

MAKE Genuine rubber molds. Details free. June, 101-B Beech, Holyoke, Mass.

LIQUID Marble—Marvelous, colorful! Brushed, molded, sprayed. Rubberlastic molds! Composition flooring! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

"PROFITS On a small farm can be yours. Get my information. 25c coin. Goheen, RD 1, Box 207, Bellefonte, Penna.

APPLIANCE Servicing. Complete illustrated course, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Send for free literature. Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central, Dept. 101, Chicago.

INCREASE Your earnings in a business of your own, with all the trade you can attend to. Become a foot correctionist and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees—not medical or chiropody. Easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Address Spencer System, 576 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

ELITE Collection of business plans, contains 127 tested plans and scores of formulas. Start own business; home, office. Particulars free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

POPCORN Machines, used Burch, Long-Eakins, Dunbar, caramelcorn equipment, reared popping kettles. Northside Mfg., Indianapolis, Iowa.

BE Your own boss. Amazing profits. Nassau Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MAIL Order business is your opportunity. Many begin small now earn thousands yearly. No personal contacts, boundless selection. Have over 40 years experience, will help you succeed. 25c brings 2 valuable booklets. None free. B. Breniser, 257 S. 21st, Philadelphia.

BIG Opportunities for employment and financial independence. Wetzel, Valhalla, N. Y.

WE Successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write us, if you have a practical, useful idea for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-C, Washington, D. C.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

WE Help start you in business, furnishing outfits and instruction, operating "Specialty Candy Factory" home. Men-women, opportunity to earn good steady income, all or spare time. (Our 32d year.) Booklet free. Ragsdale Candies, Dept. 4, East Orange, N. J.

FOOLPROOF Rubber, mold making, plaster casting, tremendous market, large profits, 24 page instructive catalogue free. **Plastic Arts, 711 Neely, Muncie, Indiana.**

SELL By mail! Books, novelties, bargains! Big profits! Large catalog free! **Elco, B-438 North Wells, Chicago.**

WILL You give us 5% first \$600 you make? Afternoons free! Work home, \$1,000 month reported (exceptional—full-time). Expect surprise! National, Box 1240-B, San Bernardino, Calif.

WHERE To buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. **Yorena, Box P-312, Bayonne, N. J.**

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-G Wall Street, New York. Important particulars free.

DO You want agents for your proposition? Your ad in this space will place your message before hundreds of men seeking fast-selling products. My folder "How to Secure Agents" is filled with proof. I'll gladly send you a copy free. P. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

OPERATE Mail order business at home. Details dime. **Maples, 3418 South Marshfield, Chicago, Illinois.**

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas, Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. **B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.**

GOOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autotaps, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. **Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.**

127 WAYS To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. **Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.**

HOW And where to obtain capital fully explained, free particulars. **Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.**

MAKE Money by mail, the way we do. Free information. **Maywood, P-1107 Broadway, New York.**

START Plating business at home. Amazing profits. Make your own outfit. Inexpensive. Illustrated instruction booklet 25c. **Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Chicago.**

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CASH In on your spare time. Read "Progressive Mail Trade" magazine. You get everything—"money-making" ideas, plans, schemes, tips and inspirational articles—opportunities for men in most every walk of life. Sample copy 10c. **Langley, Pub., 631 Roscoe St., Chicago.**

"GOD Bless America" pin. Big demand! Rush dime (coin) for sample and money-making plan. **Colemans, Smithboro, N. Y.**

BINGO-DART. Money-maker, fun, new opportunity. Plans 25c. **Lafing Enterprises, 549 Westwood, Dayton, Ohio.**

HARDEN Concrete; weatherproof stone; details 10c. **2202 Highland, Cincinnati, O.**

MONEYMAKERS Informative, interesting 68 page magazine. Wholesale directory 500,000 articles 10c. **Tipton Publisher, Moulton, Iowa.**

BE Successful. "100 Ways to Make Money." New 48 page booklet only 50c. Stamp brings particulars. **George Beach, Hanover, Mass.**

BOOKKEEPERS Make money keeping books for small concerns from periodic reports. **Ralph Lee, Vicksburg, Michigan.**

MAKE Statuary, flooring, etc. Imitation marble formula 25c. **Ideal Service, 11-D, Park Ridge, Ill.**

MAKE Money growing Christmas trees. Instructions 25c. **J. Clifford Hoskins, Route 5, Pontiac, Michigan.**

COMPLETE Mail order treatise 10c. **Hoehn, 645 Second Ave., New York.**

FASTEST Growing mail order business of today. Enormous demand. Details free. **Charles Schroeder, 56 West Washington, Chicago, Illinois.**

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write **Sprinkle, Plater, 287, Marion, Indiana.**

START Successful moneymaking home mail-order business. Write **Lawson's, Dryden, Virginia.**

TWENTY Dollars daily reclaiming lube. **Boisset, Box 483 A, New Orleans, La.**

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Details dime. **Alexander's, Box 367, Hannibal, Missouri.**

WANT To make money with your own home business? Then write: **P.O. Box 36, Sta. "N," New York City.**

SELL By mail! 100 moneymaking opportunities free! **American, 491-P William, East Orange, N. J.**

MAILORDER Opportunities! Send name—postal. **Schroeder, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria, Illinois.**

\$25,000 REPORTED Using "schemes" from "The Schemer." **Alliance, Ohio. Try it six months—only 30c.**

EARN Money with your typewriter addressing envelopes, circulars, typing. Information 10c; none free. **Ace-PMJ, Box 1123, Birmingham, Ala.**

MAIL Trade moneymaking—Free copy. Write **Warsberg, Box 5636, Chicago.**

MILLION Articles. Buy wholesale. Valuable directory 10c. **Ideal Service, D-4, Park Ridge, Ill.**

MAIL Order. New manual. Different, revealing. Complete, guaranteed, 25c. **Moore, 150 Broad, Newark, N. J.**

80% PROFIT! Complete, sound, fool-proof plan 25c. **Bond, Prannie, Wyoming.**

YOUR Name on 5,000 mailing lists—25c. Get free samples, opportunities alone from all over world. **Eastern, P-961 - 46th, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

UNEXCELLED Opportunities. Free literature. **Fitzallen Associates, Box 16, Station J, New York.**

AMATEUR Cartoonists, earn big profits, duplicating comical advertising cartoons. **Komic-Ads, Argyle, Wisconsin.**

CASH For butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 12A.

MONEY. Success for you. Definite instructions. Others profited, you can 25c and two stamps. (Returnable.) **Reichert Service, 1838 Van Buren, E. Cleveland, O.**

LUCKY 13 Collection of new tips 10c. **Brewster, Eastport, Maine.**

WIN Money! Prizes! New contest bulletin (10c). **473PM, Sebring, Florida.**

1100 USES For waste, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Box 487, Hollywood, Calif.**

CONVERT Old lawn mowers into electric mowers. Low costs make it profitable work. Complete plans \$1.00. **Wheeler Merchandise, St. Petersburg, Fla.**

BE Funny for money. Write cartoon ideas. Complete instructions 25c. **Ullsh Studios, B518 Wrightwood, Chicago.**

MAKE Money easily, pleasantly with roadside stand. Write **Fame-S-System, Lathrop, Calif.**

SELF Employment. Valuable instructions 25c (silver). **Homecraft Arts, Lakeside, Calif.**

MOULDS. Guaranteed, for casting toy soldiers, Indians, trappers, warships, sinker moulds, 24 kinds. Send 5c for illustrated catalogue. Send \$1.00 for large sample mould. **Henry C. Schiercke, 645 Spencer, Ghent, N. Y.**

BE A professional scrapbooker. Big fees. Unlimited opportunities. Can be done at home. No competition. No capital needed. Write to **Scrapbookers Guild, 59 Park Place, New York, N. Y.**

WILL You give us 5% first \$600 you make? Afternoons free! Work home, \$1,000 month reported (exceptional—full-time). Expect surprise. National, Box 1240-A, San Bernardino, Calif.

WHOLESALE Sources, 500,000 articles. Free directory. **Maywood, 1107 Broadway, New York.**

MONEYMAKING Ideas—Latest books—Bargain catalog free. **Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.**

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

120 MONEY-MAKING Ideas, plans, formulas. Real business builders. Forget canvassing. Surprise literature free. **Treatise Service, Albert City, Iowa, B.217.**

FORMULAS—All kinds. Real moneymakers. Lowest prices. Catalog free. **Clover Formulary, 108-PM, Skokie, Ill.**

2000 FORMULAS In book form. \$1.00 postpaid. **J. Clamser, Box 290-R, Valley Stream, New York.**

10,000 MONEY-MAKING Formulas, receipts, secrets. Make most anything. **924 page illustrated book, \$1.50 postpaid or C.O.D. (foreign \$1.85). Catalog 3c. Adams Brown Company, Chestnut Hill, Mass.**

MAKE Fast selling products. "Chemist Approved Formulas." Catalog free. **Kemico, 12-P, Park Ridge, Illinois.**

FORMULA: Remove varnish, 10 cents. **Wilson, Box 30, Harms, Tennessee.**

SINGLE-INGREDIENT Formulas! No manufacturing! **A. Kinford, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.**

ASTOUNDING! Motor renew r. 29 other special. Complete, 10c. **Moore, 150 Broad, Newark, N. J.**

CONFIDENTIAL Chemical service. Improving formulas, processes or developing new ones. Analyses. Thirty-five years experience. **Central Laboratories, David Whitney Bldg, Detroit, Michigan.**

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. **Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.**

NEW Perfected fast money making idea. Results amazing. 25c coin. **Schafer, 547B Monroe, Chicago.**

THAXLY Formulas, processes, for successful products. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. **B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.**

ELITE Formulas and plans; make and sell your own products. Descriptive booklet free. **Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.**

FORMULAS—Latest, best. Analysis. Literature free. **Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago.**

NEW. Money making formulas book tells how to go into business for yourself. Send for free details. **Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago.**

CHEMISTRY

FREE! Catalog chemicals, laboratory supplies for students, new idea chemical kits, apparatus-outfits. Scientific books at discounts, telescopes, microscopes, biological needs, photographic chemicals, scales. Write **Winn Mfg., Dept. JE4, 124 W. 23 St., New York.**

FREE Catalogue. Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, microscopes, telescopes. **Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.**

HANDBOOK For Chemical Experimenters, hundreds of experiments, illustrated, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Free catalog. **Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.**

FREE Chemistry catalog. Supplies at 5c! Equip complete laboratory. **Kemkit Scientific Corp., 397P Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**

CHEMICALS. Laboratory, glassware, apparatus. Send 3c for catalog CP1. **Biological Supply Company, 1176 Mt. Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.**

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis \$2.50. **Kutting Sons, Campbell, California.**

CHEMICALS In 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. **Fleischer's Laboratories, Medford, Mass.**

FREE—Big list of helpful books. **Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.**

HELP WANTED

WANTED—A budding genius to work in my shop, which is devoted to the development of inventions. Must be between 16 and 19, with proven aptitude and good character. Applications by letter only. **Perceval White, Springdale, Conn.**

PERMANENT Representative wanted for Hoover uniforms to call on restaurants, hotels, beauty parlors, doctors, nurses, others. Excellent income. Leads furnished. Equipment free. **Hoover, Dept. RK-10C, 251 W. 19th, New York.**

AMAZING Offer! I'll send you absolutely free big assortment of actual, full size foods. Household products worth \$6.00, and show you how to earn money in spare time, without experience. **Zanol, 2245 Menmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

OUR Letters are job-getters! Proof furnished. Send qualifications and \$3.00 for your letter. Leads guaranteed. **Jepson & Associates, 15 West Tenth, Kansas City, Mo.**

BIG Money taking orders; shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear, pants, jackets, sweaters, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-BG Lincoln, Chicago.

STEADY Work—Good pay. Reliable man wanted to call on farmers. No experience or capital required. Pleasant work. Home every night. Big money every day. Wonderful new proposition. Particulars free. Write McNess Co., Dept. 484, Freeport, Illinois.

AGENTS WANTED

SELL Nylon hosiery and give fine silk hose for half price in combination order. Guaranteed against holes, snags, and runs or replaced free. Hose for your own personal use given with large outfit. Rush name and home size today. Wilkint, Desk BD-37, Greenfield, Ohio.

NEW Kind of man's shoe zips on and off. Pays salesmen ready cash every day. New big direct-to-wearer line of 250 styles includes amazing air-cushion insole shoes for men and women. Complete sales outfit sent free by sales division of manufacturer established 38 years. No experience needed. Factory-fitting shoe service training furnished. Write today for valuable sales kit. Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CC-5, Chipewawa Falls, Wis.

ACIDPROOF Double coated white and maroon rubber aprons. Samples. 24" x 36" long, 60c. 36" x 42" long, \$1.00. Postpaid. For every home and industrial work. Windermere Prods. Mfg. Co., Rubber Mfrs., Box 2662, Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS, Fast seller, everybody a prospect. Big opportunity, permanent, dignified. Write today. Smith Co., 1905 So. 3rd, Louisville, Ky.

MAGIC Roach box. Attractive sales article. Sample 10c. Nock, 1712 Valmont, New Orleans, La.

500% PROFIT Selling "Spots-Off"—New, all-purpose cleaner. Amazing demonstrator. Fast repeater. Fuller Sales Co., Bx 495, Kalamazoo, Mich.

"VISIBLE" Glass mail boxes help sell themselves; then on homes, sell others for you. Sample \$1.00. George P. Collins Company, Drawer, Sapulpa, Oklahoma.

CALL On gas stations, garages, stores. New chemical sponge whirlwind seller. Cleans autos like magic. Samples sent on trial. "Kristee," Dept. 126, Akron, Ohio.

WINDOW Sign letters, Penny each. Large sizes. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

"SWANKY-SERVERS" Easy to sell. Circulars and details free. The Oster-Bauer Shop, Rockford, Illinois.

REVOLUTIONARY Tieless shoelace sells instantly. 31% profit. Samples, two pairs 10c. Mercer, 307 East 105th, New York.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell graduation cards. America's largest, fastest selling display. 30% commission. Free cards. Universal Engraving & Printing, Box 745-M, Pittsburgh, Penna.

DON'T Be a job hunter. Start your own business on our capital. No hard times; no lay-offs; always your own boss. Hundreds average \$3,000 to \$5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

FREE "Service Signal" demonstrator. Post card brings details. Knipp, Long Beach, California.

ROYALTY Paid to agents, we manufacture your patented, unpatented devices. National Employment Foundation, Marietta, Ohio.

PHOSPHOLENE Cleaning crystals 1c package; bleach 2c gallon; glass spray 3c gallon; hand soap 2c pound; shampoo 25c gallon; and others. Samples 25c. Literature free. Western, 401 Climax Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

COMPRESSION Increased 27 pounds. New gas-oil pills. 10c. "Reardon," Peoria, Ill.

SELL The South's great literary magazine. Liberal commissions. Premiums. Free booklet. Southern Literary Messenger, Richmond, Virginia.

NEW Defense game. Easy seller. Manufacturer, 1123 Cherokee, Louisville, Ky.

FREE Water and our concentrates make 72 products. We supply lab'ls, bottles. Enormous profits. Qualeo E-20030 Russell, Detroit.

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Indiana.

WHERE To buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers; save middleman's profit. Folder free. Glass Publishing Co., Ellwood City, Penna.

MAKE, Sell your own electric water heater—good profits—pocket size—parts and equipment furnished. Speed-EE Mfg. Co., Goshen, Indiana.

SELL Practical necessity to stores and shops. Good margin. Get details. C. A. Kuehn Company, 2753 LaSalle St., St. Louis, Mo.

POWERFUL Mile increasing anti-knock compound. Speedy, powerful motors. 35 gallon sample 25c. Thermoxil, Peoria, Ill.

"FREE" Mexican curios, novelties, 100% profit! Marquez, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

NEW, Unique cosmetic bracelet complete with secret compartments containing powder, rouge, lipstick, puffs, mirrors. Exclusive! Sensational \$1 seller. Write Gift-house, Box 2008-MP, Miami Beach, Fla.

AGENTS Price list and sample. Agents Supply, 1017 Seventh, Washington, D. C.

AMAZING Zipper clothesline. Instant demonstration. Sells on sight. Dunn Mfg., Hemstead, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Revolving colorful motorless window display. Every merchant a prospect. Sells for \$2. Geller, 1532-P University Avenue, New York City.

APPOINT Dealers for automobile necessity. Every car or truck a prospect. 120% on \$2.00 sale. Exclusive territory. Axion, Inc., 9308 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

AMBITIOUS School seniors—Sell classmates the "tops" in graduation name cards. Lowest prices featured today. 35% commission. Free cards. Agencies going like wildfire. Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235, Pittsburgh, Penna.

AGENTS—To handle fast selling hand soap, unlimited field, good opportunity, business now on up grade. R. G. Propp, 4511 N.E. 20th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

BIG Money taking orders; shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear, pants, jackets, sweaters, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AN Lincoln, Chicago.

SELL New used clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits 77c, leather jackets 29c, top-coats 38c, dresses 20c, ladies' coats 35c. Other bargains. Catalog free. National, 436-M East 31st, Chicago.

GOOD Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also make money applying initials on automobiles. Free samples. "Ralco," 727 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS! Men's suits 85c, pants 23c, topcoats 49c, ladies' coats 36c, dresses 19c. Other bargains. Catalog free. Portnoy, 566-P Roosevelt, Chicago.

EARN \$10-\$15 Daily applying beautiful, goldlike sign letters. Cost 1c. Sell for 25c. Free samples. Hurry! Modernistic, B-3000 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

WE Pack products under your label. Cleaners, food products, etc. Big profits, low prices. Samples free. Bestco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

SELL 1941 Tax records—Every type business. Huge profits. Records Co., 2626 N. Irving, Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS: Smash go prices! Santos coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. Razor blades 10 for 8½c. 100 sticks chewing gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Company, P.O. St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS Make big profits on food products, bargain deals. Low wholesale prices. Rush name for trial outfit offer. Ho-Ro-Co, 2810-U Dodder, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address. 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SUCCESS With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas, Processes, Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS—300% Profit selling gold leaf letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

ENGRAVED Name plates, numbers, signs, etc., easily sold, profits large. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

GOOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N. Decatur, Ill.

AGENTS—Opportunity make money; book containing 127 successful business plans; home-office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

AGENTS—To mail our literature. Good profits. Home business. Maywood, 1105-1107 Broadway, New York.

DO You want agents for your proposition? Your ad in this space will place your message before hundreds of men seeking fast-selling products. My folder "How to Secure Agents," is filled with proof. I'll gladly send you a copy free. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

SALESMEN, Distributors. Sell something that is used, wanted, and bought every day. Sell an article that you can build a repeat business around. New, dyed, reversible, Chenille rugs are made in 30 beautiful patterns and 100 sizes. Many orders are coming in with a profit to distributors up to \$30 each. Sample 21x42 inches showing 8 popular, best selling colors, order book, catalog picturing complete line and all information necessary for you to commence making money at once—\$1.00, returnable for cash refund or deductible from your first order. The OR Rug Co., Dept. W, Lima, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY With future. Nationally-known firm requires capable men to handle complete line high-grade maintenance paints, roofings, floor mastics, etc. Experience unnecessary, as men selected will be trained and equipped. Excellent financial arrangement. Sound immediate opportunity and rapid advancement assured right men. Surety Products Company, Desk P, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Wonder machine. One of America's greatest inventions, World's largest exclusive manufacturers of special unit. Tremendous sale—already being used by such nationally known concerns as General Motors, Woolworth's, Sears Roebuck, Coca Cola, etc., but now available to all businesses, factories, offices, stores, homes, etc. Men earning \$100 to \$150 week. Sold on open account. Free trial for customers—sells itself. Experience unnecessary. Free demonstrator offer. No matter what you are now selling—answer this ad. Protected territory available. Get in on ground floor of tremendous new market. Salesmanager, 2440 Lincoln Ave., Dept. R-1023, Chicago.

"THE Super Chef," new automatic electric wiener cooker. Our salesmen make enormous profits. 90 second demonstration makes easy sales. Write or wire immediately. Super Chef Mfg. Co., Blackstone Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUSH Salesmen, distributors—You can make more money with Neway brushes, mops, chemicals, 200 items. Exclusive territory, higher commissions. Neway Brush Co., Hartford, Conn.

SELL Business cards, stationary, book matches, gummed tape, restaurant necessities, salesbooks, adv. specialties, pencils, picture cards, tags, pricing sets. Exp. unnc. 40% comm. Free deals. Sales portfolio free. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. 74, Chicago.

SELL Four 3c ads. Large, beautiful, lithographed, patriotic cooperative calendar, 200 calendars shipped. Pays you \$4. Ferguson Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.

ADVERTISING Book matches. America's largest manufacturer of union label book matches. Fast selling line. Large sales producing kit. Sample matches. Complete cut catalog, 13 color combinations makes selling easy. Commission in advance. Superior Match Company, 7530 Greenwood, Dept. M-4, Chicago.

UNDERSELL All competition. Inside neon signs, 25% commission. Henry Hitt, 2526 Indian Mound, Norwood, Ohio.

SELL Printing at lowest prices. 5,000 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 statements \$5.50; 5,000 24 lb. envelopes \$6.50; 2,000 business cards \$1.50; 1,000 envelopes or statements, etc. \$1.75; 25 printed sales books \$1.50; 1,000 process embossed cards \$1.50; 2,000 two-color labels, free holder \$1.50. Big cash comm. Free outfit. Bargain Prtg. Co., 189-F W. Madison, Chicago.

SELL To every business absolute necessities—over 2,000 items. Lowest prices. Beats competition. Commissions advanced. Experience unnecessary. Samples free. Federal, 301-BC South Desplaines, Chicago.

MAN With car to cover retail store route. Openings in almost every locality. Handle orders for nationally known manufacturer-jobber. Average 50% commission. Good income at once. Permanent proposition backed by national advertising and full cooperation of home and branch offices. Sales experience desirable but not necessary. Right man can get quick advancement and chance to operate own big day wholesale business. Write fully: President, World's Products Co., Dept. 10-K, Spencer, Ind.

HOWES, 110 East 31, Erie, Penna. Bill-fold deals that click.

BIG Money taking orders; shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear, pants, jackets, sweaters, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-CG Lincoln, Chicago.

FACTORY Establishes local dealers in own business. Pays advance profits—no "down" payments, capital, or experience necessary. Winona Monument, Winona, Minn.

CALENDARS—Beautiful complete line, all sizes including jumbos. Samples free. Start now be the first in the field. Fleming Calendar Company, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

\$3.00 TO \$9.00 A day profit possible, jobbing new 10 cent seller. Lovely, 1734A Washington, St. Louis, Mo.

SALESMAN—Wagon jobbers. Sell dealers. Counter cards. Southern Supply, 1017 - 7 Street, Washington, D. C.

SPECIALTY Men. Hot new patriotic item. Big commissions. Write today for information. Mr. Morgan, 111 W. Jackson, Chicago.

BIG Commissions—selling to stores celluloid pricing tickets, metal shelf moulding. To restaurants, menu covers, signs. P. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York.

MAKE \$10.00 TO \$100.00 per day selling overhauled garage doors. We sell either the hardware, or plans for manufacturing hardware. Superior Doors, La Habra, Calif.

SALESMEN Calling on farmers; sell new plow attachment. Covers corn stalks, weeds, tall sweet clover. Saves discing, time, money. Photographs, literature free. Coverall Co., Lapel, Indiana.

ADVERTISING Book matches offer liberal earnings—full, spare time. Experience unnecessary. Factory direct. Low prices for fine quality, quick deliveries, help get orders faster repeats. All business firms prospects. Free outfit, instructions. American Match & Printing Co., Dept. 64, 4822 South Trumbull Ave., Chicago.

MAKE More money selling Red Comet Fire Control Products. Write today for free facts. Red Comet, 704 Comet Building, Littleton, Colorado.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$280 weekly. Parrell cleared over \$1,000.00 monthly. Write F. E. Armstrong, President, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

BLADES—Big profits. Best quality. Factory prices. Postpaid. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

EXCELLENT Opportunity selling our complete line of brushes, largest commissions. Write for sales plan. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Company, 2300 5th Ave., New York.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Watchmaking. Material instructions for start and wholesale supply catalog, all \$1.00. Refund not satisfactory. Stewart's, 721 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

TYPISTS Enter International Artistic Typing Contest. Rules free. Julius Nelson, Windber, Pennsylvania.

AVIATION Needs instrument men. Ever-increasing numbers of great airliners and mounting thousands of military planes mean more and more jobs—and greater opportunities—for trained instrument technicians with aircraft plants, airlines, instrument manufacturers, and civil service repair bases. Prepare for this interesting, well-paid, lifetime calling—your choice of four intensive training courses—one all home study. Write American School of Aircraft Instruments, Dept. M, Glendale, Calif.

BOOKS of all publishers on advertising, engraving, printing, offset, silk screen and kindred subjects. Current trade magazines, Discounts. Lists free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34-C North Ritter Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW Opportunities in air conditioning, electric refrigeration and auto body-fender including metal work, welding, painting. Many trained men earn up to \$35-\$50 weekly. Start preparing now. Get free facts. Utilities Engineering Institute, 1314 Belden, Dept. 114, Chicago.

LEARN Auto finance business. Inexpensive home course. Nebraska Finance Co., Lincoln, Nebraska.

WATCH Repairing is steady profitable work. Experts usually in demand. You can learn watchmaking trade at home, spare time. New original instruction system. Script engraving course included. Write for free details today! Nelson Co., 500 Sherman, Dept. D-2001, Chicago.

WELDING—Electric arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instruction at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box M-415, Troy, Ohio.

WANT To learn dancing? Write, H. Stokes, Jr., Bamberg, S. Car.

INVESTIGATION Pays big. Detective experience unnecessary. Study under former federal special agent. American, Room A, 808 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MEN—Women. Get U. S. government jobs. Commence \$105-\$175 month. Prepare now at home, for 1941 examinations. Full particulars—list positions, free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. R3, Rochester, N. Y.

DRAFTING. Sheet metal layout. Blueprint reading. Bookkeeping. Home taught. Davison Tech, 7 Grand Avenue, Detroit.

LEARN A good trade now. Big demand for welders and mechanics. Complete practical courses in arc and acetylene welding, auto and aviation mechanics, body and fender bumping, spray painting, metal finishing, etc. Low rates. Pay after graduation plan. Write today for big illustrated catalog. Michigan Trade School, 3754 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

AMAZE! Astound! Succeed! with Super-Memory. Write "DS." Info Company, Box 1122, Chicago.

STRENGTH, Boxing, wrestling. Free lessons, 10c postage. Studio Mart, Box 2842, Beaumont, Texas.

MASSAGE. Hydrotherapy, dietetics, drugless therapeutics, chiropody, taught by mail. Evans Correspondence School, Monticervy, Ala.

CLINICAL Laboratory technic taught in your own home. Practice outfit supplied. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 494-E, Elkhart, Indiana.

LEARN Figuring the new fast way. Frederick Smith, Consulting Engineer, 2410 Bernard St., Chicago.

LEARN Big pay trades in a few weeks. Decorating, paperhanging, staining, marbling, sign and pictorial painting. Catalog free. Chicago Painting School, 102 West Lake Street, Chicago.

LEARN Auto mechanics, body, repairing, welding, electricity, refrigeration. Diesel. Stevinson's, 2008A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN Telegraphy! Opportunities now available to beginners due to new railroad retirement act. Expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Hiatt Ave., Valparaiso, Ind.

U. S. Gov't jobs pay up to \$40 a week to start. Get ready for next examinations; railway postal, rural carrier, mail carrier, office help and others. Free book tells how you may qualify. Write quick. Patterson School, Dept. P. M., Rochester, N. Y.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. George Wagner, M-2640 Broadway, N. Y.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

HAVE Your own money making business. Learn show card writing, sign painting. Write for details. Begley Specialty, 1472PM Broadway, New York.

ORIGINAL Drawing, lessons, markets, cartoon, 10c. Studio Mart, Box 2842, Beaumont, Texas.

DRAW! Learn in 3 hours, 3 lessons, \$3. That's all! Draw beautiful scenery. Amazing discovery! Profitable. Materials included. Townsend Studios, 309-M Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

GAGS! By idea juggling! Basic approach to unthinkable gag situations. Formula \$1.00. Welton Tinney, Winnsboro, Texas.

MAGAZINE Cover artist Parsons' special pen drawing lesson \$1. Humiston Illustrations, Freeport, Maine.

SELL Your gags. Stamp brings in'or'mation. Servart, 126 Lexington, New York.

CARTONISTS Wanted for copying. Describe training. Box 1970, Cleveland, O.

CARTOON Ideas written. Stamp brings particulars. Dick Hanlon, 95 Franklin, Auburn, N. Y.

ART Work—Fast 24 hour air mail service. Accurate attractive commercial work on all subjects. Roughs submitted. W. Luckett, 538-M South Dearborn, Chicago.

AMATEUR Cartoonists, earn big profits, duplicating comical advertising cartoons. Komic-Ads, Arville, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATING, Lettering, reasonable. Samples free. Trapkus, 349 Tenth, Moline, Illinois.

PEN And ink drawings. Let us draw your advertising and catalogue illustrations from photos, copies or objects. Best work and fair prices. Heraldic Studios, 1914P Oskdale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MONEY In portrait sketching. Progressive steps teach you, 20 complete lessons \$1.00. Harold Parks, R. 3, Ypsilanti, Mich.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

PUBLISHERS Want stories! I type-write; help sell. Hursh, Box P-1013, Harrisburg, Penna.

STORIES Wanted. Information free. Paragon Publishing Company, 436 S. Baxter, Tyler, Texas.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

SELL Your product through agents, mail order, special combination newspaper rates. Write for free rate book. United Advertising Agency, 287-P Broadway, New York City.

MAIL-ORDER Or agent ad reaching 1,000,000 families throughout United States \$14.00 incl. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list, rate-book, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PM West Jackson, Chicago.

ADVERTISE. 40 Words 50 magazines \$1.00. Tietton's Agency, Moulton, Iowa.

LEARN Advertising at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1315 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

ADVERTISE—24 Word in 71 newspapers \$2.04. Classified and display ads placed in all publications. Lowest rates. Complete direct mail campaigns. Outline proposition for free suggestions. Kirkpatrick Advertising, 540 North Michigan, Chicago.

ADVERTISING Placed all magazines, newspapers U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Central-South-America, West-Indies. Lowest rates. Free service. 54 page catalog free. Baker Advertising Agency, A-189 West Madison, Chicago. Established 29 years.

ADVERTISE: Newspapers, magazines, periodicals, lists free. Fidelity Advertisers, 3838-N Washington, Chicago.

INCH Display advertisement fifty magazines, year \$15. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, (N. J.)

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 149 newspapers \$6.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

SAN FRANCISCO. Your mail reforwarded daily \$2.00 monthly. Reply with two dollar (bills) only. Goode, 85, Room 230, 742 Market.

YOUR Broadway address. Only \$1.00 monthly. Particulars free. Karavan, 1241-M Broadway, New York.

YOUR Mail received and re-mailed, showing Washington, D. C. postmark. Hawkins Mail Service, 908 Fourteenth.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

SUPERIOR. Cushioned, indexed, two lines 25c; three 35c. Army, navy, regulation, indelible clothes markers, \$1.00. Slocum, 814 Bradley Peoria, Illinois.

KNOB Handle, cushioned, 2 lines 25c. 3-35c. Stamp Works, Centerport, N. Y.

2 LINES 25c, 3 Lines 35c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebr.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

DECIMALIZER For slide-rule and other computers. Pocket size. \$2 postpaid. George H. Morse, 927 South 28th St., Arlington, Va.

WANTED—Model one fifty Elliott card-ventilator. Box 348, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

INCREASE Business now. "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil Printer reprints thousands everything you typewrite, hand-write, draw or trace. Colors. \$19.75 to \$44. Terms. Illustrated literature free to business or professional men. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Department K-2, Pittsburgh, Penna.

TYPEWRITERS. Adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph. Send for free lists of machines that will help you at half price. Pruitt, 28 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

FIFTY Each envelopes, cards, noteheads, 50c postpaid. Cleprint, Stanchfield, Minn.

\$1.00 POSTPAID—250, 6 3/4 Envelopes, Samples. Pohle Press, Honesdale, Penna.

500 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS Or 6 3/4 Envelopes \$1.25. Vicks Print, Exeter, N. H.

500 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes \$2.85. Multigraphing. Universal Supply, Midland Park, New Jersey.

100 LETTERHEADS 95c, 1000 Multigraphed, 40 line message \$5.75. Cabies, Norton, Kansas.

FIFTY Personal or business cards 35c. Atlantic, Box 653-H, Rock Hill, S. C.

THOUSAND Business cards \$1.00. Send for samples. Eaton Press, 1320 Main, Gardner, Kansas.

1,000 BOND Letterheads, 8 1/2x11, \$2.75. Prepaid. Crowe Printshop, Bozou, Nebr.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, postals, booklets, etc. Toole's, 101 Adams, Evansville, Indiana.

5000 ELEGANT Envelope slips, \$3.50; 6x9 circulars, postcards, envelopes, letterheads, \$9.45. Typewriter letters, folders, all printing low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

5,000 PRINTED Envelopes \$5.25. Economy Envelopes, 116 West 14th, New York City.

PRINTING Special—100 8 1/2x11 bond letterheads, 100 6 3/4 envelopes, 4 lines both \$1.00. F. C. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago.

\$1.00 POSTPAID—100 8 1/2x11 Bond letterheads and 100 6 3/4 envelopes. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia.

MIMEOGRAPHING—500 8 1/2x11 \$2.00. Excellent workmanship. Lem's, 5710 Stanton, Detroit.

HAMMERMILL Letterheads, envelopes, all colors, 32 styles type. Free particulars. Woodruff's, 217A Lewis, Duluth, Minn.

100 BOND Letterheads or envelopes 50c postpaid. Booster, Advance, Indiana.

125 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS And 100 envelopes printed \$1.00 postpaid. Sewevant, Wood, Va.

1,000 LETTERHEADS (8 1/2x11), Envelopes (6 3/4). Both printed, \$4.85, prepaid. Coronet, 158 W. 27th St., New York.

HARVEY Labels, Beren, Ohio. Better label values. Interesting samples free.

PRINTING. Attractive prices. Requirements please. Bliven Print, 3046 Merch. Omaha, Nebr.

500 STICKERS 2 1/2" x 3/8". Four lines, 25c. Labels, Cott's, Waverly, Kansas.

PRINT Anything reasonable. List free. Hamilton Press, 4341 P. Meade, Chicago.

MIMEOGRAPHING—500 Postcards or 300 letters \$1.00. Additional hundred, 10c. No lineage limit. Samples free. Dollar Letter Service, 180 W. Washington, Chicago.

BUSINESS Cards, 50c thousand. Agents. Automatic, 75 Locust, Rochester, N. Y.

250 LETTERHEADS And envelopes postpaid \$1.95. Hubbard Brothers, Rector, Arkansas.

FREE Printing buyers guide, save money. Fidelity, 200 Sixth, Syracuse, Ohio.

QUALITY Printing—unsurpassed. Low prices. Samples free. Fame Press, Lathrop, Calif.

HAMMERMILL Bond at new low prices. Samples. Western Stationery, Topeka, Kansas.

500 4x2 1/4 FOUR Line gummed stickers, 25c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

FREE—Big list of helpful books. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINTERS Take notice. Send for free lists. Tweezers and ornaments given away with small orders. Write now. T. Franks Supply, 4335 Roosevelt Road, Chicago.

MIMEOGRAPHS, Printing machines \$10 up. Also supplies. Route 3, Box 834, Miami, Florida.

PRESSES, Complete bargain equipment catalog. Send stamp. Bradshaw, 3214-P Huron, Chicago.

HALFTONES 2x3" 95c. Catalog 10c. Gregor's, 79-N Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.

New Simplified Stereo-caster \$6.50. Casts cuts, big type forms. Mat Service, Box 351, Pontiac, Mich.

AUTOMATIC Typeless printer \$21.95. Easy payments. Professional Products, Dept. 410, Cincinnati.

BIG Profits in die-cut specialties. Cutting dies lowest prices. Instructions free. Riteway, 1617 East 42nd, Kansas City, Mo.

BARGAINS. Presses, type. List 3c. Exchange, D-15, 190 Cook, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE Photo-engraving outfit yourself. Particulars, sample engraving 10c. Nu-ideas, Carrollton, Illinois.

NEW Type reasonably priced. M. R. Landis Co., Richland, Penna.

NEW Type. 29c font. Catalog dime. Box 123N, Jackson, Michigan.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules furnished. Print for others, nice profit. Junior outfit \$8.25, senior outfit \$16.55. Details free. Kelsey, Inc., T-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINT At home, 10c will bring a complete catalog of presses, type and supplies. P. Peiffer & Company, 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

BARGAINS—Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp. 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.

USED Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loyalville, Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Take first step toward protecting your invention—without obligation. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and instructions for making legal disclosure of invention. We also send free "Patent Guide for the Inventor"—telling importance of prompt action; how to sell and market your invention; how to make application for patent. Also details of how a patent protects you; our reasonable charges for preparing applications including official drawings and technical specifications; confidential search service; prompt service; strict secrecy; plan for you to pay as your application progresses; other facts you want to know about patent protection. Send for free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form today. See page 14A for further information. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1D1B Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books. "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Forty-three years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 411-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL Patent counsel—I assume complete responsibility for each case I accept. I give your invention my personal attention throughout to obtain maximum protection which your invention warrants. I advise you each step to take—tell you plainly what costs will be. Fees reasonable; deferred payments if desired. Write me confidentially for preliminary advice. Merlin M. Evans, 718-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Delays are dangerous—Secure patent protection now. Get new free copyrighted booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention." No charge for preliminary information. Mc Morrow and Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-R Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 1060 International Bldg., Washington, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. RANDOLPH, 302-B Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C. Low cost. Book and information free.

INVENTORS—Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Protect your idea by securing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Exceptional personal service. Established 1906. E. E. Wroeman, 871 Woodard Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free; full information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank W. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 64 years experience. Lacey & Lacey, Dept. 5A, 635 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promises assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

GET A better job. Our books will help you advance. Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

FOR INVENTORS

VICTOR J. Evans & Company, 412-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.—one of world's largest firms of Registered Patent Attorneys, established 1898—will send you free—68 pages of facts for inventors. Two plainly written books tell you how to apply for patent—give six basic methods of selling your invention. Fees reasonable; terms arranged. Delay may be costly; write today.

INVENTORS: Take first step toward protecting your invention—without obligation. Write today for free "Record of Invention" form for establishing date of invention and free "Patent Guide for the Inventor"—telling importance of prompt action; explaining confidential search service; how to sell and market inventions; convenient payment plan. See page 14A for additional information. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1D1A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new free book, "How to Protect Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. Mc Morrow and Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-R Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: We make working models of your inventions on modern machine tools. Prices reasonable. Jackson's Machine Shop, Vandalia, Mo.

INVENTING Taught at your home by Trofimov School of Inventive Practice, Hanna Rd., Willoughby, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS Addresses—25 any line, \$1, including safe way offering unpatented ideas. Manufacturers Directory, 35C North Ninth, Columbus, Ohio.

BLUEPRINT Your drawings. Read details under Blueprints and Plans section.

WANT To improve your invention? Our service is worth investigating. Read "Fits-falls to Avoid." It's free. Advisor to Inventors, 1123 McDoneugh, Montgomery, Ala.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator; contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price \$1 postpaid in U.S.A. Address Albert E. Dieterich, 511-B Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CONTACT 25 Buyers! Your invention drawn, 25 prints and 25 manufacturers, \$5. U. S. Drafting Co., 91 Wall Street, New York.

HAVE You a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-A, Washington, D. C.

WE Locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 5A-11236 South Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTORS—Send for 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Conscientious treatment to inventors. L. F. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 302-E Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

I **SELL** Patents. Established in 1900, Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

CASH For practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, AB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTORS: Profit by your invention. A practical talk to inventors by an experienced manufacturer. Our 68 page booklet "Mind vs. Matter" mailed upon receipt of 25c. Rex Engineering Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. D.

INVENTORS: "Making Inventions Pay" our 32-page illustrated book mailed absolutely free. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. 25, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Wanted: Free booklet describes amazing service listing manufacturers seeking patented, unpatented inventions. Inventors Information Service, 10 E. 43rd, New York, Dept. M.

HONESTY! No trick offers! Serious inventors invited to write today. Invention-Service Co., Professional Arts Building, Hagerstown, Md.

NEW Inventions needed! Fortunes being made. We have spent 36 years developing ideas into practical inventions. We design, manufacture, etc. Stampings, metal specialties, models, dies. Catalog giving "inside" information free. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. W-S, Cincinnati, O.

CASH For inventions, patented or unpatented. Mr. Ball, A-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

SIMPLE Practical inventions wanted by manufacturers, patented or unpatented. For information write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-D, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—Meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. Booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 5B11236 South Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-G Wall Street, New York. Important particulars free.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for free circular, Stanley Hull, 7829-K Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS FOR SALE

ROYALTY Or outright for new fan. George W. Harding, 162 W. Cross St., Baltimore, Md.

AUTOMOBILE Air conditioning patent for sale or royalty. Numbers 1,913,273 and 2,032,572. Starrett, Mineral, Kansas.

AUTO License plate holders. Patents 2185084 and 2185085 for sale; outright or on royalty basis. Write G. H. Hutaff, Jr., Box 716, Wilminston, N. C.

PATENTED: Release barb fish hook Patent No. 2,217,928 and clip insulator cap No. 2,217,381. Cash or royalty. Leonard Ward, Alamota, Kansas.

TWO Simple articles. Morris, 1816 - 12 St., Washington, D. C.

AUTOMATIC Sanitary toothpick dispenser, wood or metal. Willford Reynolds, Anson, Texas.

MANUFACTURING

WANTED. Ideas to manufacture—By well-established manufacturer who has been in business for nearly 50 years—modern plant facilities sales outlets and an organization alive to present day merchandising opportunities. What have you invented and want manufactured and sold? Send complete details and specifications with first letter. R. C. Breth, Inc., Advertising Counsel, Green Bay, Wis.

MANUFACTURING. Dies, stampings, models, moulds, turnstiles, tokens \$1.25 100. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

DIES. Stampings, models, product engineering. Haegstrom Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

INVENTIONS—Manufactured in any quantity at low cost by old-established reputable company. No branches anywhere. Stampings, metal specialties, dies, models, etc. Free estimates. Free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. X-S, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Manufactured by an experienced company in any quantity at low cost. Metal specialties, novelties, stampings, dies, and models. Free estimates. Our booklet "Mind vs. Matter" sent upon receipt of 25c. Rex Engineering Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. C.

MANUFACTURING. Any material any quantity, inventions developed. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

POWER Models. Electric railways, steam locomotives, steam and gasoline engines, all accessories, metals, tools, 64 page catalog 35c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

BUILD A model railroad. It's easy when Model Railroad Magazine shows you how. Construction diagrams. Photographic illustrations in profusion. Current issue 20c. Model Railroader, Milwaukee, Wis.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 40 engines, castings, supplies 25c. Refunded. Howardeo, A-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

MODELS. Castings. List 5c. Swanson, 5510 W. 64th St., Chicago.

IMMENSE Mini-Train railroad catalog! 52 pages. Send 25c. Vanden Boom's, 3621 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

STEAM Driven locomotives. Catalogue 25c. Steam Electric Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

MODEL Supplies for the inventor. Send 3c stamp for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

CARVED Hull ship model kits. Ship and yacht model fittings; model yacht sails. Illustrated catalog 20c. A. J. Fisher, 1002-M Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

GOOD Working models with eye appeal. We have spent 36 years developing ideas into practical working models! Let us help you! Free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. Y-SA, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MINIATURE Steam locomotives, new catalog listing all builders' needs 25c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.

RAILROAD Model Shop. Dept. PM, Dunellen, New Jersey. Catalog 10 cents.

THOUSANDS Ship fittings, hundreds kits, catalog 10c. Polk's, 429 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

MODELS—Practical models put over your ideas. We develop models from the crude to perfect working devices. Your idea might have large commercial value. Services confidential. Bank references. Registered graduate engineers at your service. Send 25c for our 68 page booklet "Mind vs. Matter." Rex Engineering Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. B.

HOBBY Books—Latest titles—Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

COMPLETE Blueprinting outfit, 12 sheets 8 1/2 x 11 paper, instructions; send only \$1.00. 25 extra sheets 25c. Blueprintcraft, Box 231-AA, Columbia, Mo.

HOUSE Plan books—Latest titles—Bargain catalog free. Popular Mechanics, 633 St. Clair, Chicago.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

22 **LAWN** Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns; 15" - 20" high; Dutch girl, Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 56 full size patterns \$1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-CJ, Belington, West Virginia.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans 25c. Roser Underwood, 4617 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Ill.

FAST—SELLING Walnut, plastic novelties, furniture. Knockdown kits easily assembled. 40-page illustrated catalog 10c. Woodcraft Service, Plainview, Minnesota.

LAWN Ornaments; easy to make. 25 full size patterns, birds, animals, etc., 25c. Dutch windmill 36" high, complete plans 25c. Flying duck, parrot, hen, chick, Dutch boy, Dutch girl, sprinkling girl, 15c each, 2 for 25c. Deluxe collection including all above and many others (\$1.85 value) \$1.00 postpaid. Limited time offer. Wickman, Dept. 244, Dayton, Ohio.

GET Free leathercraft instruction pamphlets, prices of leathers, tools, projects. Make extra money. Beautiful gifts. Leather samples 5c. Wilder & Company, 1038 Crosby, Dept. 4P, Chicago, Illinois.

ADIRONDACK Cross puzzle—Fascinating, easily made, wood or metal. Print 25c (coin). A. P. Shaeffer, Park Street, Roseland, N. J.

PROFITABLE New wood novelty by action. Reed Brothers, Thomaston, Maine.

VENETIAN Blinds, supplies, machinery. Wholesale catalog 10c. "Manufacturing Booklet" \$1.00. "Roberts." Box 260, Gloversville, New York.

JIGSAWERS—50c Brins sample and instructions, novel tree birds. Rush, Workshop of Fairlyland, Williams, Minn.

MAKE Your own work benches, tables and machine stands with steel angle legs. Detailed drawings and specifications 50c. W. F. Estes, 1228 N. Tyler Ave., Dallas, Texas.

INTERESTING, Profitable. Make discarded aluminum pistons into hundreds of useful castings. Instructions 50c. Folder free. E. Creed, Northfield, Vermont.

CRAFTSMEN: Postcard brings our lumber circular, Craftsmen Lumber Supply, Boaz, Wis.

"**MODERN** Wood Sculpture" teaches statue carving \$1.10. Lee's Studio, Centerville, Iowa.

HOW To keep wood from swelling, checking, shrinking. Use StaPut. Does not change color, working or finishing qualities of lumber. Trial can \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Armstrong, 8117 Parkcrest, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MOUNT Beautiful reflecting house numbers on wooden frames for lawns. Big profit selling them. Sample number, instructions 10c. Superior Specialties, Box 102-C, Springfield, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN: Send 10c for new handbook and catalogue of tools and supplies. E. A. Sweet Company, Inc., Leathercraft Division, A-45, 148 State Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

WOODWORKERS. Constantine's new 1941 Master Manual and Bargain Book presents new projects, new methods and nearly 1000 bargains in fine veneers and woods. Only 10c. Albert Constantine, 791-CM East 135th St., New York City.

NEW! Fraternal emblem bookends, plaques. We furnish bronze lodge emblems, drawings, walnut; you manufacture, sell lodge members. Big opportunity. Be first. Boyle Company, Berkeley Road, Indianapolis.

THE New Shebel Saw Piler produces saws that have no equal. Send for full information. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MAKE Money building bird houses. Great demand. Illustrated instruction book 25c. Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario, Chicago.

SOUVENIR Makers—Get your hard to find materials from Stanton's. Thermometers, metal coin bank tops, small hinges. Send 10c for samples and prices. Stanton's, Lake Ozark, Mo.

PATTERN Catalog finely illustrating over 300 plywood novelties, silhouettes, lawn ornaments, decal transfer decorations. Other lines. Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

80 PATTERNS, 20 Lawn ornaments, 20 silhouette, 20 novelties, 20 lawn ornaments, 30c each set, all for \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

WOODWORKING Power tools—Make them yourself. Lathe, scroll saw, saw table, drill press, portable sander, bandsaw, motorized plane. Complete details only 25c. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago.

WATCHES, JEWELRY, OLD GOLD, ETC.

OPALS—Collectors' parcels \$5.00. Lapidaries' parcels \$5.00. Catalogue free. Norman Seward, Melbourne, Australia.

ELGIN, Waltham watches (rebuilt) \$3.50. Make big money. Free watch and jewelry catalog. Plymouth Jewelry Company, 163-F Canal St., New York.

BULOVA, Gruen, Hamilton, Elgin, Waltham wrist and pocket watches for ladies and gents. Positively lowest wholesale prices. 1941 styles now available. Write for free money making wholesale catalogue. Norman Rosen, Wholesale Jeweler, Dent, P.M., 801 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

MATURA Diamonds, Effective, inexpensive. Catalog free. Box 388-D, Wheeling, W. Va.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, supplies. Watch parts. Lowest prices. Write for price list 43. Dean Company, 87 Nassau St., New York.

ELGIN, Waltham, Hamilton, Bulova rebuilt watches. Free bargain circular. Blyton, Park Ridge, Ill.

WATCHES—Hamilton, Elgin, Waltham, Bulova as low as \$2.75. Diamond rings at lowest prices. Postal brings free illustrated catalog. Quaker City Jewelry Company, Wholesale Jewelers, 801 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penna. Dept. "S."

WATCHMAKERS' Materials—Tools, watches. Bought—sold. Best prices for old gold, diamonds. Free catalog. Ben Segal Company, 5 South Wabash, Chicago.

GOLD \$35 Ounce, Ship old gold teeth, crowns, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Co., 1500-Q Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

HIGHEST Prices for old gold—Mail your teeth, watches, jewelry, 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 300-P Champlain Building, Chicago.

AGATES, Fossil woods, three pounds \$1.25 postpaid. Jay Ransom, Aberdeen, Wash.

FREE—Big list of helpful books. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TOBACCO—SMOKERS SUPPLIES

GOLDEN Leaf guaranteed, cigarette, pipe or chewing 5 lbs. \$1.00, ten \$1.75. Pay when received. Pipe, box cigars free. Reeves Tobacco Co., Paducah, Ky.

SMOKING Perfection, if you smoke a Stoker pipe. Free literature. Briar Hill Corp., Millersburg, Ohio.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

ELECTRIC Razor sharpener, new invention, easy, simple, quick. One sharpening takes two minutes, lasts 1-6 months. \$1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Distributors wanted. Electro-Sharp Mfg. Co., Portland, Maine.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for rent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms). Order now before prices advance. We will repair, trade in, or buy your old instruments. Ship prepaid for estimate and valuation. Write for List M-64 and complete information to Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

GUARANTEED Fountain pens \$1.00. Lehigh Service, Box 153, Emmaus, Penna.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

SWAP-SHOP—Write for our list. Specialty Shop, Centreville, Alabama.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WANT Exclusive franchise quality product. Stribling, 1318 Hayes, San Francisco.

WANTED Motors, outboards, electric, gasoline, airplane, etc. Capital Motors, 339 So. Pearl, Albany, N. Y.

HIGHEST Cash prices for used cameras, microscopes, binoculars, drawing sets, tools, any optical or scientific instruments. Gordon's, 162-M Madison, Chicago.

CASH For anything. Justice Jewelry Jobbers, 59-P East Madison, Chicago.

MERCURY, Old silver. Cash paid. Quotations free. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

CASH For used microscopes, binoculars, slide rules, drawing, medical, scientific instruments, tools, cameras, transits. Satisfaction guaranteed. Elman's, 108-MD South Clark, Chicago.

PERSONAL

HOW To locate missing persons. Inexpensive, free details. Jones Service, 1146 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

CONTEST Bulletin, 23 big pages of contest helps, 10c. General Contest Service, Dept. 7, Duluth, Minn.

PERSONAL Book matches. Name stamped in hot gold leaf. De luxe peacock blue claycoat covers, black sticks, red heads. Send \$1.00 for 100 books. Satisfaction guaranteed. Planet Co., 8034-B South Marshfield, Chicago.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Pixacol has brought results when everything else failed. Applied externally, dries quickly, convenient. Write for free trial. Offer of regular \$1 bottle. Pixacol, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW Vitamin food chart shows all, tells all about diet. Balanced meals are simple. Saves time, health. Complete sample 50 cents. Particulars free. Health Club of America, Box 578, Seattle, Wash.

COUGHING? Quick pleasant relief. Make own remedy. Famous drugless recipe. Stop needless sufferings—expenses! Free particulars. Trable, 866 Irving Park Road, Chicago.

MEXICAN Legal matters. Wm. A. Cocke, American Attorney, El Paso, Texas.

CONTESTANTS! Puzzlers! See our ad under "Miscellaneous." Anglo-American Research, Box 44, Los Angeles, California.

WIN Prize money: Booklet—"Successful Contesting" shows how. 10c postpaid. Bulletin listing \$100,000.00 prizes included. World Publishers, 4515-B Cottage Grove, Chicago.

REMOVE Your own tattoos. Start profitable business. Write Tattoo Supply House, 651 South State, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

\$3.50—SOLID Bronze grave markers. Berg, 378 Ellsworth, Bridgeport, Conn.

ROCKS And ores accurately analyzed \$1.00. Chemist, Box 28K, Cameron, Penna.

STEEL Social security stamping outfits, \$6.95 complete. Write, Peroni Sales, 529 New Willow, Trenton, N. J.

BIG Mail for you. Latest moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs, magazines. Name listed in directory 10c. Ideal Service, 115-M, Park Ridge, Ill.

A Furniture novelty, folding bookrack. Sets on end-table, in maple, walnut, mahogany stains. \$1.00 postpaid. E. E. VanDelle, P.O. Box 121, Malden, Mass.

TATTOOING, Also engraving machines; outfits, supplies. Free illustrated catalogue. Jensen, 412 South Main St., Los Angeles.

MY Simple, inexpensive inventions improve eyesight. Many discard their glasses. No drugs. Details free. Arthur E. Jacobson, Upsala, Minnesota.

RECEIVE Gigantic mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Howard, 396 Broadway, New York.

50 ASSORTED Virgin Islands shells \$1. Also native handcraft. Rachel Armstrong, Christiansburg, St. Croix, Virgin Islands.

CIGARETTES, Cigar, gum. Any brands. Details, gift, 10c. 1104 Natalie, East St. Louis, Ill.

U. S. government employing thousands. Send for booklet written by Washington executive, entitled Short Cuts to Government Jobs. Easy to understand. First time offered. Only \$1.00 postpaid. No further cost. Security brings happiness. Act now. U. S. Enterprises, Box 567, Louisville, Ky.

GENUINE Alaskan copper nuggets. Attractive as watch-fob, etc. 50c. 3—\$1.00. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hughes, Box 184, Valdez, Alaska.

FREE—Beautiful gifts given away! Nothing to buy or sell! Send post-card for free colorful premium catalog. Premium Dept. P., Box 12, Sta. B, New York City.

OVER 40 Intimate aids to beauty, health, charm. 25c. Free particulars stamp. Tomars Service, 1060 - 40th, Brooklyn, New York.

MEXICAN Legal affairs. Commercial representations. Attorneys at Law, Dehesa & Manzano, Cinco de Mayo, 32-314, Mexico City, Mexico.

CHRIST Is coming! Absolute proofs free. Scheall, 263X, Duluth, Minnesota.

MAIL Order business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-catching schemes. Free details. Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. 408-D, Chicago.

TURN Scrap into money. Convert old auto generators into A.C. generators for auto radio, camp and home lighting, power and other uses. Complete book \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C40), 200 E. Ontario, Chicago.

HEAT Six rooms \$20.00 yearly. Details free. Rosenweiss, Route 10, Cincinnati.

REDUCE That waistline, prevent strains, feel peppier in a scientifically designed, genuine truss webbing, handmade supporter. Correct upward-inward pressure. Cool, comfortable. One second on or off. \$3. Satisfaction or money refunded. Give waistline measure. W. Small, Los Molinos, California.

DEAFNESS, Why? Good hearing without mechanical aids. No drugs. Relieving deafness. Johnston, Station C, Vancouver, Canada.

CONTESTANTS! Puzzlers! "Words-Within-Words," a fascinating word-building puzzle, offers thousands of dollars worth of contest prizes. Send 10c for copy-rich double-check computing method and other valuable information. Anglo-American Research, Box 44, Los Angeles, California.

NEW Modern magnifiers. Day or night reading of engravings, lithographs, fabrics, metals, stamps, etc. 6-10 power. Information free. J. Van Kleec, Box 5613, Cleveland, Ohio.

EARN Money in your spare time taking subscriptions to Popular Mechanics. Unlimited possibilities, every family a prospect. Easy to sell. Bonus paid in addition to liberal commission. Send postcard for further details today. Circulation Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

LATEX Molds: Non-shrinking, cheaper, method 25c. 2202 Highland, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FROG Raising! Book for \$1.00. Roberts Frog Farm, Orange, Texas.

TATTOOING And engraving outfits. Free literature. Tatucco, 651 South State, Chicago.

COATS Of arms and crests, correctly painted in colors or black and white, from heraldic description or furnished copy. \$10.00 and up. Highest grade work. Heraldic Studios, 1914P Oakdale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

TATTOOING, Engraving outfits. Illustrated list free. Percy Waters, Anniston, Ala.

1001 WAYS to Use Concrete. Send for large free illustrated folder describing new Popular Mechanics book covering every known use of concrete for the home, farm, building, business and industry. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C40), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

THE LAST FRONTIER

The Hidden Possibilities of Your Mind

LOOK in the mirror—you are face to face with the only dependable future—*yourself*.

Today there are no new lands to be pioneered. There are no *white spots* of opportunity on the business maps of the world. For the first time in centuries, men and women realize that *personal power* and achievement depend upon some strange qualities—within their own natures. They are mysterious only because they are not understood. Do you know what accounts for personality—how some persons—so *easily* and *naturally*—make friends? What makes some men and women capable of mastering any unexpected situation? It is not sufficient to say so-and-so has the *happy faculty* to do this or do that. *You must know* what these psychical functions are.

In centuries past, to probe the *mysteries of mind*—to investigate the source of intuition, the flow of ideas—to learn the cause of creative ability and talent—was considered the works of the devil. But just as Columbus dared cross uncharted seas—in the face of ridicule—so, too, the Rosicrucians quietly explored—and *discovered*—the phenomena of self, the simple universal natural laws that make for man's happiness and rightful place of dominance on this earth.

LET THIS FREE BOOK EXPLAIN

The Rosicrucians, an age-old, world-wide fraternity of men and women, invite you to share their findings. By their methods you can—in the *privacy of your home*—cross this last frontier, the border of your inner mind and personality, and work wonders with your life—in an intelligent and rational way. Use the coupon below for the *free book*, which will tell you how you may receive, for study and use, these simple, frank teachings.

The **ROSICRUCIANS** [AMORC]
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA U. S. A.

(THE ROSICRUCIANS ARE NOT A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY)

Scribe: J.M.X.
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California.

Gentlemen: I am sincerely interested in the unusual knowledge possessed by the Rosicrucians; therefore, kindly send me a **FREE** copy of "The Secret Heritage."

Name.....

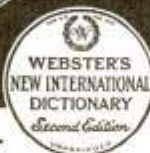
Address.....

Warning!

When You Say "Webster's Dictionary"
You MEAN the MERRIAM-Webster



Accept Nothing Less Than
the "SUPREME Authority"



Look for the Merriam-Webster circular trademark on the cover. The New Second Edition of Webster's New International (unabridged) is 20 years newer, contains 122,000 more entries than any similar dictionary. Provides information in all branches of knowledge. The authority in courts, colleges, newspaper offices. Prepared by 207 of the world's foremost experts. 600,000 entries; 3,350 pages. 12,000 terms illustrated. Ask your bookdealer, or write for free illustrated pamphlet.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., DEPT. 632, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

DIESELS PLAY BIG PART IN NATIONAL DEFENSE

Diesel engines are being used in tanks, trucks, airplanes, and ships more than ever before—and trained men are needed to operate and service them in ordinary times as well as during National Preparedness. Hemphill Diesel Schools have been chosen by the Army to train 100 soldiers from the U. S. mechanized cavalry and tank regiments at the Chicago school. . . the Navy has detailed 100 men from the Naval Reserve to the Hemphill Diesel School in New York. Instruction includes theory and actual practice on many types of Diesel engines. This same training is available to you—it will be valuable to you—as it is to active duty Army and Navy men. Get complete details and free catalog now.

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS A NATION-WIDE INSTITUTION

NEW YORK 31-26 Queens Blvd., L. I. C.
CHICAGO 517 South Western Avenue
MEMPHIS 417 Monroe Avenue
LOS ANGELES 2120 San Fernando Road
VANCOUVER, B. C. 1363 Granville Street

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS (use nearest address)
*Please send data on your Diesel courses, also free copy of illustrated booklet "March of Diesel."

NAME _____ AGE _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ M. 92-P

THIS VALUABLE BOOK

FREE



LEARN CARTOONING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Send for this FREE book containing money-making tips, cartooning charts, ideas creating methods, list of cartoon buyers, and other valuable information. Read about the money-making opportunities in one of the most fascinating of all professions—CARTOONING. With this booklet we will include a complete portfolio describing our easy Course in Cartooning and explaining our new Marionette Method of Instruction. We will also tell you how to get the Cartoonists' Exchange Laugh Finder FREE of extra cost. This amazing device actually helps create and originate humorous ideas. Send name at once and mention your age.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 94 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

RUPTURE!

WRITE FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION

We want sufferers of the worst hernia cases to accept this free demonstration offer and try the amazing ADJUSTO Truss on your rupture. See how it adjusts for changes of body stress and strain without slipping or gouging. Test its comfort. See how it can save you torture and worry. Rush your name and address for this Free and confidential demonstration. Learn how the new Adjusto can be adjusted for your individual requirements. Write today. Send no money—no obligation.

ADJUSTO SURGICAL APPLIANCE CO.
Dept. D-15 809 Walnut Street Cincinnati, O.

BODY and FENDER MEN WANTED!



Learn by actual shop work on real wrecks. Work with latest tools and equipment. Our men in demand. One of America's leading schools. Established 1902. 7 floors of shops. 8 weeks course, including room and board, only \$191. Welding included. Write or wire for reservation. Limited number of students.

Ask for "Body and Fender Facts". State age.
Greer College, Dept. 241, 2024 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago



WINN'S NEW IDEA Chemical Kits and Apparatus Outfits for Students!

BIG VALUE. Free Literature and Catalog of supplies. Scientific Books at Big Discount.

J. H. Winn Mfg. Co., Dept. 404,
124 W. 23 St., N. Y. C.
Send 3c for Postage

TOOL & DIE MAKING DESIGNING

Machinists Trade, Machine Drafting and Design. Practical shop training in the world's industrial center. Write today for full information.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
Dept. 28 628 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.

EXPERT PHOTOGRAPHY

Modern, practical training. For pleasure or career. Black & White, Motion Picture, or Color photography. Free Booklet.
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 St. (Dept. 49) New York City

SENSATIONAL OIL BURNER INVENTION

Makes and burns its own clean, hot gas, when and as needed. No noise, no smoke, no soot, no ashes. Burns 96% air and 4% cheap kerosene. Millions of prospects. Sells fast to homes, restaurants, roadside stands, factories and hundreds of others. Big money-maker for agents and distributors. Write quick.
Liberty Burner Co., Dept. A-164, 620 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Printing Hobby

Pays Its Own Way. Print Your Own
stationery, movie titles, greeting cards, church work, etc.
Print for Others: Money in it. Junior press \$8. Senior \$15. Sold direct only. Raised printing like engraving too. Easy to use. Write for catalog & all details. Kelsey, Inc. H-37, Meriden, Conn.

Home Recorder FREE!



Put this Radio-Phono Chassis In Your Present Cabinet...
FACTORY-TO-YOU SAVES UP TO 50%

Thrilling World-Wide Foreign News DIRECT!

UP TO \$25 TRADE-IN (On many models up to 18 tubes)

ENJOY listening to fine recordings on electric phonograph—delight in amazing ocean-spanning radio. Make records on Home Recorder (sent FREE for a limited time). Big FREE catalog pictures beautiful 1941 Factory-To-You radio chassis and console values—from 6 to 18 tubes—up to 5 Bands—including Automatic Record-Changing Radio-Phonographs; Home Recorder, etc. Liberal Trade-In! Write today.

SELF-STARTING ELECTRIC-PHONO

15 TUBE MIDWEST RADIO-PHONO COMBINATION

with TELEVISION ADAPTATION and FREQUENCY MODULATION

ONLY \$22⁵⁰

COMPLETE RADIO-PHONO CHASSIS and SPEAKER

HOME RECORDER FREE

EASY TERMS

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
 DEPT. 15-LL CINCINNATI, OHIO

Be TALLER AT ONCE

GUARANTEED TO INCREASE YOUR HEIGHT INSTANTLY OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Did they ever call you "SHORT"? NOW be the Center of Attention! Appear inches TALLER INSTANTLY. Wear Hollywood Hite—Adds in your own shoes COMFORTABLY...improves posture...CLEVERLY CONCEALED from outside view...TRULY AMAZING! Do what Hollywood Movie Stars do! Send for a pair today! SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman \$1 plus postage or send \$1 with order, all charges prepaid. (Mention this size) Men or Women.

HOLLYWOOD HITE - ADDER
 BOX 352 Dept. P-1 Boston, Mass.

New FLUORESCENT

SCREW-IN PLUG ATTACH RING

Screws Into Socket Like Ordinary Bulb

PRICES as low as \$4.95 including Tube P—No "installation" or special wiring—screw in and light; these LITE-KING Features now open up fabulous sales to stores, offices, factories, homes—of sensational genuine FLUORESCENT Lighting. Three Times the Light—Like daylight. Saves its own cost in current used. Rush name for facts. All free. NAMCO, Dept. 64, 433 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Send name for facts on most sensational money making product of the decade.

Learn to Write

Begin today. Write for our New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for a Professional Pen Point and your name beautifully written. Write today.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
 441 Ridge Building Kansas City, Mo.

LOOK! Baby Chicks

THOUSANDS WEEKLY ALL YEAR. Finest quality & Layers in 40 breeds. Hybrid Baby Pullets and Cockerels, B. W. D. Tested, Ducklings, Goslings, Baby Turkeys, Guineas. In business 30 years. Catalog free. ORDER NOW. Make BIG money raising NABOB QUALITY CHICKS.

NABOB HATCHERIES, BOX M, GAMBIER, OHIO

MONEY IN RABBITS—CAVIES

WE BUY and put you in touch with other markets. Catalog and copy of magazine 10c. Or send 25c for Book Catalog and Price List and Year's Subscription to the AMERICAN SMALL STOCK FARMER.

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., BV 919, PEARL RIVER, N. Y.

See you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

Prepare Now-Get into DRAFTING



For Real PAY POSITION NOW and LATER

Here is "double-safe" training for the far-sighted fellow who wants the Best Position NOW and safety for the future. Get into Drafting and Industrial Design for Good Pay work in our present industrial expansion. At the same time prepare yourself for security during AFTER-war reconstruction. Drafting and Design are basic needs in the Machinery, Automotive, Electrical, Building, Aviation, and Defense Industries. Prepare quickly for best pay now, so you can benefit later when Drafting and Design will be first in continuous demand by every Industry.

Be A Draftsman - Designer AT HOME

Learn from an Engineer—

Get into BIG PAY mechanized Defense Industries through DRAFTING AND DESIGN. Get started right NOW, and keep on advancing. Let me train you quickly and easily the right way at your home as an Expert Draftsman in your spare time. Learn on practical work until you are experienced and in a good pay position at a straight salary. You don't need any previous experience—and lack of higher education need no drawback. You can learn from an Engineer all you require.

All Working Tools Furnished

Mail the coupon below today for full information on Drafting and Industrial Design details of my practical Training, the kind that gives you Actual Working Experience as demanded by employers, and enables you to earn a first-class salary with regular advancements. Professional Drawing Instruments, with all working tools, also drawing table furnished AT NO EXTRA COST.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 3374, Libertyville, Illinois.

Send me full information on Drafting and Industrial Design and how you assist your graduates to good positions in these lines.

Name Age.....

Address

Town State.....

WONDERS OF AMERICA

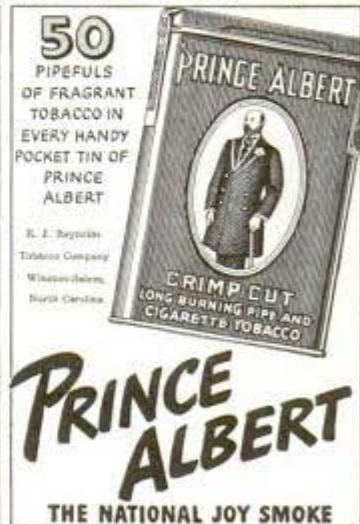
*Saddling
Sunlight*



IN RECENT LABORATORY "SMOKING BOWL" TESTS, PRINCE ALBERT BURNED

86 DEGREES COOLER

THAN THE AVERAGE OF THE 30 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS TESTED — **COOLEST OF ALL!**



Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE AND CANADA

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 75

APRIL, 1941

No. 4

AVIATION UNLIMITED



Comparing standard airplane propeller with "hammerhead" propeller which inventors claim is superior to those now in use. Above, group of big airliners at New York ready for a day's work

By Robert H. Hinckley
Assistant Secretary of Commerce

BY THE end of 1941 there will be about 100,000 civilian pilots in the United States and at that point we will begin taking one million as our objective. Air traffic in 1945, federal airways experts estimate, will be twenty or thirty times today's volume.

Of course all our predictions and all our long-range plans must be based upon the assumption that, sooner or later, there will

come an end to the sickness which now afflicts the world, and we can return to our traditional way of peaceful commerce. We must take this for granted, because upon it rests the very reason for our existence as a free people.

On this assumption, then, a not-too-distant tomorrow is almost certain to bring these things: small "safety" planes for the average citizen, thousands of air parks

APRIL, 1941

481

Cont. Rudy Arnold, Floyd Bennett Airport, Brooklyn, N.Y.

231

Cont. Light Plane

William H. Hettner

James J. Sorena

W. H. Hettner, 135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cont. James J. Sorena, 84 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Copyright, 1941, by the author. All rights reserved.



Above, flying once was a man's game, but now women in steadily growing numbers are operating lightweight private planes, such as the Piper shown. Below, map dotted with locations of civilian pilot training activities—flight and ground-school centers



Below, design for 100-passenger super-liner submitted to Pan American Airways by Sikorsky. Plans for building such a plane were shelved when the war began; peace is expected to revive these plans



competing for the business of the private pilot, vastly larger commercial airports operating primarily for transports traveling established routes, heavier and larger air liners, freight planes serving communities along far-flung networks and perhaps special mail planes helping to carry all first-class mail by air.

Not a fantastic picture at all if we look at what has happened in only two years. In that time, air transport has grown from a very shaky industry to a very sound one. The passenger business of the air lines has increased

ninety per cent, their mail business by one-third, their express business by one-half. Air line revenues have increased from about one and one-half million dollars in 1938 to six million dollars in 1940.

In private flying—non air carrier operations—the record is just as good. The number of miles flown has nearly doubled. The number of airplanes has increased more than fifty per cent and now includes nearly 16,000 aircraft. The number of civilian pilots, of all grades, on our certified list has jumped from 20,000 to 55,000, an increase of well over

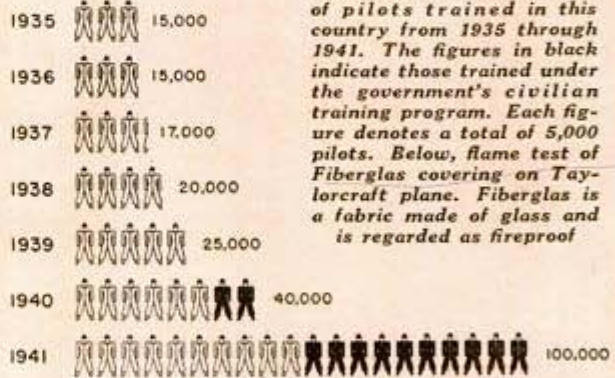


Above, construction view of giant war-plane being built by Douglas. One of the world's largest aircraft, it marks another milestone in aviation's program of building them "bigger and better"

150 per cent. Consumption of fuel has increased sixty per cent.

Government research people right now are conducting experiments with new type small airplanes which already indicate a safety factor far above anything known, and which the average man can learn to fly in a fraction of the time formerly required. These experiments are not yet complete, but I can say that the day of easy, safe, cheap flying for the average citizen is much nearer than you think. This will mean a tremendous volume of civil flying that is not very compatible, considering the safety factor, with scheduled air transport of passengers, mail, express and cargo. Particularly is this true of training—of instructional flying. In general it also is true of all types of small-plane private flying, because the bulk of these small aircraft is not

(Continued to page 144A)



These figures show number of pilots trained in this country from 1935 through 1941. The figures in black indicate those trained under the government's civilian training program. Each figure denotes a total of 5,000 pilots. Below, flame test of Fiberglas covering on Taylorcraft plane. Fiberglas is a fabric made of glass and is regarded as fireproof



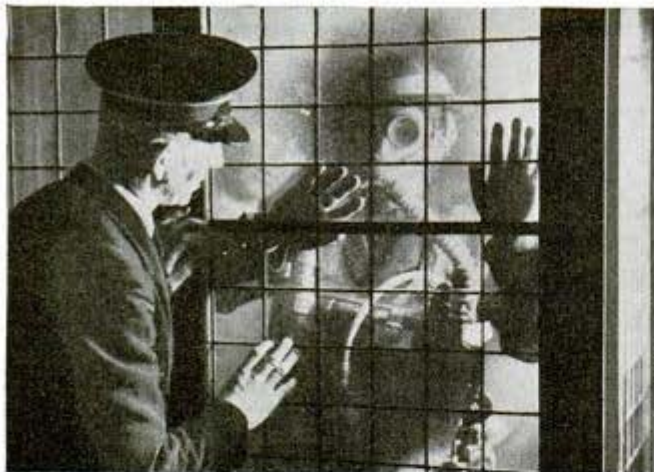
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp
Toldeo, Ohio

L 66.

Blindfolded 'Smoke Eaters' Drill for Air Raids

In training for one of the world's most dangerous jobs—that of the London fireman in wartime—the "smoke eaters" are

drilled under conditions as much like those of an actual incendiary bomb raid as can be created. They are taught to grope their



way into a smoke-filled building blindfolded, since in an actual fire the smoke makes vision impossible. In the first stages of training they are blindfolded and led by the voice of an instructor, learning caution in feeling their way around unseen obstacles. All firemen, too, must periodically check their gas masks in a testing chamber to be certain they are safe, and here also they are accustomed to working in masks.

acme

London firemen test gas masks regularly in chamber where recruits accustom themselves to wearing masks

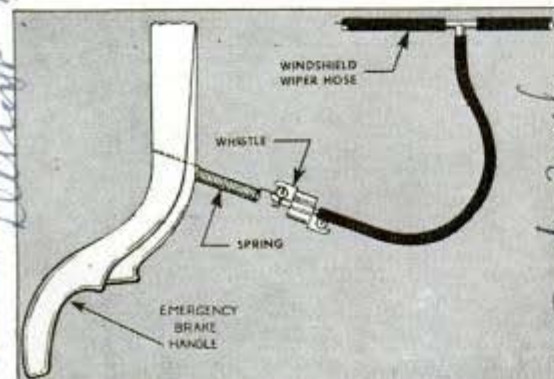
Fire fighters are trained to grope their way while blindfolded, led by the voice of their instructor



Brake Whistle Warns Driver if Emergency Lever Is Set

Held open only when the emergency brake is set, a whistle connected to the lever issues a shrill warning to release the

hand brake as soon as the automobile engine is started. A rubber hose connected with the whistle fits into the vacuum line to the windshield wiper through a "T" connection, providing power to blow the whistle when the engine starts.



Drawing shows hookup of whistle to windshield-wiper hose and how it is connected to the brake lever

Moisture in Crop Is "Weighed" by Simple Farm Tester

Simple to operate, a testing device for rapid determination of moisture in forage and grain crops, will help solve one of the farmer's most puzzling problems. Rights to the method and invention have been assigned by Robert Q. Parks, the inventor, to Ohio State University research foundation,

Portiac div. General Motors Corp. Research Dept. 33

Patent, trade mark registered in Ohio & state

monarch is overman Co 1832 W Bethune

Columbus Ohio will receive

293

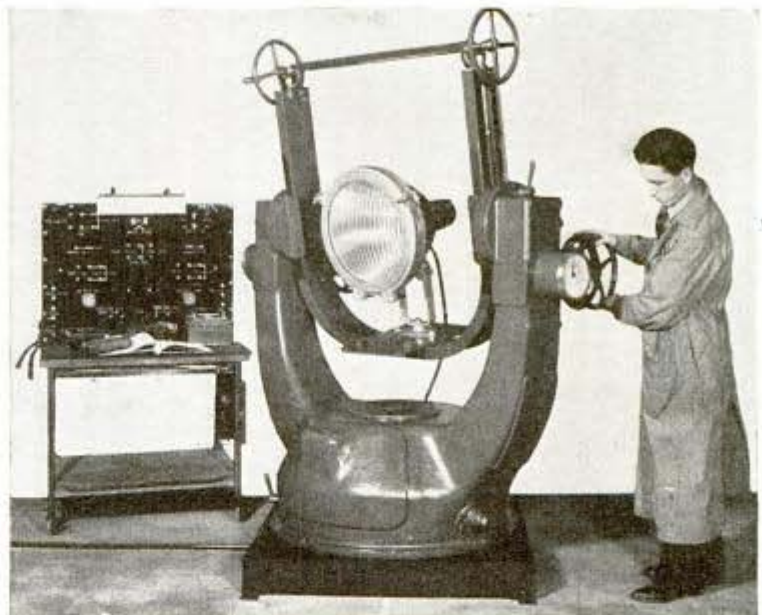
Airport Lights Put to Test in Revolving "Horseshoes"

which will license manufacturers. It is said that it will be sold at a price within any farmer's pocketbook. In the process, calcium carbide is added to a sample of the plant tissue, and then the loss of weight produced by the reaction which takes place is measured. The measuring device consists of a balance operating on a lever principle. It has an eight-inch scale which is calibrated directly in percentage of moisture, from ten to eighty-five per cent.

261

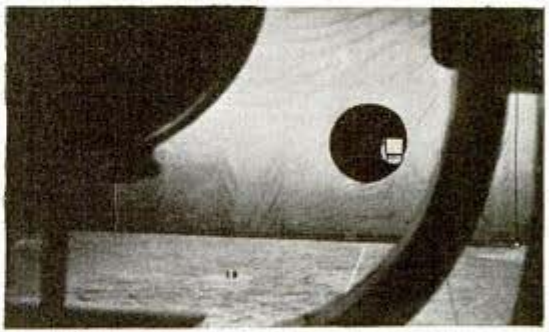
Pillow About Neck Rests the Head While Sitting

More comfort is provided while at rest in a sitting or inclined position with the aid of a horseshoe-shaped pillow that encircles the neck, supporting the head at a natural angle. It also relieves strain on the neck when reading or traveling. The cushion is especially restful for invalids unable to sleep lying down.



"Horseshoe" test cradles turn light vertically or horizontally to any angle, above

Curtains on test range, shown at right, prevent reflection from affecting light measurement



Airport beacons, floodlights, searchlights and similar units are put to accurate tests on a double rotating platform in the Westinghouse illumination laboratory. The lamp is placed in a steel bow that rotates vertically, while its cradle turns horizontally. Thus the lamp can be swung to any angle and then locked in position for measurement of candlepower or light distribution. The measurement apparatus can be set at any range up to 100 feet, and curtains and screens are placed at intervening positions to prevent extraneous or reflected light from affecting the measurement. Watching the dial, the operator can rotate the cradle on either axis to within one minute of any angle, with high precision.

▣ Rubber hose capable of withstanding internal pressure as high as fifteen tons per square inch is being developed.

Thompson's Neb. Egg 5422 Neosho, Mo. St. Louis



Worn like a neckpiece, pillow provides comfort and rest for head while reading or sleeping in a chair

Lighting Div. Cleveland, Ohio

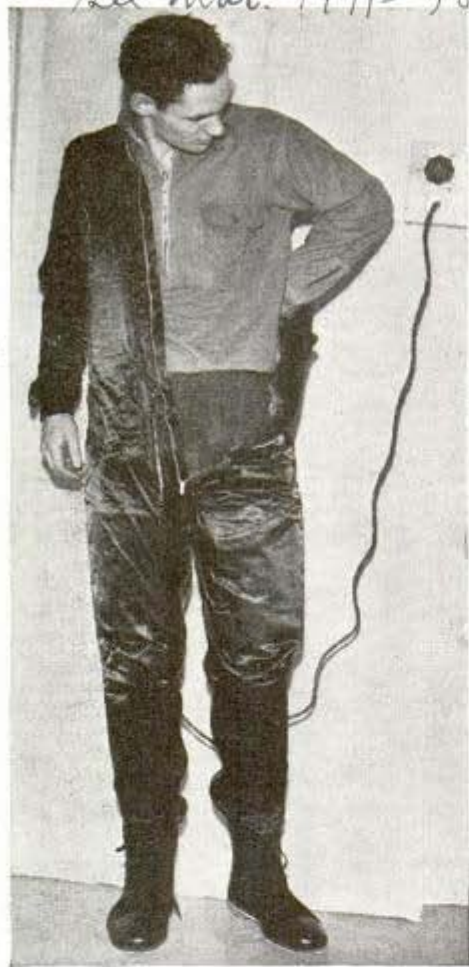
D. J. Woodruff Co. Akron, Ohio

Thompson's Neb. Egg 5422 Neosho, Mo. St. Louis

S 3 2

Aviator's Heated Suit Defies Temperature Sixty Below

See Mar. 1941-389



Heated flying suit, equipped with electric cord and plug, keeps aviator warm in sixty-below temperature

Clayton
Demonstrated recently at Wright Field, O., an electrically heated flying suit being introduced into army use is reported to keep a flyer warm even when the temperature is as low as sixty degrees below zero, Fahrenheit. The suit weighs seven pounds.

Illinois

One Pilot Can Fly Two Planes by Transmitting to Robot

Robot planes flown by radio signals transmitted from a companion plane or from a truck are undergoing army tests at Selfridge Field, Mich. Theoretically the pilot of one army plane could actually fly two planes at once. In the current experiments, however, a pilot rides in the robot plane ready to flip a switch and take over manual control in an emergency. Remote

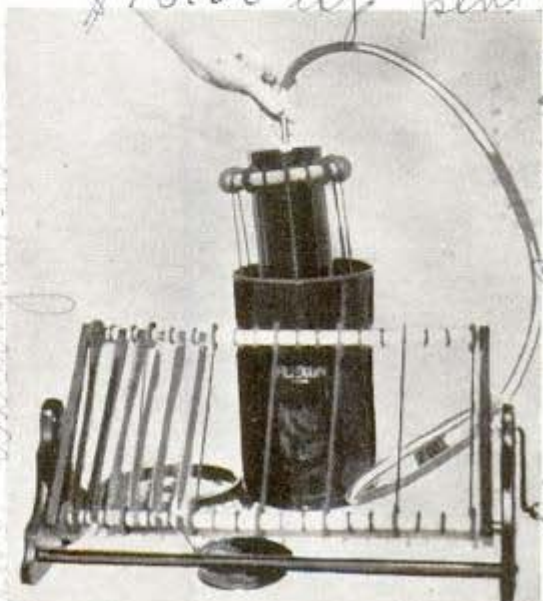
343 in 33-47 City

control has proved feasible so long as the robot is in sight of the operator. The airplanes being used were originally two-place ships, now converted into single seaters and carrying the intricate radio-receiving apparatus in the fuselage behind the pilot's cockpit. Tricycle landing gear has been added to simplify takeoffs and landings. The control pilot uses a wheel resembling that of a transport plane, which he manipulates as in normal flight to operate the controls of the robot plane. Coordination of the aileron and rudder controls into a single unit, which is directed by the wheel instead of foot pedals, limits maneuverability so most acrobatic stunts become impossible.

267

Developing Kit for Movie Maker Lets Amateur Process Film

Amateur motion picture fans as well as professionals can process their own films with a developing kit brought out by a Chicago firm which has applied for patents on the outfit. Instructions are furnished, and all the equipment necessary for turning out film ready for projection is supplied. Inner and outer developing tanks are made of heavy-gauge steel coated with acid-resistant Bakelite finish, and there is a handy rack, also acid-resistant, for drying the film. The hose for the washing system connects with any ordinary water faucet.



The Flexon Co. 1910 Robinson Ave. Chicago

Here is the developing tank for home moviemakers, showing film drying on the acid-resistant rack

With the "MOSQUITO FLEET"



On the "bridge" of the sixty-knot "PT-9," flagship of the mosquito fleet, is Lt. Commander Earl S. Caldwell, squadron commander of the Navy's first motor torpedo boat squadron; the flag skipper is at the steering station below him. Emblem of the squadron is a mosquito riding a torpedo

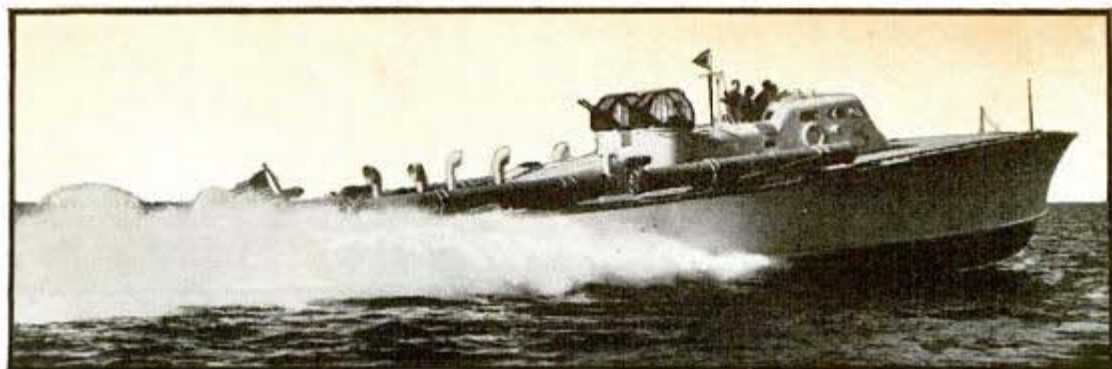
EVEN in a calm sea the toughest tars in Uncle Sam's Navy feel their knees buckling as the mosquito fleet bangs across the bay at fifty knots.

And when you ride one of these floating bronchos at top speed down the slope of a fifteen-foot wave and smack head-on into that green wall of water on the other side—well, this is no place for a weak pair of

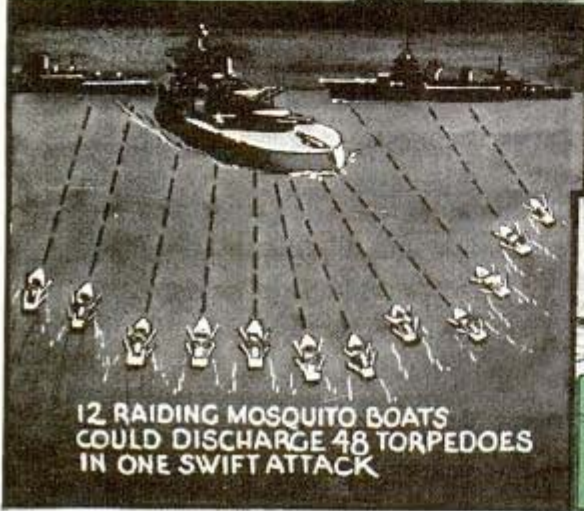
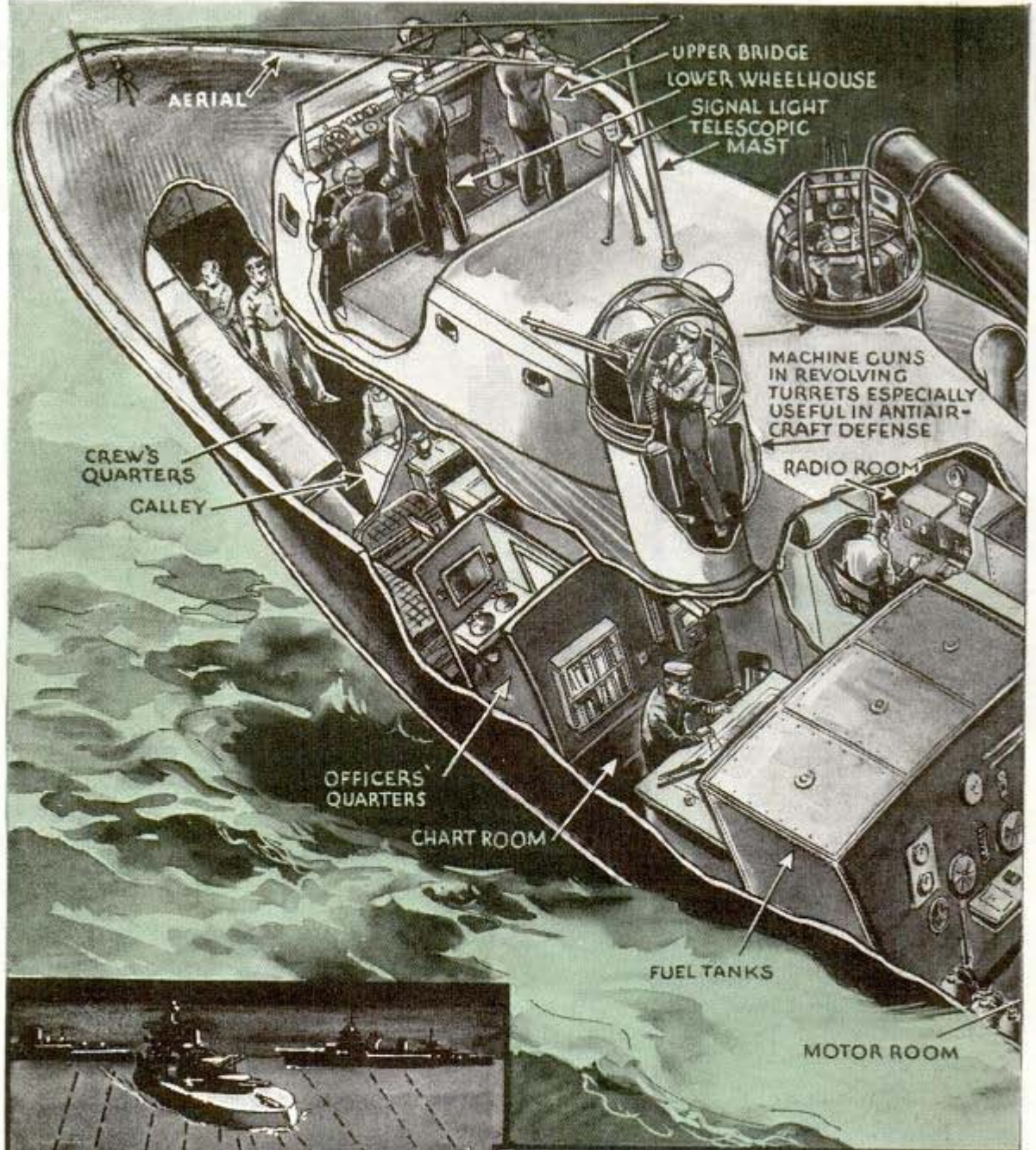
legs or an uncertain stomach. Hand and toe grips are no great aid and comfort, and the old boatswain's command of "Both feet on the deck, sailor!" brings a grim laugh.

The men who designed these boats planned them to fulfill a mission—getting somewhere in a grand hurry, doing a job, and pulling away with the same initial speed. It's up to the crewmen to work out

One of the mosquitoes sends foam flying on a fast trial run. Even at top speed, however, these trim vessels cause remarkably little swell. Notice the torpedo tubes and twin revolving gun turrets



K1260

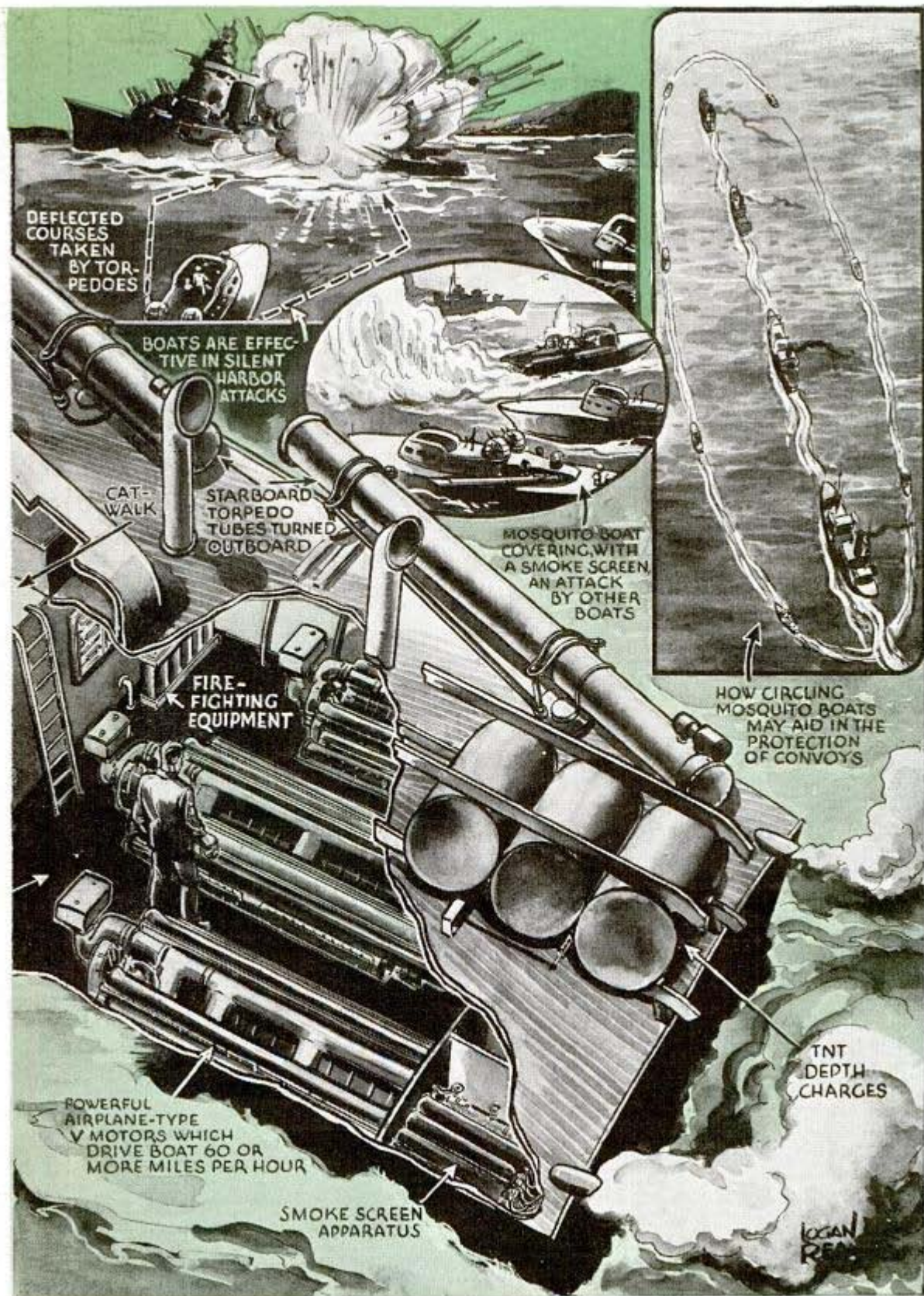


**12 RAIDING MOSQUITO BOATS
COULD DISCHARGE 48 TORPEDOES
IN ONE SWIFT ATTACK**



**ABILITY OF A MOSQUITO BOAT TO
PASS OVER A MINE FIELD**

Cutaway view across the pages gives a glimpse of the compact quarters aboard a motor torpedo boat. Sketches below suggest the terrific sting of a mosquito fleet attack, and the advantage of shallow draft.



The upper sketches indicate some of the uses of the mosquito in cooperation with larger warships of the fleet and in convoy duty. It will be observed that the four torpedo tubes are pointed obliquely forward

K12:60



Above, the PT-9 shows New York's waterfront a burst of speed. Left, boring a cylinder for one of the Packard marine engines with a vertical turret lathe

their personal problems. Grabbing a bite to eat is one of them, and a serious one. You may be able to munch a sandwich while clinging to the saddle of a wild horse, but try downing a cup of coffee; and coffee is the standby of all good sailors. Manning battle stations, firing machine guns, launching torpedoes must all be accomplished under the same violent conditions—plus, in actual combat, the hazards of facing dive bomber and battleship fire.

No wonder the sailors of the mosquito fleet have to be tough. They may be called upon to "take it" for twenty-four hours at a stretch. Some Navy veterans who volunteered for the service had to quit and go back to the broad decks of the battleship, quiet as

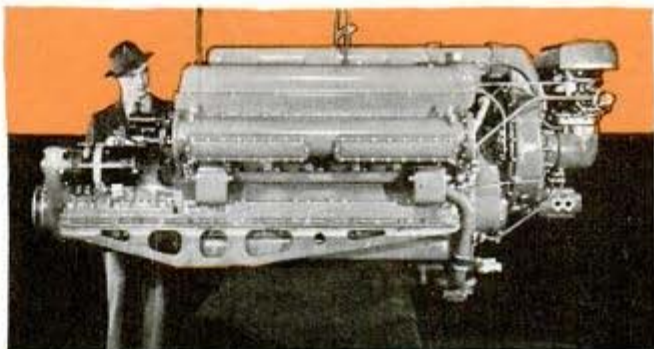
country lanes in comparison with the fast little torpedo boats.

Changing of watch and shifting stations must always be done beneath battened-down hatches. To use the deck would be suicidal. Going off duty, the men climb into their bunks and immediately strap themselves in to relax and dream of tobogganing through a boulder field.

Seamen in every sense of the word, these men are also specialists in gunnery, torpedo work or mechanics. Their training in these boats has been carried out hand in hand with construction development; they are familiar with the capabilities as well as the limitations of the craft. Their job thus

(Continued to page 149A)

Three of these engines drive the mosquito's three propellers.



25

Deer Animated by Motor Is Archers' Target

Two sportsmen have constructed an animated target in the form of a deer that bobs up and down in imitation of a live animal. Eccentric gears driven by a gasoline engine impart the action. Their biggest thrill, however, is found in chasing jack rabbits and coyotes with bow and arrow in the Mojave desert, where they ride trucks instead of horses on adventurous



Left, removing an arrow from animated figure of deer which bobs up and down realistically. Above, truck in which the brothers hunt jack rabbits and coyotes with bow and arrow in the Mojave desert

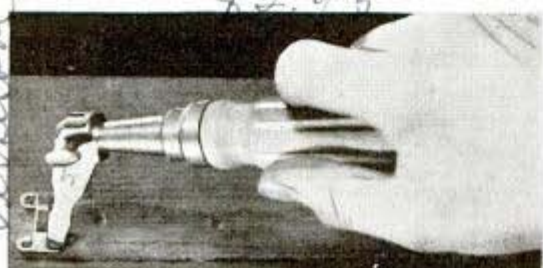
prove a match for the rugged country. For added fun special controls permit the trucks to be run driverless either in a straight line or a wide circle. To stop the truck, one of the brothers fires an arrow against a target

outings. These "mechanized cowboys," who are brothers, Walt and Ken Wilhelm, of Yermo, Calif., built two trucks from parts of discarded automobiles. The vehicles travel far off the beaten paths over ridges and down gullies, breaking through hedges and crossing ditches, where the huge tires

on the back of the car, which disconnects a switch and shuts off the engine. After long training with bow and arrow on the desert, Ken Wilhelm claims a distance record for arrows of more than half a mile. The brothers play archery golf as others do the conventional game.

Three Lines

Five Handy Tools in Pocket Kit All Fit the Same Handle



Readily assembled for doing virtually any small mechanical job that may arise in the home or shop, a pocket set of five tools, used interchangeably in a single handle, is available. Tools include wood chisel, cutting blade, wood reamer, screwdriver, and a hacksaw blade. For places hard to reach the tool may be inserted at an angle. The entire set is carried in a folding case.

Barry-Gordon Sales Co
11 W. 42nd St. New York

United

L 48
 The Polster Co. 124 S. Broadmoor
 Albany, N. Y.
 Bergin & Co. 1417
 Washington Blvd.
 492
 Maynard
 Ch. H.

Grease Cleaned from Wall Without Marring Paper



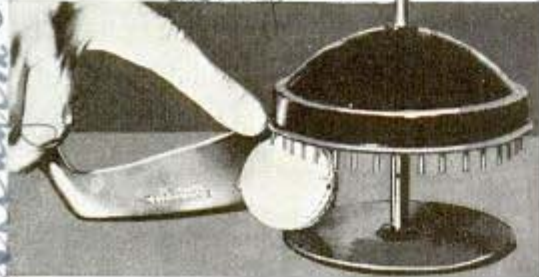
To show how cleaner works, only half of grease spot was covered, and then brushed off as shown in inset

Applied like putty to the wallpaper, a new grease-spot remover absorbs oily marks without harm to the paper. Mild chemicals dissolve all grease, and a combination of capillary attraction and osmosis draws the dissolved grease into the body of the cleaner. Butter, lard, linseed oil, hair oil, olive oil and other oils and greases will yield to the action, the manufacturer states. It will not affect color or design of the wallpaper.

Trap for Indoor Putting Practice Helps Golfer Improve Play

Conditions on the putting green are simulated by a portable golf "cup" offered for practice at home on the living room carpet. A stroke that would sink the ball in

\$1.00. Bobby's Portable Golf Cup



Fringe of teeth at top of golf practice "cup" trap the ball unless the stroke was too hard

the cup will cause the ball to be caught in the trap by teeth that fringe the upper section. On the other hand, a force that ordinarily makes the ball hop out of the cup on a green would also cause it to bounce away from the trap.

"Stationary Skis" Give Training During Summer Months

In order to learn the fundamentals of skiing at home and keep in practice through the summer, Edward Traver, of Schenectady, N. Y., has invented a stationary type ski. Held in position by a tongue-and-



Skier keeps muscles in shape and learns tricks of balance on this pair of sliding footplates

groove arrangement, the footplates on which he stands slide back and forth over two waxed surfaces with a resistance similar to that experienced with skis on snow. Roughened surfaces of the plates make the use of footstraps unnecessary.

ⓈA train starts on its scheduled run somewhere in the United States on the average of every two and two-thirds seconds.

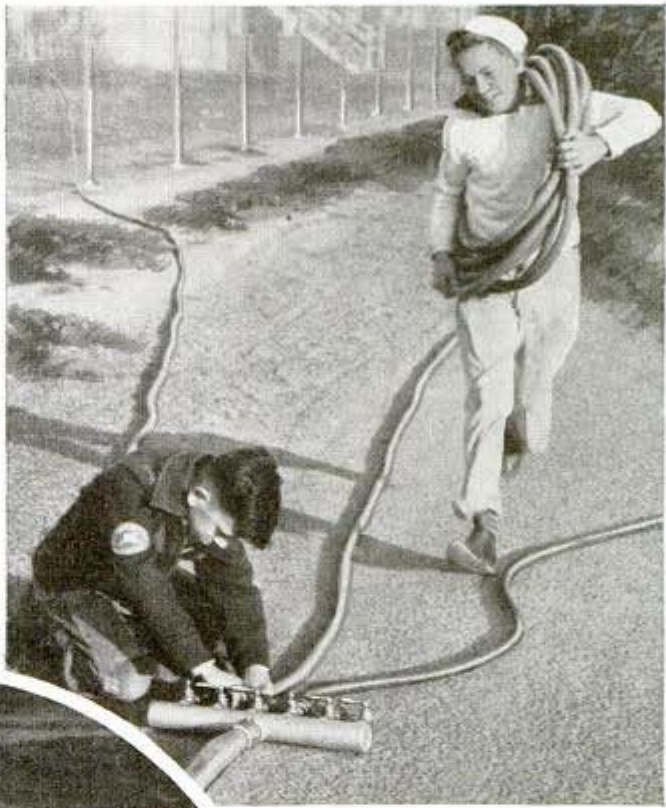
Fillmore Central A. R.

441 cont. The Seaside team, Calif. Fire

Junior Squad Aids Suburban Fire Fighters



Practicing the fireman's carry, best method for rescues



Above, a young smoke eater comes on the run with a garden hose to be hooked up to the fire-truck feeder



Below, a squad of Junior Firemen demonstrate right way to climb a ladder with hose over the shoulder



When the siren wails, the Junior Firemen (circle) grab coils of hose, hop on their bicycles and head for the blaze

Chasing the fire engine is no longer a game, but serious business to the youth of Colonial Heights, suburb of Sacramento, Calif. Volunteer boys between ten and eighteen formed a Junior Fire Department and are trained by adult "smoke eaters" to fight flames. They aid in handling crowds and traffic, carry hose, raise and climb ladders, learn to administer first aid and make rescues, survey fire hazards. Where hydrants are lacking they connect garden hose to a feeder and fill the tank truck from nearby home faucets

276

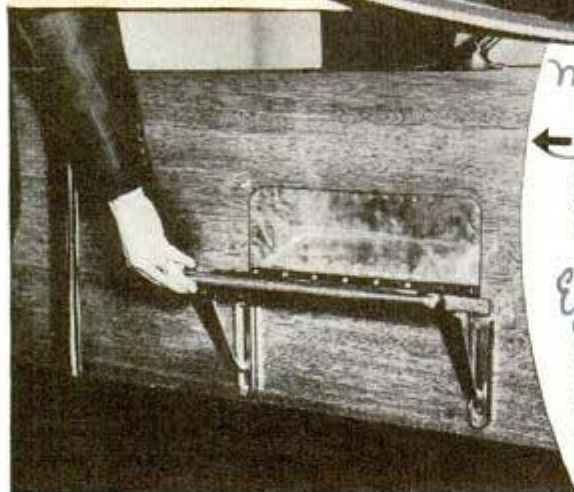
Carl Allen Warren, Elliott
343 E 33rd Street, New York

NEW IDEAS



*Shanagately Boat Corp
Shanagately NY*

For the small-boat owner, new ideas in styling and new conveniences are being introduced. Left, sixty-pound plywood dinghy can be carried easily by one person



*Matthew
Co. Paul Clinton
Chicago*

Cockpit step folds up when not in use and gives the boatman more room. It also eliminates barked shins



*Evynude
Corp 4/43*

Outboard motor, weighing eight and one-half pounds, has one cylinder and can drive rowboat one to four miles per hour



see next page

Model of mechanical hoist which lifts your boat out of the water and keeps it under roof over the hoist

*Shanagately
Boat Corp
Shanagately
NY*

for BOAT OWNERS

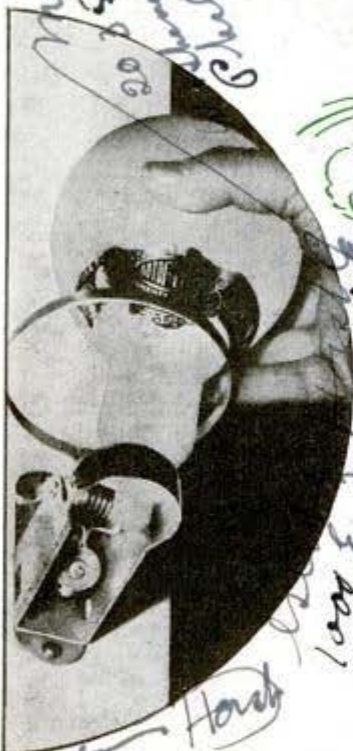
Luders Marine Construction Co, Stamford, Conn. L 76

Merchant & Evans

Radical style innovation is patented round bow yacht tender which may be headed into larger craft without damage. The tender is sixteen feet in length



Hydraulic



Fire extinguisher for small boat discharges cartridge as alarm and then releases the fire-fighting fluid

Refrigerator bag keeps foods or liquids cool one day. It uses a piece of Dry Ice or dozen ice cubes



Coollette

Hodgman Rubber Co

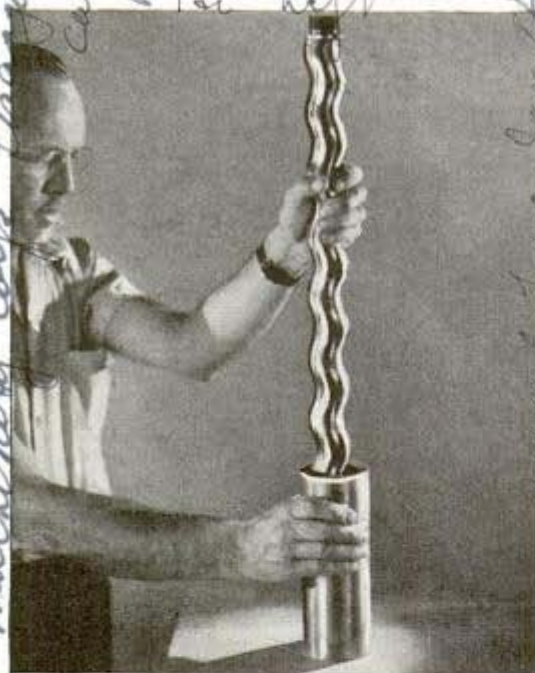
"Landlubber's seat" for dinghy is welcomed by persons not accustomed to sitting in small boats



Edward A. Murphy Niagara

*Greenwood Motors Corp Milwaukee, Wis
7143 N. 27th
outboard motor*

Helical Shaft Pumps Water from Deep Well



Spiral shaft of type shown can draw water from 100-foot well when rotating inside four-inch pump column

Application of the lifting force generated by a helical rotor to the task of raising water from wells, does away with the use of impellers, plungers, pistons and valves usually associated with ordinary methods of pumping. First conceived by a French inventor, the idea has been developed by an American manufacturer to pump water from deep wells. The original pumping element consisted of a short helical rotor turning within a resilient stator, or tube, having a helical interior; but in the latest design the rotor has been lengthened, thus compounding the lifting power so larger quantities can be lifted from a small bore. Made of hard chrome, heat-treated stainless steel, the rotors are precision-turned, ground and polished, to fit exactly the spiral surface inside the stator to prevent water slippage. A helical rotor, like the one illustrated, is used in a four-inch-diameter pump column, which can be driven into a well drilled to a depth of 100 feet or more. Supported within the pump's casing by water-lubricated bearings, the rotor element is connected to a shaft extending to the surface of the ground where it is hooked up directly with a motor on top of a built-in pump head. The stator, in

which the rotor turns, is locked to the bottom of the pump column inside a metal sleeve, and in case the pump is to be removed for inspection this can be done without lifting out the column or casing.

Lighted Match Seen in Blackout at Half-Mile Distance

In experiments to determine various degrees of light that may afford guidance to British flyers during a blackout, German scientists are reported to have found that a lighted match is visible more than half a mile away. A stable lantern could be seen for a mile and a quarter, and light from one window of a fully lighted room for twelve and one-half miles.

Frame Illuminated from Behind Adds Beauty to Color Film

Beautiful effects of a color transparency may be enhanced by framing the picture in an illuminated holder that vividly brightens the film. Lighting is provided by a seven-watt lamp housed within a box that forms the back section of the frame and also serves as a stand. The frame is mounted on the box by means of flanges which permit it to be removed by sliding it upward. To diffuse the light a sheet of opal glass is placed between the lamp and the film transparency.



Color transparencies are given lifelike brilliance when mounted in this frame illuminated from behind

TELEVISION *in* COLOR



K13 49
Above, scene in Columbia Broadcasting System's studio in which color television shot is being made. Right, approximately what you will see on television receiver screen. Taking a photo of color television is difficult because camera catches only color lines showing at moment picture is snapped.

New York City





498

By JULIAN LEGGETT

AFTER five years in its "swaddling clothes" of black and white, television is on the verge of changing to fancy dress. Within a short time, experts tell us, pictures in all the colors of the rainbow will be flashing through the air to the receiver screens of a favored few Ameri-

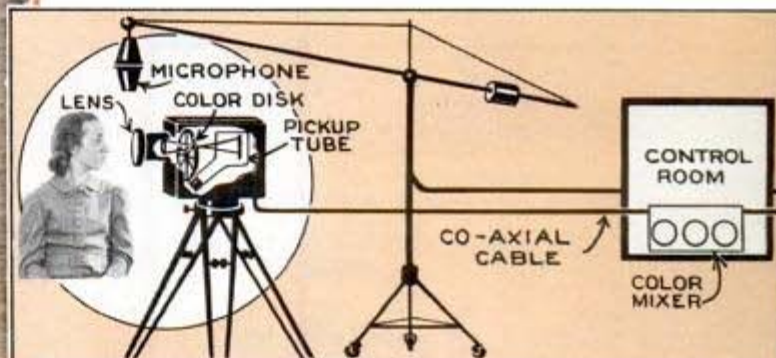
cans living near transmitting stations.

Television in color has come with a rush, having been developed and demonstrated successfully in the laboratory while most of the nation still awaited the arrival of black-and-white television. Its secret is a couple of disks containing red, green and blue filters. One disk rotates



Columbia Broadcasting System, New York City

(Top, viewing General Electric Company's demonstration of color television. Here only a revolving color disk has been added to standard television receiver; another disk is used at transmitting end. Left to right, Dr. P. C. Goldmark of Columbia, P. D. Reed of General Electric, Dr. E. F. W. Alexander of General Electric and G. H. Payne of Federal Communications Commission. Left, new Du Mont twenty-inch television receiver.



K1349

in front of a pickup tube at the transmitting end. Synchronized with it is the second disk which rotates in front of the receiver tube in the individual set. When the red filter is in front of the pickup tube, only those parts of the scene or picture being televised which contain red register in the pickup tube. At the same instant the red filter in front of the receiver tube in the individual set permits only red portions of the picture to reach the viewing screen. The same holds for the green and the blue filters, with each operation performed at lightning speed.

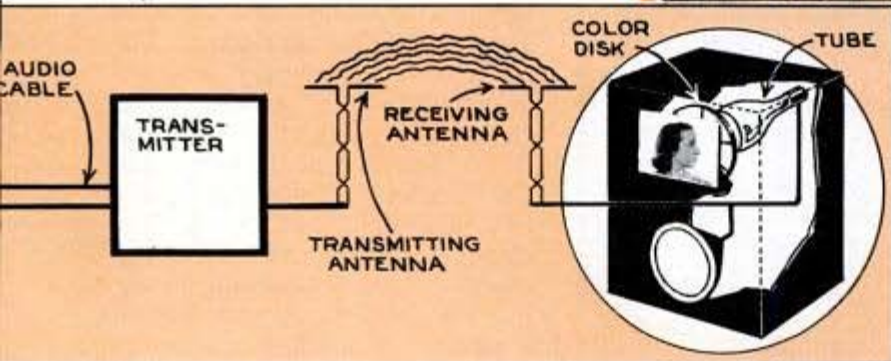
Comparatively few people understand how television works, even the black-and-white variety. If you place a strong magnifying glass over a photograph reproduction in a daily newspaper, you see that the original photograph, when it was made into an engraving, was broken up into a field of black dots varying in diameter and hence, to the eye, in density. To get a television image, the original subject in effect is broken into a number of electrical impulses which do approximately the same things when they arrive on the television viewing screen—they



499

Above, Rockwell Kent, looking in mirror, sees how he appears to television audience. Mirror is shown above lens of television camera in General Electric's studio at Schenectady, N. Y.

W 2 X B



Above, Dr. Goldmark, CBS engineer, at still projector of color television equipment which he developed. Left, sketch of how color television works. The setup is identical with black-and-white television, save that color disks are used at transmitting and receiving ends and that controls include color mixer.



Bernard Cruger

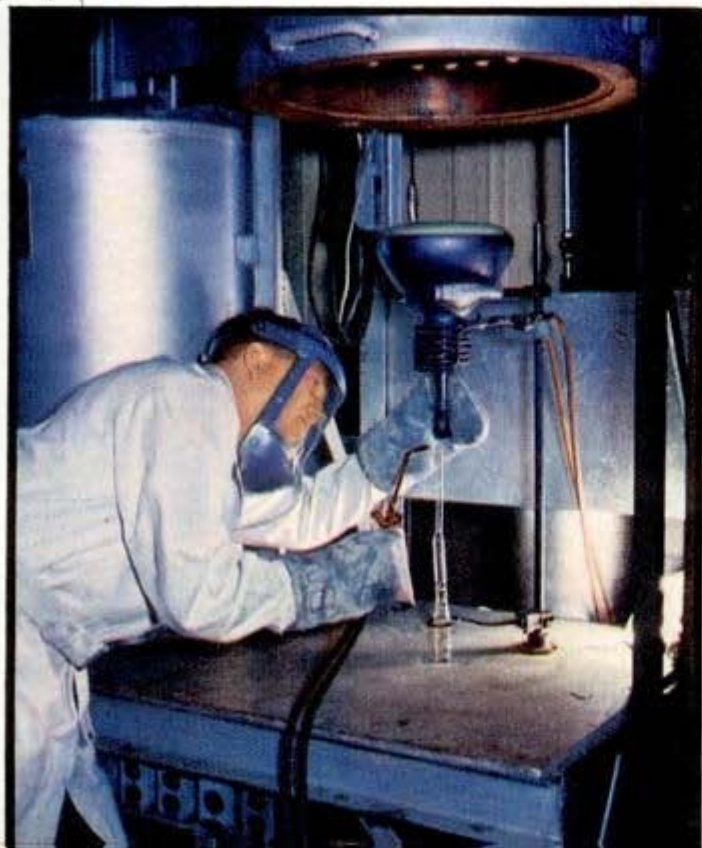
R. L. Smith John L. Hulmar

Above, at the controls in General Electric's television studio. This is a natural-color photo, as is the one below which shows a tester applying voltage to television receiving tube. The mask is protection against tube explosion.

appear in lines which create a picture. This picture is composed of 441 tiny lines—a standard in the industry.

Special equipment scans, or goes over the entire scene or picture being televised, picking up light waves which in turn are converted into the electrical impulses that are transmitted, then changed back into light waves at the receiving end, thus forming the picture. Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, chief engineer of Columbia Broadcasting System's television department, who developed the tri-color television system demonstrated recently, employs a scanning method different from that used in most black-and-white systems. The picture is completely scanned every sixtieth of a second, instead of every thirtieth of a second. However, at the end of the first sixtieth of a second, only two colors have been used. The third color requires an additional 1/120 of a second, bringing the total to one-fortieth of a second for a single picture in

500
K1349





full color. The Goldmark system works like this:

Odd-number lines are scanned in red in $1/120$ of a second and the even-numbered lines are scanned in green in $1/120$ of a second. At this point the whole picture has been scanned, but there is no blue. Time thus far: one-sixtieth of a second.

Now the red on the odd-number lines has faded and these same lines are scanned in blue in $1/120$ of a second. Now the whole picture has been scanned one and one-half times, but in full color only once. Time: one-fortieth of a second.

The green on the even-number lines has now faded, so these same lines are scanned in red in $1/120$ of a second. At this point the picture has been scanned twice, but in full color only one and one-third times. Elapsed time: one-thirtieth of a second.

Now the blue on the odd-num-

501 *Berbert School of Dancing*
 Above, typical scene in studio, with dancer and others performing for General Electric's television camera. This is a natural-color photo. Below, Dr. Alexanderson holding color disk of the type used in color television work. This also is a color photo.



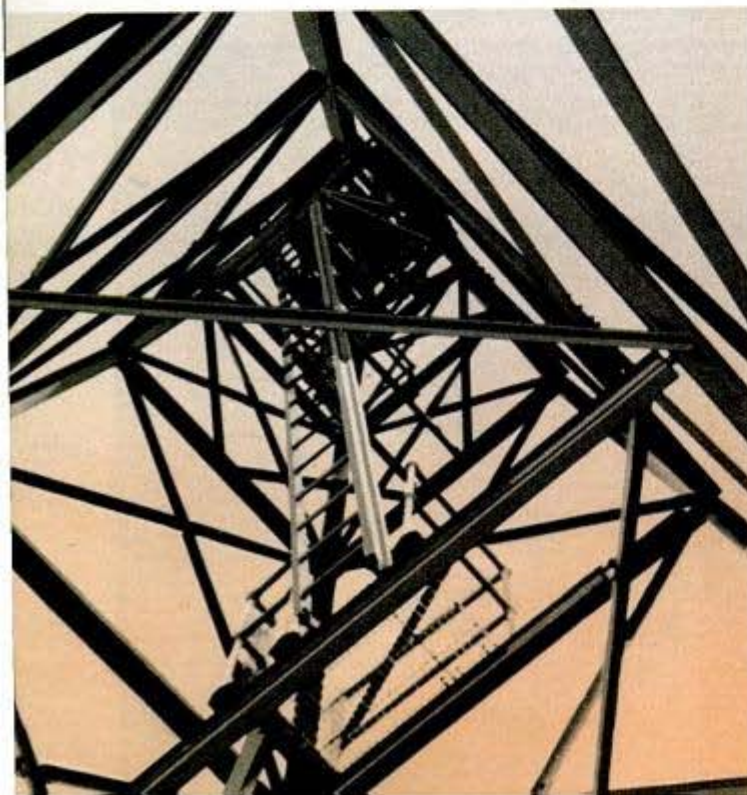


*P. A. Society
Duplex technical
operation supervised*

602

K1349

Above, making adjustments on CBS telecine camera in studio control booth. This camera is used to telecast motion pictures from films. Below, unusual view of antenna employed to get good results in television work.



ber lines has faded and these same lines are scanned in green in 1/120 of a second. Now the red on even number lines has faded and these lines are scanned in blue in 1/120 second. At this point the picture has been scanned three times, twice in full color. Total time: one-twentieth of a second. And now the whole cycle begins again.

Dr. Goldmark's system is based largely on the fact, which he proved to his own satisfaction, that the human eye will remember a succession of three pictures, each in a different color, long enough to blend them into a single full-color image. Of course the pictures must be passed very rapidly before the eye to achieve this illusion of spontaneity, as well as simultaneity.

Students of color photography know that most color pictures are produced through the use of at least three separate elements. No matter what the process, the final photograph usually requires three elements—three negatives or three transparencies superimposed upon mounting paper. On this basis, one would assume that projection of color television would require three projectors, all focused on the same scene and the resulting light mixed. This might be fairly simple if it weren't for the fact that each color beam needs the same transmitting area. In other words, a picture in three colors would require approximately three times as much space in the comparatively narrow transmitting band of ether assigned by the Federal Communications Commission.

The Goldmark system, by which only a single color is transmitted at one time but so rapidly that the human eye blends the colors to form the full-color image, solves this problem.

Originally the Columbia system employed motion-picture film, with the scene being first photographed on the film and then televised. Now Dr. Goldmark has found that direct pickup, televising the scene without using the film, is possible. In the direct pickup method achieved experimentally in the Columbia laboratories, no more intense light level is required than has been needed for



603 K649
 Du Mont television equipment—camera, controls, synchronizing signal generator, power supply and other units—all capable of being packed into auto (above) and (right) applying anode coating to television receiving tube at General Electric.

black-and-white television. In actual practice, however, color pickup probably will be improved by employing additional light, but the amount of light needed does not appear to present a problem, Dr. Goldmark points out.

An additional feature of the Columbia color television is color control, which will be used to justify the color values of scenes televised out of doors with those taken indoors. Sunlight has a different color from artificial light and refracts in different shades. With color, during a dramatic scene on the screen a room will suddenly, in effect, leap into flame at the turn of a dial. The same room, with another turn of the dial, will be made to shift from afternoon sunset to moonlight



to morning glow. To establish a musical theme, an actual aura of "blue" can be cast on the image of a dance orchestra and character hints, emotional phases or "cooler" settings will be at the transmitting engineer's finger tips.

Color television, as demonstrated by Columbia, gives lifelike realism, seeming to add a third dimension. An idea of



R1349

what it is like may be gained from this:

Two receivers stand side by side, one showing black-and-white pictures, the other color pictures. On the first screen a girl appears strolling through a garden. The picture is just what you would expect to see in a vacation snapshot. On the other screen, the girl is discovered wearing a gay yellow hat, a bright blue dress and colored ribbons, the garden lawn has come to life in a gay green, and flowers in pink, blue, red and orange literally have leaped into being. The contrast is startling. In another scene the blue of the water stands out in sharp contrast to the blue of the sky as a trim yacht scuds by—evidence of the effect of color control.

Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson of General Electric also is working on television in color. In a recent demonstration, no additional equipment other than a revolving disk was employed to convert black-and-white pictures to color.

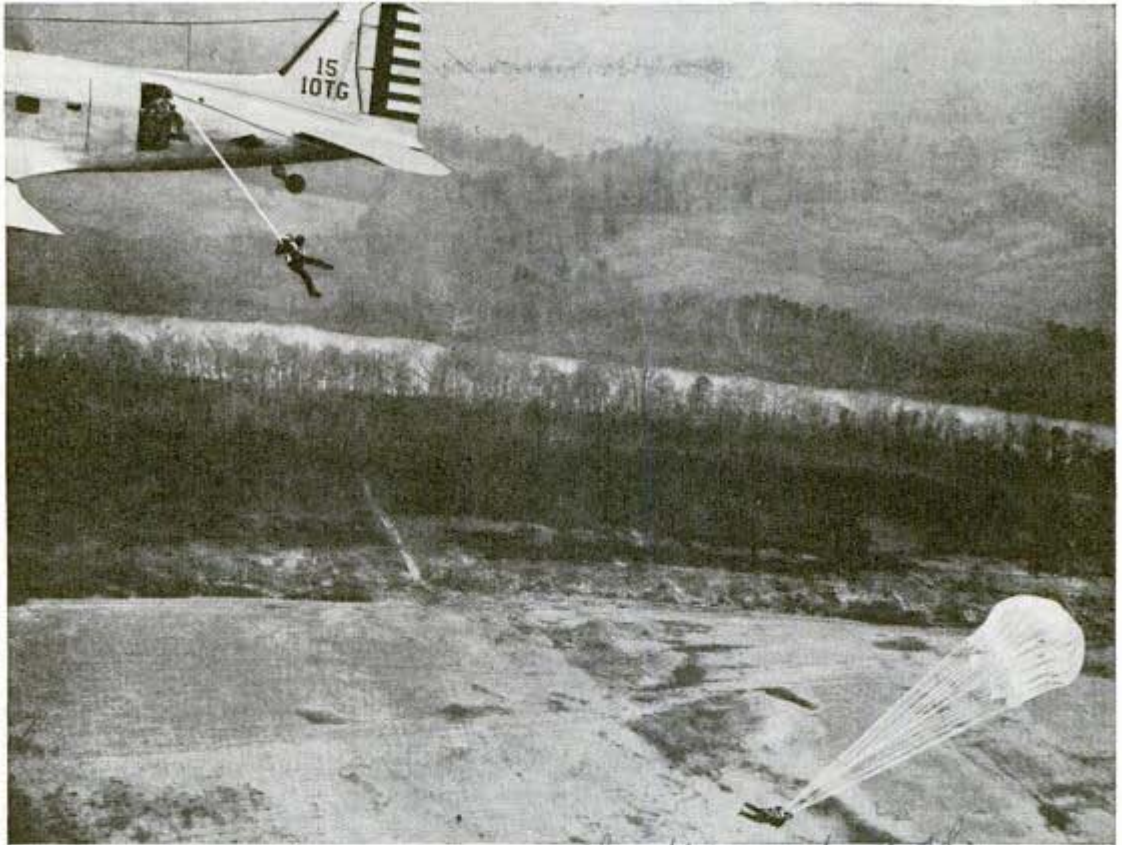
A two-color twenty-four inch revolving disk was installed about twelve inches in front of the picture end of the cathode-ray tube in a standard receiver. As the disk whirled at 1,800 revolutions per minute, its transparent field of orange-red and greenish-blue reproduced a program coming from a distant studio in realistic colors. At the studio a similar disk was whirling in front of the iconoscope pickup tube of the transmitter. In early experiments, General Electric engineers tried both two and three-color disks. With two colors and a speed of 1,800 revolutions per minute, the same colors succeeded each other thirty times per second. With three colors they (Continued to page 128A)



Top, Dr. Goldmark threads colored movie film into machine which projects it for telecast in full color. Bottom, examining fifty-kilowatt broadcasting tube which undergoes tests similar to those employed for television transmitting tubes at General Electric. Both these photos are taken from natural-color film.

L 53 Science Service
Jan. 10, 1941

Parachute Opens Itself When Cord Is Broken



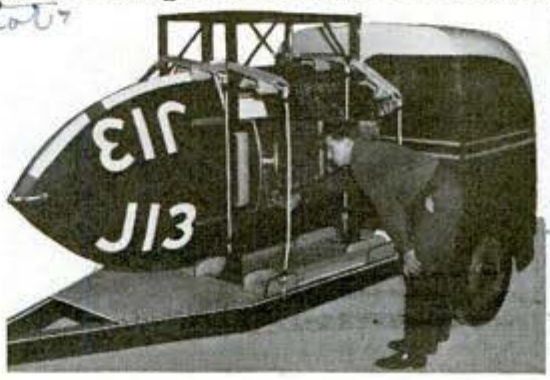
Line connecting parachute with plane pulls rip cord when jumper is safe distance below the ship

Fire-fighting aviators of the northwestern timberlands and parachute troops of the U. S. Army are pioneering a new technique that makes it unnecessary for the jumper to worry about pulling his rip cord at just the right moment. The 'chute is opened automatically when the jumper is a safe distance beneath the plane, a sturdy line attached to the airplane pulling the rip cord and then breaking loose from the

plane. This method is used by the parachutists of the U. S. Forest Service who drop from the sky to strategic spots for fighting forest fires, and is now being practiced by the army parachutists who are undergoing a special training course at Fort Benning, Ga. Until now, teaching the beginner the exact moment to release his parachute has been considered one of the most difficult parts of the training.

Trailer for Outboard Racer Has Compartment for Motor

At least one outboard racer rides overland in royal style, having a specially designed aluminum-floored trailer of its own. In the rear section there is an enclosed compartment to house the motor, tools and accessories. The boat is the Annihilator, which holds the mile record of 40.958 miles per hour, and the three and one-half mile competitive record of 37.527 miles an hour.



Outboard racer rides highways on special trailer

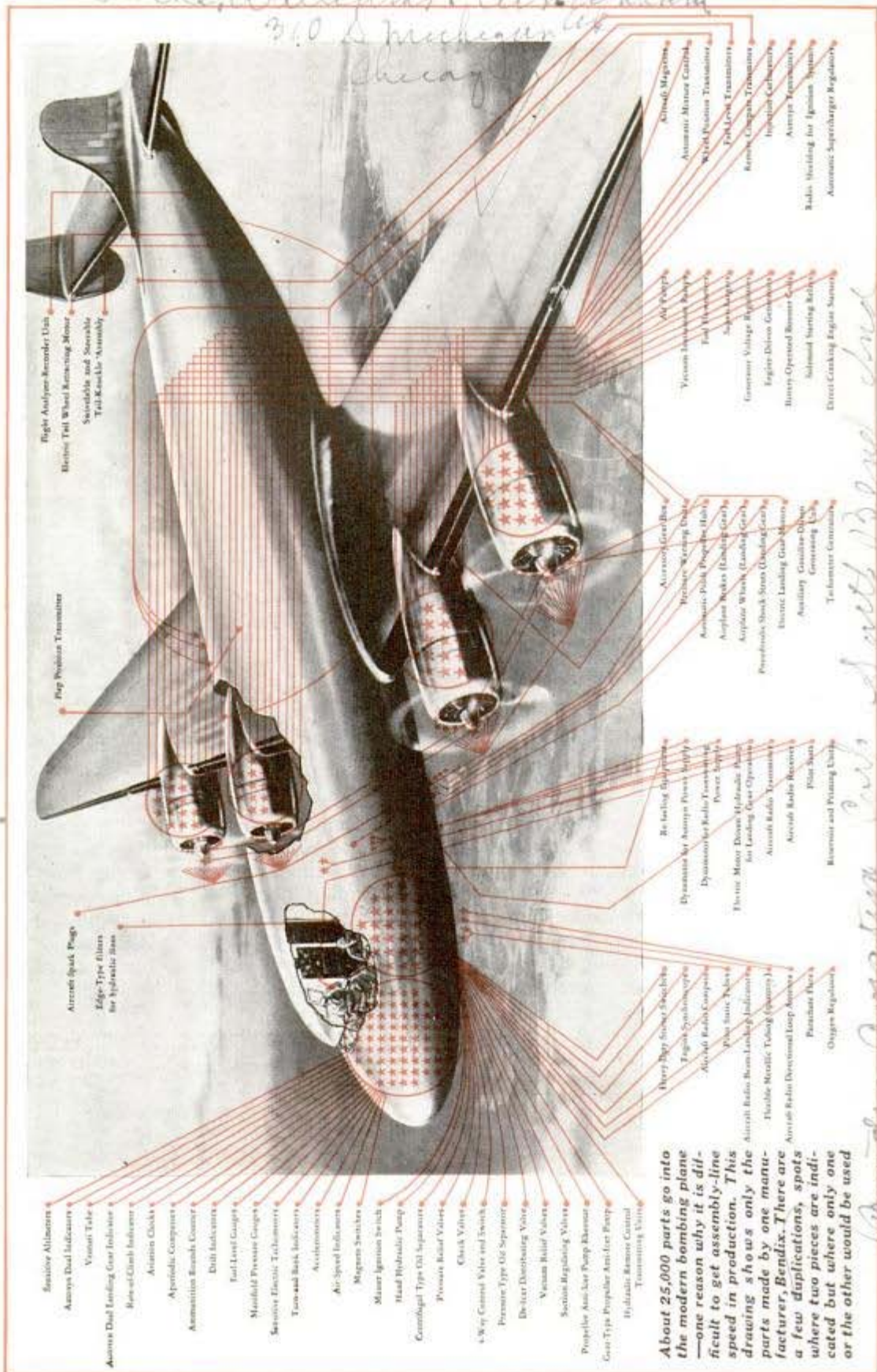
There are approximately 33,200 freight and passenger trains in operation daily on the railroads of the United States.

APRIL, 1941

Allen's Central
CR

Cent. Warren Elliott
343 & 33rd New York

210. *Unidentifiable Project, Dec. 30, 1940*
Roche, Willogis, Comptel, Inc.
310 S. Michigan St.
Chicago



About 25,000 parts go into the modern bombing plane —one reason why it is difficult to get assembly-line speed in production. This drawing shows only the parts made by one manufacturer, Bendix. There are a few duplications, spots where two pieces are indicated but where only one or the other would be used

Wander Averted Corp. and with Bendix

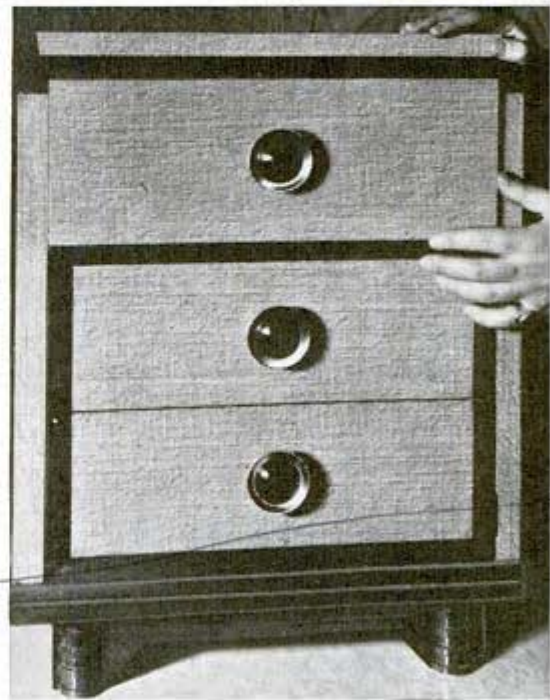
274. Smith-Isaacs, Inc.
666 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago

Thin Plastic Sheet Is Latest Furniture Veneer



Thin sheet of plastic may be put on furniture manually, as above, or mechanically at factory. Upper right, Paneloid is easy to apply to walls without special preparation. Chest, bottom, shows one style of finish

Applied like veneer to household furniture, radio sets and pianos, a wafer-thin plastic sheet, made in laminated form, offers a wide variety of modern designs and a new kind of surface that is remarkable for its endurance and resistance to damage from anything but severe abuse. The furniture is available for every room in the home. Since the colors are an integral part of the plastic surface, they will not fade or wash off. No furniture polish or wax are needed to keep it clean, but the surface may be washed with soap and water, or even scouring powder, without risk of damage. "Plastyle" furniture, as it is called, resists warping; is highly resistant to scratches, mars, nicks, chipping or flaking; is unaffected by oils, ordinary acids, perfumes, alcohol or nail polishes, and resists extreme temperature changes. It can be exposed to direct rays of the sun for long periods without discoloring, and hot dishes or platters placed on the table top leave no marks. In another form, under the name of Paneloid, the same plastic sheet, bonded to a flexible backing, may be applied to walls instead of tile, or used for refinishing old furniture and fixtures. Special glue is available for applying it to fur-



niture as well as to walls, although certain types of casein glue and cold synthetics will do. Sheets of the plastic are two-one-hundredths inch thick, and their flexibility permits them to be applied to any flat surface or a curved surface of reasonable radius, using a press or set of clamps.

☐ Farm products from 2,500,000 acres went into manufacture of motor vehicles in 1940.

Saginaw Furniture Shop 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago

Material, энциклопедический авторский перевод

SOLDIERS



Right, parachute trooper, jumping from plane preparatory to going into action. Above, he has pulled the ripcord and is floating to earth



Above, making a landing. Below, 'chutists with machine gun set up and ready for firing less than two minutes after landing. Twelve jumpers can leap from plane in ten seconds



TO COMBAT sudden attacks on any of this nation's defense bases, the U. S. army has organized a new military arm known as the Air Infantry. An attacking force with hitherto unknown mobility and speed, it can be rushed almost anywhere in record-breaking time to meet any threat of invasion.

The purpose of the unit is to surprise the enemy behind the lines, disrupt communications and destroy bridges, airports and other vital military centers, with a minimum of time, effort and expense.

Under the new procedure, several hundred parachute soldiers, armed with light weapons, are dropped in a military zone, followed immediately by the landing of troop planes carrying three or four hundred heavily armed infantrymen, machine guns and



ent. Can't help: Roberts, 4-6, 34. Rec. Hampshire. No. 1325. 11-11-41. 11-11-41. 11-11-41.

with WINGS

1325



Club.

California National Guard.

other fighting equipment. In case of a more serious emergency, even more soldiers could be transported by air. A number of large transports could carry 1,000 aerial infantrymen 200 miles in less than an hour.

Above, company of soldiers with complete equipment undergoing inspection prior to takeoff in big plane to practice landing attack on airfield. Below, parachute jumpers inside navy blimp on way to practice leaps into space. Heavy clothing protects men from cold

Such a force, Air Corps tests prove, could be dropped within a few minutes near an enemy airdrome, power plant or key bridge. Twelve men can jump with parachutes from a plane in ten seconds and open fire with machine guns in less than two minutes after landing. But this merely hints at the military potentialities of the procedure. Russia's Red Army in practice warfare has dropped as many as 5,300 'chute soldiers in a single operation. And large-scale landing of fighters via the "giant umbrella" is only one phase of the U. S. Army plan.



This new unit is divided into four major groups: par-

Lakehurst, N.J.

7112 2.5



Above, loading a three-inch gun into a bombing plane. Below, a small part of air infantry's equipment that must be carried in plane. Included are motorcycles and life preservers. Each big transport can carry about two tons on normal hauls. Entire regiments, with equipment, can be transported easily by air



enemy. "Jumpers," for instance, armed with pistols, rifles and machine guns, could seize an air field or other strategic objective and cover the landing of squadrons and transports carrying infantry and artillery. This might further exert a decisive influence on the course of operations and bring about complete defeat of the enemy in a particular area.

Two widely separated "test spots" in the south are being used by the Air Corps to develop its new striking force. A special unit, known as the 501st Battalion, created out of the Twenty-ninth Infantry at Fort Benning, Ga., is pioneering the work

achute detachments, detachments landed by airplane, a combination of the two, and high-speed aerial transportation of war equipment and supplies.

The landing of troops by plane and parachute was achieved by the Germans with spectacular success in several of its recent conquests, notably in Norway. Their experience has shown that parachute landing units under certain conditions may serve as a quick means of disorganizing the control of troops and communications of the

with parachutes. The main experimental unit for working out new methods for carrying troops and equipment by planes is the Ninth Infantry Regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. In command of the parachutists is Maj. William B. Miley, an infantryman who also graduated from the Air Corps tactical school. He has introduced tumbling as part of the training of his troops. It keeps them in shape and helps them in landing, he says.

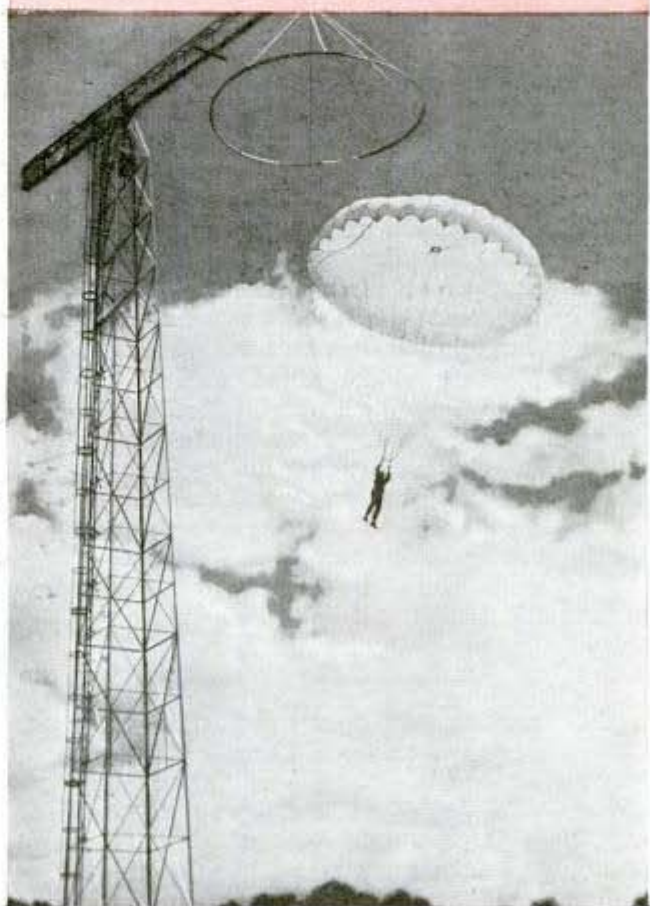
The battalion, numbering 412 men and



fifteen officers, soon will have its own training field. A 900-acre tract next to the Fort Benning air field has been set aside for their use, and two 350-foot training towers will be built. They will be similar to those now owned by a commercial firm at Hightstown, N. J., which were used to train some of the veteran members of the battalion. One of the towers will be used for "controlled" jumps, opening the 'chutes by mechanical means and guiding their course downward. The other will open the "umbrellas" mechanically, but will permit free descents.

Training procedure has several phases. First, each man must learn how to prepare and fold his own 'chute. Next he is given thorough instruction, on the ground, concerning how to jump. He is told that the umbrella takes about one and three-fifths seconds to open. Steering is done by pulling down the shrouds on the side toward which the jumper is headed. Now the parachutist is ready to jump. But he isn't allowed to go aloft, even on the training tower, until he learns to fall properly from an eight-foot platform. Next he takes to the tower and finally to the air. The entire course takes four to six weeks. Practice is conducted regularly in collapsing 'chutes to prevent being pulled by the wind

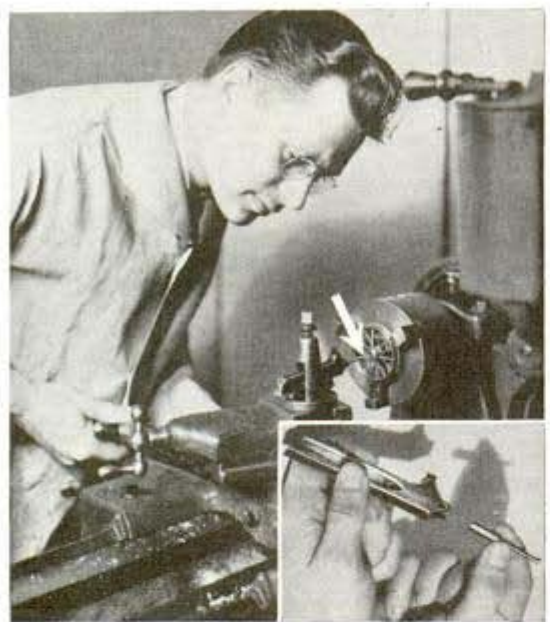
Left, leaping from troop plane in simulated attack. Right, teaching men how to fall properly from eight-foot platform is one step in training. Below, jumping from practice tower. 'Chutist is pulled to top and released for free descent



(Continued to page 155A)

2120

Any Lathe Bores Tiny Holes With Aid of Small Holder



Using small-diameter tool in holder to bore hole in model locomotive. Inset, inserting tool in holder

Small-size boring tools for lathes may be fashioned quickly and cheaply to fit a tool holder, now on the market, that is attached to the lathe. The boring of small holes is a problem, for the smallest boring tool regularly found on the market uses a bar which must have a bent or up-set end to act as the cutting point. This means that the hole to be bored at the start must be several times the diameter of the bar to give it clearance all the way around. The new holder, which can be operated on small or large lathes, has a recess accommodating quarter-inch round tool bits made from ordinary drill rod, which can be machined down to any diameter required. In grinding the end, the small tip or cutting edge is left on it, and then the bit may be hardened with a blowtorch or Bunsen burner. Thus bars of any reasonable diameter or length are readily made in the lathe, and after being hardened and ground they are ready for work.

Split-Second Switch Puts Out Arc to Guard Power Line

Accidental arcs occurring between wires on high-voltage power lines, started by lightning, wind storms and other uncontrolled conditions, are snuffed out in 1/20

512 Science Service
Jan. 28, 1941

Es. A. Matthews
National Edison Co. with

of a second by the action of switches that can be hung on the poles, thus greatly reducing the number of cases in which arcs sever wires by burning them in two. Some of the new high-speed switches are completely automatic, eliminating the unnecessary blowing of high-tension fuses (yet permitting them to blow if the trouble warrants it) and then serving to reclose the circuit when the trouble has passed. In some cases the "offender" is destroyed immediately by the arc, as when a small wire like a radio antenna falls across the lines. However, many instances occur where the fault is persistent, such as a heavy metal object that cannot be destroyed by the arc or a condition where wind may wrap adjacent wires firmly about each other. The switches can be depended upon to act correctly in all emergencies.

Safety Gun-Rest on Hunter's Belt Points Barrel Upward

Fastened to the belt by metal loops, a patented rest for the hunter's shotgun or rifle holds the muzzle aloft to avoid accidents, and reduces muscle fatigue by supporting the gun's weight. It also helps get a faster bead on game since the gun is always in readiness for quick action. Built to accommodate average-size gun butts, the rest works on a swivel permitting an inch of movement for convenience when worn on either the right or left side. It is made of steel and aluminum and weighs only six ounces.

Carl A. Thompson
5237 Chicago
Ave. S.
Minneapolis
Minn.



Gun rest, fastened to hunter's belt, relieves strain of carrying gun and keeps it handy for quick action

C. B. Burns made by R. B. Burns, Ottawa, Ill.
541 W. Washington St.

Ski-Mobile Tows Anti-Tank Gun in Snow Drill



acme.
Whiteclad ski troops of Sixteenth Infantry hauling an anti-tank gun over snow at Lake Placid, N. Y., use a "snowmobile" equipped with skis at the front end to tow the gun which also rides on skis

Over snow-covered ground at Lake Placid, N. Y., a specially constructed ski-mobile was put into service transporting an anti-tank gun also mounted on skis.

This mode of travel was tested in maneuvers carried out by Sixteenth Infantry ski troops while training for winter warfare. Track-type tread was used on the auto.

Wheeled Cane With a Headlight Aids Walking in Blackout



acme.
Pedestrian lights way through blackout in Holland with aid of headlight mounted on a wheeled stick

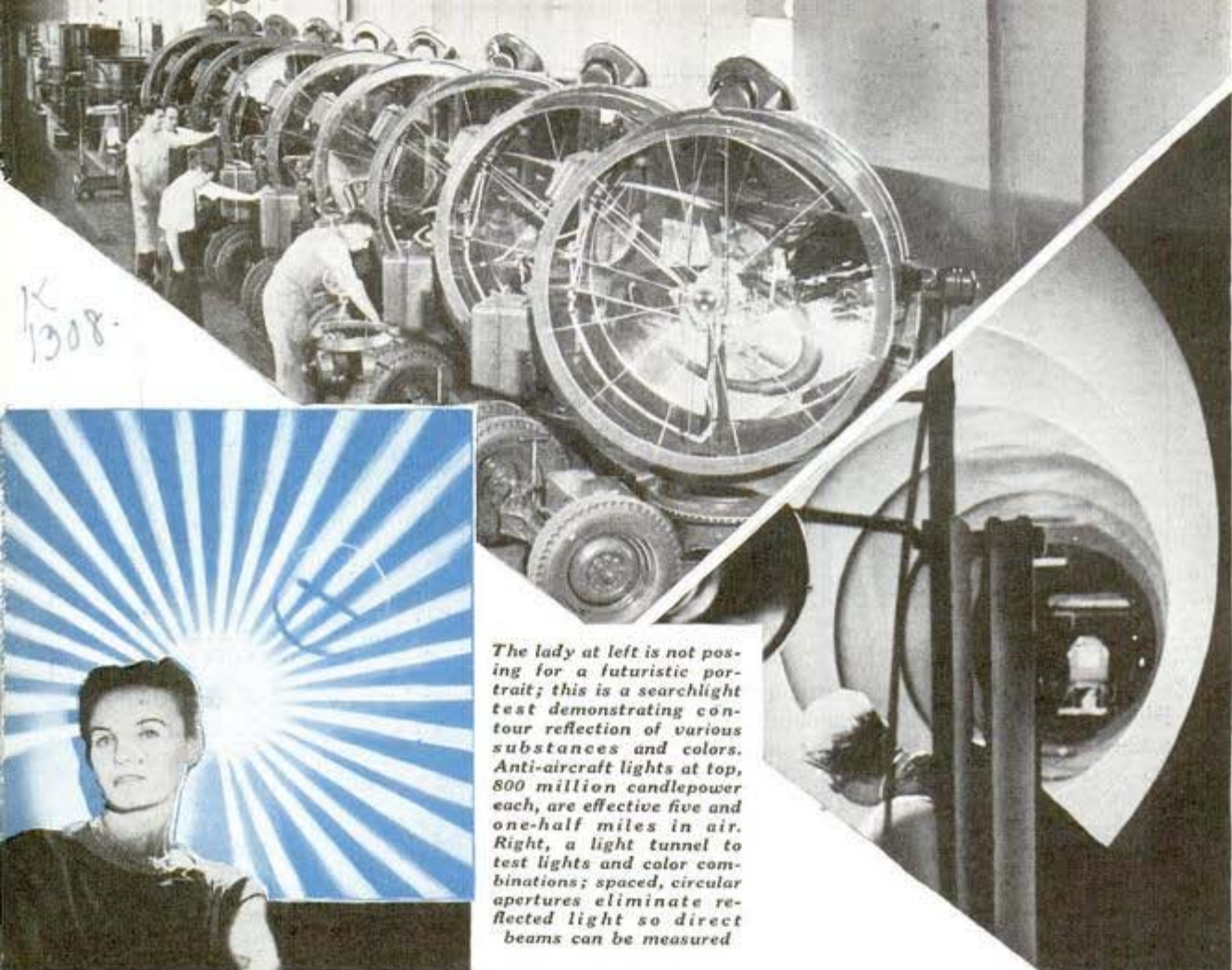
Dangers and difficulties of trudging about in blackout-darkened streets have been minimized by the introduction in Holland of a walking stick equipped with a wheel and a spotlight that illuminates the ground a few feet in front of the pedestrian. Electric current may come from flashlight batteries or from a generator powered by the wheel as on a bicycle.

262. Amsterdam.

2,656 Ports Dot Aviation Map of United States and Alaska

In the United States and Alaska on January 1, 1941, there were 2,656 airports, landing fields and seaplane bases, an increase of 205 over the figure for January 1, 1940, according to Donald H. Connolly, Administrator of Civil Aeronautics. The total includes 788 municipal and 496 commercial airports; 289 Civil Aeronautics Administration intermediate fields; 507 auxiliary fields; 21 naval air stations; 69 army fields, and 161 miscellaneous government, private and state airports and landing areas. Of these, 776 were either fully or partially lighted for night flying. In addition there are now 325 seaplane bases and anchorages, compared with 171 a year ago, fifteen equipped to operate after dark.

*Dept. of Commerce 513
Washington, D.C.*



K
1308-

The lady at left is not posing for a futuristic portrait; this is a searchlight test demonstrating contour reflection of various substances and colors. Anti-aircraft lights at top, 800 million candlepower each, are effective five and one-half miles in air. Right, a light tunnel to test lights and color combinations; spaced, circular apertures eliminate reflected light so direct beams can be measured

THROWING LIGHT



One of the army's sixty-inch lights points a searching finger in the direction of an invading airplane

THE forward march of science has been so rapid most of us have missed the significance of one far-reaching change—the overshadowing of the picturesque, lone inventor by the huge research laboratory.

Everyone knows what men like Edison and Marconi did for civilization, but no one can name the sole inventor of dozens of new things like rayon, synthetic rubber, plastics, pliable transparent fabrics, television or the modern, practical automobile and airplane. They are many-sided research laboratory inventions in which many men and many minds contributed anonymous parts.

This teamwork system may have eliminated some independent experimentation, but if giant enemy bombers ever dot our night skies we will have reason to appreciate the coordination made possible by these laboratories.

K1308 Com. Allen Warren Elliott
3438 33rd Avenue



At left, General Electric engineers test one of the five-foot, parallel beam searchlights developed for the U. S. Army. This same type is being used in defense of London. An airplane (right) is caught in the beam, so powerful that passengers in a plane twelve miles away can read newspaper by its light

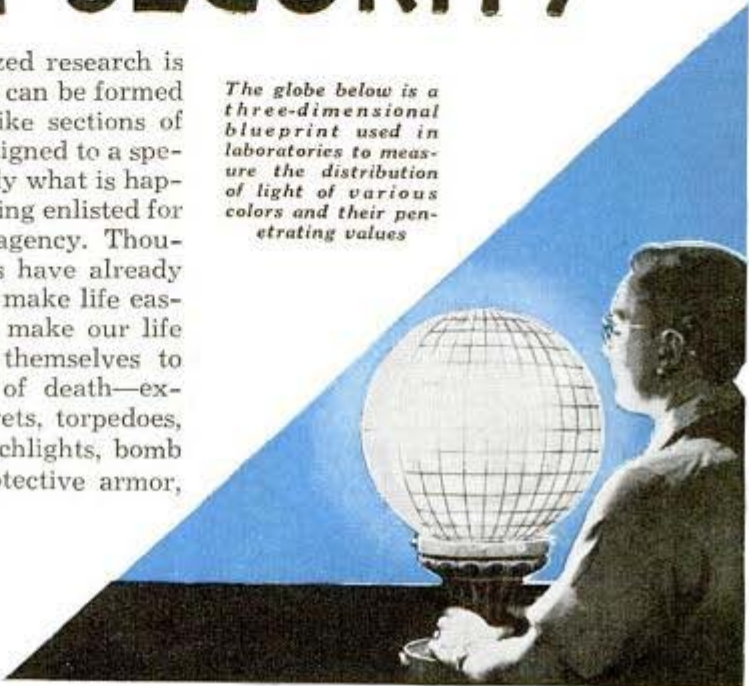


on U.S. SECURITY

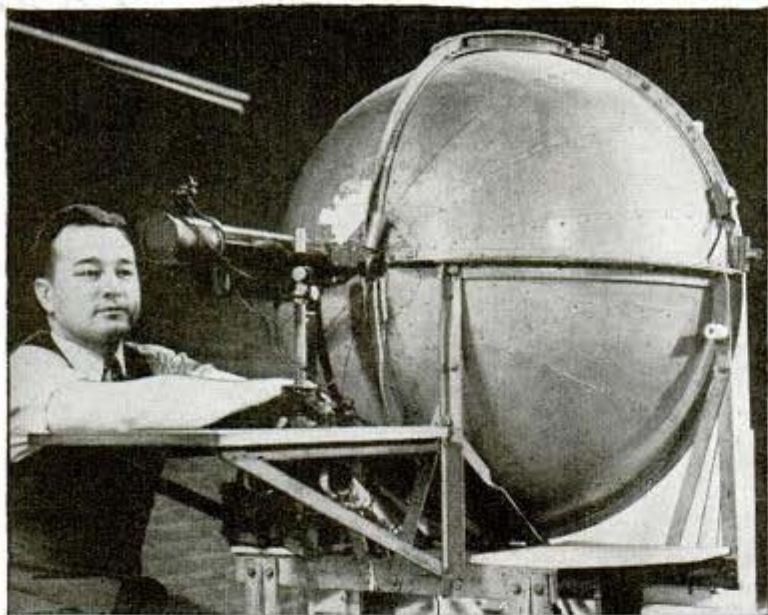
One advantage of organized research is that these trained engineers can be formed into specialized divisions, like sections of an army, and each group assigned to a specific problem. That is exactly what is happening. Laboratories are being enlisted for war duty by a government agency. Thousands of research engineers have already turned from their efforts to make life easier to a grim, new task, to make our life safer. They are applying themselves to improving the accessories of death—explosives, weapons, gun turrets, torpedoes, anti-aircraft detectors, searchlights, bomb sights, gunfire controls, protective armor, communications systems, warfare chemicals, black-out devices, gas masks and so on.

Naturally most of the results these experts have

The globe below is a three-dimensional blueprint used in laboratories to measure the distribution of light of various colors and their penetrating values



X1308



This specially designed photometer measures light output of searchlight

light on U. S. defense, for light is their specialty.

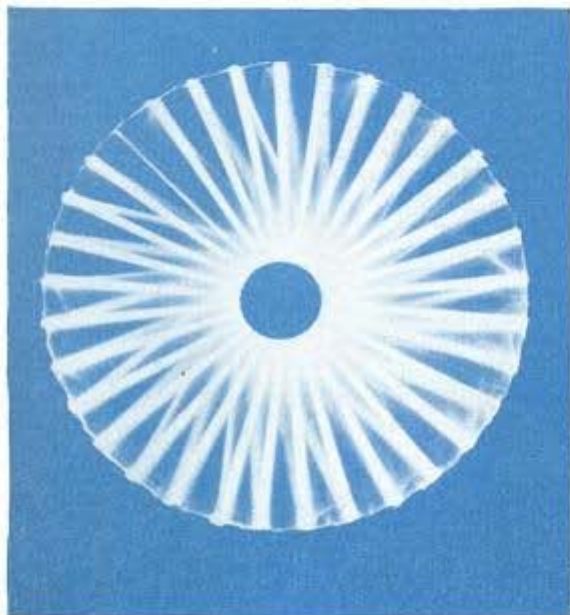
For instance, it will not be necessary to "black out" American homes and industrial plants, as they have in Europe, by turning out lights, or covering windows and doors with stuffy fabrics or solid shields. H. A. Breeding, physicist at the Schenectady illuminating laboratory has shown that a combination of blue-painted windows and yellow sodium lighting in factories and homes is one answer to this problem. Breeding uses ordinary paint treated with a special blue dye; win-

obtained are secret, so secret indeed that if war is to be the fate of this nation, Americans themselves will be surprised at some of the things they have developed. But the preparations for civilian protection already worked out by one of the dozens of great research organizations are no secret. The organization is the illuminating laboratory of the General Electric company at Schenectady, N. Y. And the activities of these scientists go a long way toward throwing

dows so treated will admit daylight. But, more important in war time, buildings can be lighted inside with sodium lights, not one flash of which will escape through the blue windows at night to guide raiding planes. A sheet of this blued glass blots out sodium light completely because, unlike daylight and incandescent light, it contains no blue to be transmitted.

The ultra-violet rays of the mercury lamp, popularly known as "black light,"

Below, horizontal section through a "stepped" reflector. Right, light from incandescent lamp shines through blue "blackout" glass held over window (left panel) but sodium light (right panel) is blotted out



can also be used if enemy air raids reach this continent. "Black light" rays are invisible to the eye, but can be detected by fluorescent paints which could be used on sign posts at street intersections to direct pedestrians, and along curbing to guide motorists.

In the event of all-night blackouts, the lighting of store windows can be so arranged as to be invisible from the sky by using low-intensity lights and special reflectors which would direct light away from the street and toward the back of the window where it would be absorbed in a dark backdrop. Luminescent paints and black light will also find application here.

General Electric engineers are experimenting with another device which would enable electric power stations to turn out street lights in five seconds without disrupting other electrical service to homes and industry, if air raids threaten. The lights can be returned to normal operation five seconds after the "all clear" signal.

At present, such quick control of street lights is not possible without disruption of all electric service or the use of expensive equipment now in operation in only a half dozen cities. Most street lights are turned on and off by time switches, or by power men who must travel to numerous control points in a city. Obviously these methods are outmoded in time of war, unless all street lights



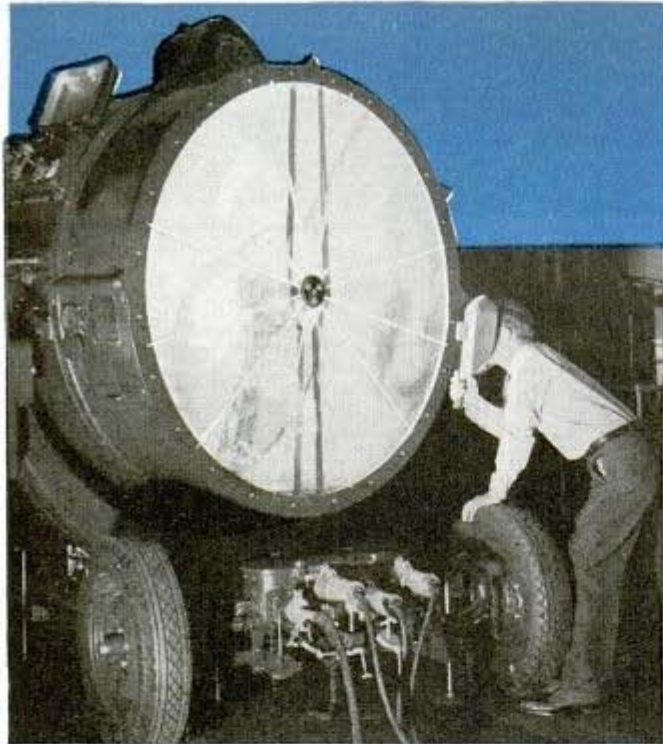
Top, new type of anti-aircraft finder manufactured at G. E. plant. Right, anti-sabotage floodlights at a war industry factory



The Venice oil fields in California are studded with lights



71308



Protected by a mask, the engineer above is studying the carbon action of an 800 million candlepower anti-aircraft "eye"

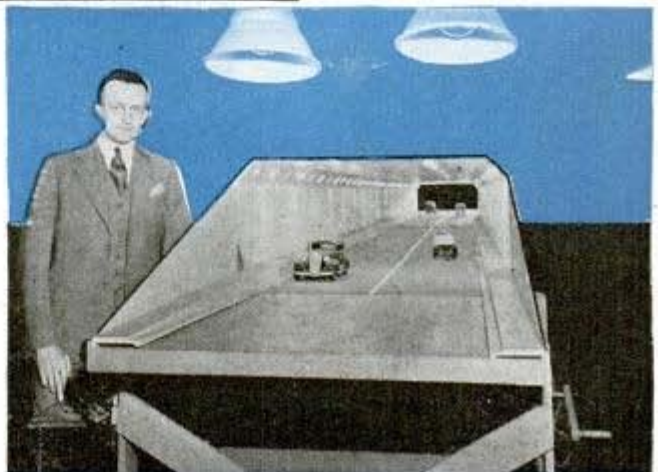
are made to operate at a very low intensity, invisible to aerial raiders. The scientists are also working on this angle. According to these experts, present street lights can be virtually blacked out by the use of low-intensity shaded bulbs barely visible to persons on the ground, and completely invisible to air raiders.

For defense against enemy planes, General Electric is building giant sixty-inch searchlights. The powerful lights spot airplanes five miles high, and help keep them at a great height where accurate bombing is difficult. These same lights can be used in coast defense work against warships, spotlighting them far out at sea and enabling shore guns to be brought into action. A newspaper can be read by their light in an airplane twelve miles away.

Many factories are already on twenty-four-hour-a-day produc-



Left, a G. E. scientist is photographed in the fluorescent glow of a softball used in laboratory experiments with "black light." The model tunnel below is used to study lighting problems of vehicular tunnels



tion schedules to speed construction of war equipment. Saboteurs will try to destroy plants and the products they are making. These agents prefer to work at night, but the illumination engineers have worked out protective apparatus—brilliant lights to protect the fences which surround most industrial plants, and high-powered searchlights atop guard houses to spot the saboteur. In restricted areas, the photoelectric eye is being employed to detect persons who try to gain access without permission.

Auxiliary lighting systems, which might be used if the main power supply fails, have been developed. These operate from gasoline generators or storage batteries and are also being built into trucks, forming portable emergency lighting equipment that will step in when central power stations are bombed. Floating power stations are also planned.

Just as the General Electric illuminating laboratory did not wait to be recruited for war time service, the functions of the research lab-

(Continued to page 142A)

L 78. From Sorbetman, by date
3.9 W. 66 the new ad

Nine-Hole 'Cue' Golf Played on Billiard Tables



Foursomes can play this billiard game designed to present problems similar to those on a golf course. No two tables can be played alike since each is fitted with hazards dissimilar from all the others

Ad. New York

Company out of business

Tables take the place of golf greens, and cues replace clubs, in a sporty game that combines billiards and golf, introduced recently in Florida. Nine pool tables complete the "course," each "hole" being different and having its own arrangement of

bunkers and traps. Sand traps and water hazards are absent, but the average player finds it difficult to break par of twenty-four. Players progress from one "tee" to another, just as in golf, and it takes a high degree of skill to match par all around.

New York, Chas. Ave. W. 83

Music Box Plays Disk Records in Old-Fashioned Tones

One hundred different melodies in the tinkling tones of grandfather's day are

possible with a music box that plays disk records. The instrument runs by clockwork mechanism and will play a dozen records on one winding. A storage box for sixty records, matching the finish of the music box, also is available.



Music box clicks melodies recorded on metal disks

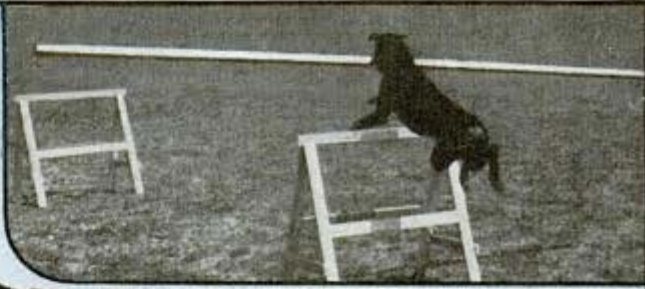
Airplane Gun Fires Backward

Said to be the first of its type, a machine gun that fires backward is being used by the British Royal Air Force. It is fitted under the plane's nose in position to guard the tail and engage attackers who come up from below. The backward-firing gun is operated by the navigator, who aims it through a series of mirrors.

New York - Thorens, Chas. Ave. W. 83

4-14-67 Conto J. Leland Plain
Box 175, El Estero, Calif

DOG "POLICEMEN"



Above, dog being trained to hold on to assailant until command to let go. Inset, dog taking the hurdles with fifteen-foot board in mouth

Palancho

Trained dogs are used in Berkeley squad cars, thus eliminating need for a second policeman to make trip except in emergencies

IN THE war on crime, policemen in several cities are being given valuable assistance by trained dogs. When some of the Berkeley, Calif., patrolmen start their night "beat," they are accompanied by alert Doberman pinschers schooled to help catch law-breakers.

Training of the dogs is under supervision

of C. A. Roy, official "schoolmaster" of the Berkeley police department's dog force and owner of the International Police Dog Training School at Richmond, Calif. At this school the dogs undergo eighteen months of training that equips them for trailing, protecting officers, facing gunfire, disarming criminals, taking sticks or other weapons away, locating hidden persons, jumping walls and other obstructions in chasing criminals, guarding officer's car when he is away from it, guarding prisoners, warning officers of the approach or change of direction of someone who is moving about, and finally, among many other things, always warning the officer of impending danger.

In Berkeley the dogs are useful in the widest variety of ways of any police department in the United States. For instance they are used in the patrol cars,

8-1967

JOIN *the* FORCE

which is an innovation in police work.

Chief of Police J. A. Greening of Berkeley, says:

"In Berkeley we have the University of California, and our dogs have completely stopped theater crashing by celebrators after big football rallies. The crowds used to force their way in without paying admission. We stationed four dogs at each lobby entrance, with four policemen four paces behind each dog. The crowd moved forward, the dogs growled, bared their teeth and advanced a step



Dog learning to wrest club from trainer (above), another being tested by trainer with burlap-protected sleeve on ability to guard anything left with it (left), and learning to scale nine-foot wall (below)

to meet them. Those in front retreated and pushed those surging from the rear into the street. We've had no trouble since the first few lessons of this kind."

An important work is training a dog in trailing by nose. Once the dog has become proficient in the country he is brought to the city and given experience in trailing on crowded city streets, through the multitude of scents which he will encounter.

Quite often police departments in other California cities call on the Berkeley department for help with their dogs. Recently a girl was reported missing in Oakland. It was thought she had been kidnapped.

A dog was taken to the scene





Dog being taught to bite ropes binding person with whom it may be working (above) and dog and officer ascending stairs to investigate door that should not be open (below)

where she was last seen talking to a man in a car. He picked up her trail and followed it for several blocks to where she had walked and gotten on a streetcar. Checking places where the car stopped revealed she had gotten off near a bus station. The dog trailed her from the streetcar stop to the bus station and later she was found in Los Angeles to which she had gone of her own accord and not as a kidnapping victim.

"My dog Fritz has been of great value to me," says Police Officer O. W. Rouse, "and I always use him on prowler calls and alarms, and in door shaking and routine checking. One occasion stands out in my mind. I was about to enter an alley after midnight to make a routine check when the dog refused to enter and indicated that something had drawn his attention down the street. Fritz, released immediately, ran to the middle of the block where he cor-

nered a man and held him at bay until I arrived. I found him carrying loot taken from a Berkeley home and a box which he used to gain entrance to windows. Later we found he was wanted for burglary in San Francisco. I was entirely unaware of the burglar until the dog notified me."

"The training of a dog begins when he is a puppy," explains Roy, "and all training is done without the whippings so commonly employed. At the age of three months he is broken to the leash. Common sense is used in the training of any dog, puppy or otherwise. It is always remembered that no dog should ever be whipped or beaten, and that it is a simple matter to impress upon him what is desired without abuse of any sort.

"Obedience training is next in line, and is very important because police dogs must obey their superiors or they are just as useless as a police officer that will not obey his superiors."

Teaching a dog to heel at command is probably as difficult as any of the obedience commands, but it is very important that he be taught this thoroughly in police work. Let's take a look at Roy's



training methods. While on the leash the dog is always kept in position, with his shoulder at the left knee of the trainer and this he must learn first in his obedience training. A short leash is used to pull the dog's head to the trainer's left thigh. Then, circling to the left, the pressure of the leg against the dog's head automatically keeps him in position. Once the position becomes familiar, and the dog falls into it naturally, the trainer starts to vary the procedure, stepping away to the right, or forward, or backward, keeping the dog always in position. All of these commands are done on the leash until the dog answers perfectly, then the leash is removed and the dog is worked without it.

Of vital importance to dogs in police work is the ability to climb and jump, for without it they are no good for chasing criminals or investigating places which an offi-

(Continued to page 118A)



Trained dog climbing ladder (above) and carrying decorated dumbbell to make task harder. Left, dog will not attack as long as man's hands are up. Below, investigating open window



L 28

Drawer in Kitchen Chair Handy for Tableware



Sliding under the seat where it is out of the way, this drawer is handy for storing table accessories

In a kitchen short of drawer space, a chrome chair with a drawer beneath the seat, now on the market, would be a welcome addition. It contains storage space for linens, napkins, silverware and towels. A small catch prevents the drawer from sliding out accidentally when the chair is tilted, but slight pressure releases the catch so the drawer may be pulled forward. The chair is leather upholstered.

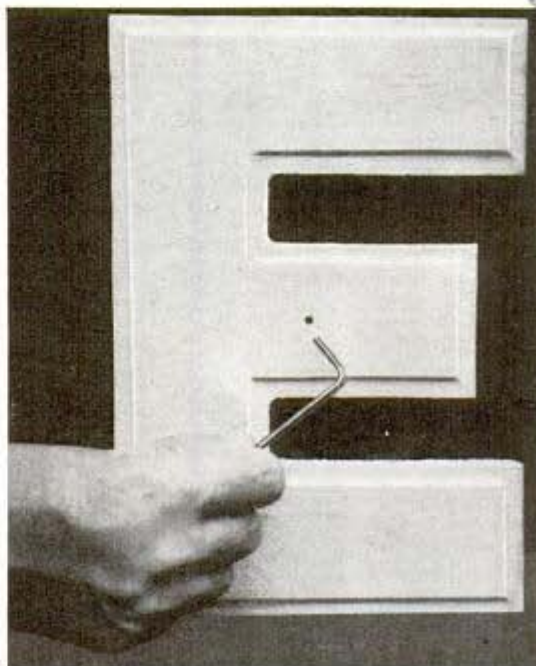
form two trowels. As a transplanter it digs the hole by removing a core of soil, then lifts out the plant, keeping the soil packed about the roots, and sets it in the hole intact. In the same way it digs holes for planting bulbs, leaving loosened soil at the bottom to receive the bulb. The tool is made of heavy-gauge steel.

Inventors Get 42,248 Patents in U. S. During 1940

There were 42,248 patents granted last year by the U. S. Patent Office, a slight decrease from the 43,030 total for the year 1939. This brought to 2,227,417 the number of patents awarded since the present system of numbering was adopted in 1836. While small numerically, the number of patents for new plants was eighty-five, nearly double the forty-five plant patents issued in 1939.

Removable Outdoor Sign Letters Permit Changes in Wording

Wording of outdoor signs may be changed easily by using interchangeable letters that fasten to a specially constructed, stainless-steel strip. The strip is countersunk for screws used in mounting it on the face of a building. The cast-aluminum letters are locked to the strip by a master key.



Small wrench shown is the master key for locking letter to strip which fastens to wall of building

Tool Used as Transplanter or as Two Trowels



Many garden tasks can be performed neatly with a two-piece tool which transplants without disturbing roots, digs or plants bulbs, serves as a gauge to measure depths and distances for planting, and can be taken apart to

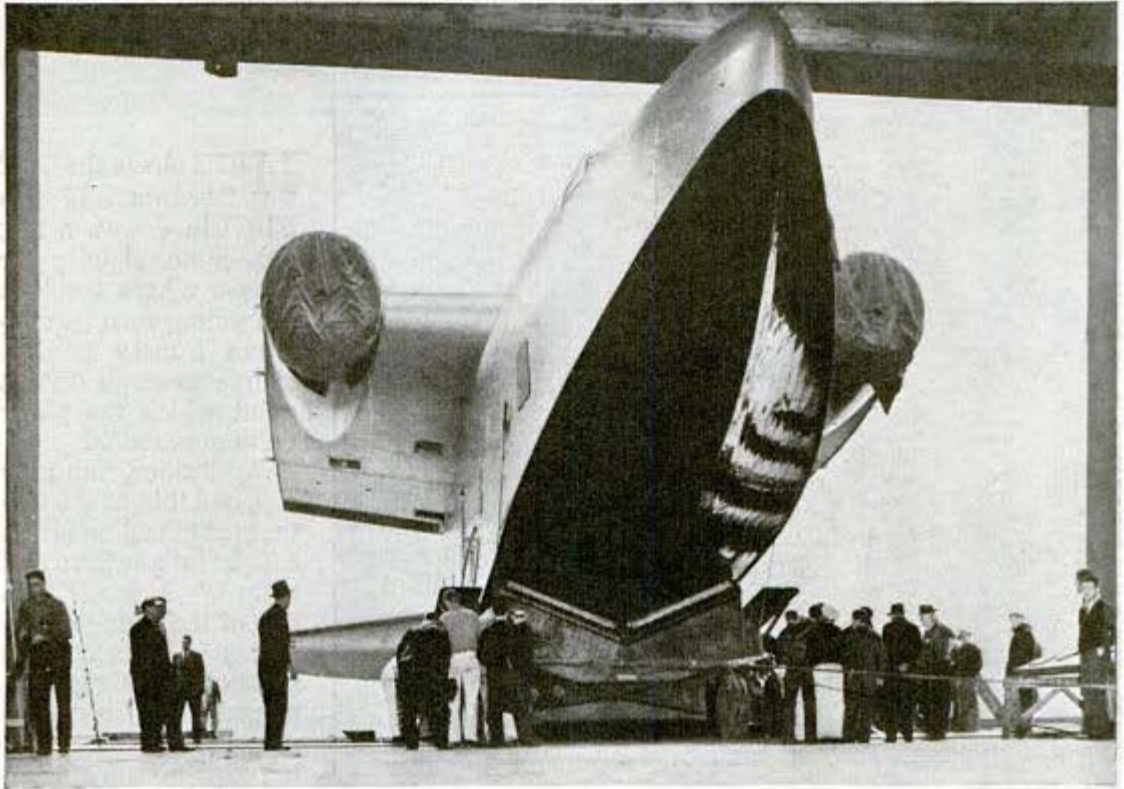
Chicago Table Co. 827 Fremont
market Chicago

new York Times June 21, 1941

Wagner Sign Service, Inc. 218 S. Hayme Ave Chicago

C. L. Products Co
Toledo, Ohio

Huge Sea Bird Awaits Wings to Take to the Air



Soon this Boeing Clipper, first of six being built for Pan American Airways, may be in British service, for it is to be resold. Here the vast hull, outgrowing its factory, moves outdoors to receive its wings

Boeing Airplane Co

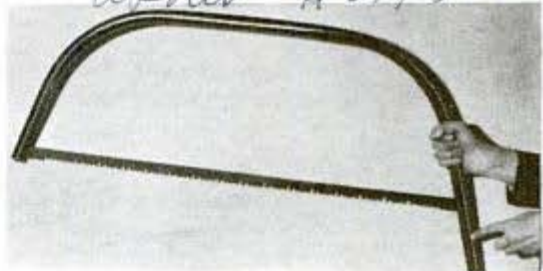
Looking like some giant fledgling bird of the sea that had not yet grown its wings, the hull of a big Boeing Clipper emerged from the plant at Seattle recently. The wings of this forty-two-ton flying boat are so broad it could not be assembled under the roof, and the unfinished craft was rolled to the launching dock to await its tail surfaces, wings, engines and hydro-stabilizers. This was the first of six clippers ordered by Pan American Airways and scheduled to take off soon from the

waters of Puget Sound. Three of the six are to be resold by Pan American to Great Britain. Identical in size and general design with the Clippers already in transatlantic and transpacific service, the new flying boats will have four 1,600-horsepower engines instead of the 1,500-horsepower units of the earlier planes. Larger propellers will be installed, fuel capacity is increased by 1,200 gallons to a total of 5,400 gallons, and cruising range is stepped up to more than 4,000 miles.

Bow-Shaped Bucksaw Frame of Steel Holds Blade Rigid

Ease of operation is claimed for an all-steel bucksaw now available, having a handle extending below the blade for a better grip. The frame, a single tempered-steel tube of great tension, rigidly holds the blade which is of highly tempered Swedish steel. Alternating round so-called raker gullets draw out the accumulation of sawdust, so fewer strokes are required. The blade becomes thinner toward the back, reducing the friction and preventing pinching as it cuts into the log.

about 2.75



Tube of tempered steel makes rigid bucksaw frame that allows clearance of fourteen inches above the blade and measures thirty-six inches overall

*Sandwich Saw & Tool Co
47 Warren St. New York*

WINGED CLASSROOMS



Above, two U. S. Army students watch instructor plot course in "flying classroom."
Below, instructor aiding student using the drift indicator

HIGH above the Gulf Stream off the Florida coast, a big four-motored Clipper drones while inside it ten young men in uniform busily plot a course to some distant point which the plane will never reach.

Mysterious, you may say, and it is, to the extent that the plane is on a flight to "nowhere and return." Actually it is one of the flying classrooms in which navigators are being prepared for the grave responsibility of directing Uncle Sam's giant bombing planes to an objective, then safely home again. And the ten uniformed men are from a class of fifty or 100 which Pan Ameri-

Below, sighting sextants through openings in roof of the Clipper

Photo courtesy
Pan American Airways



X1283

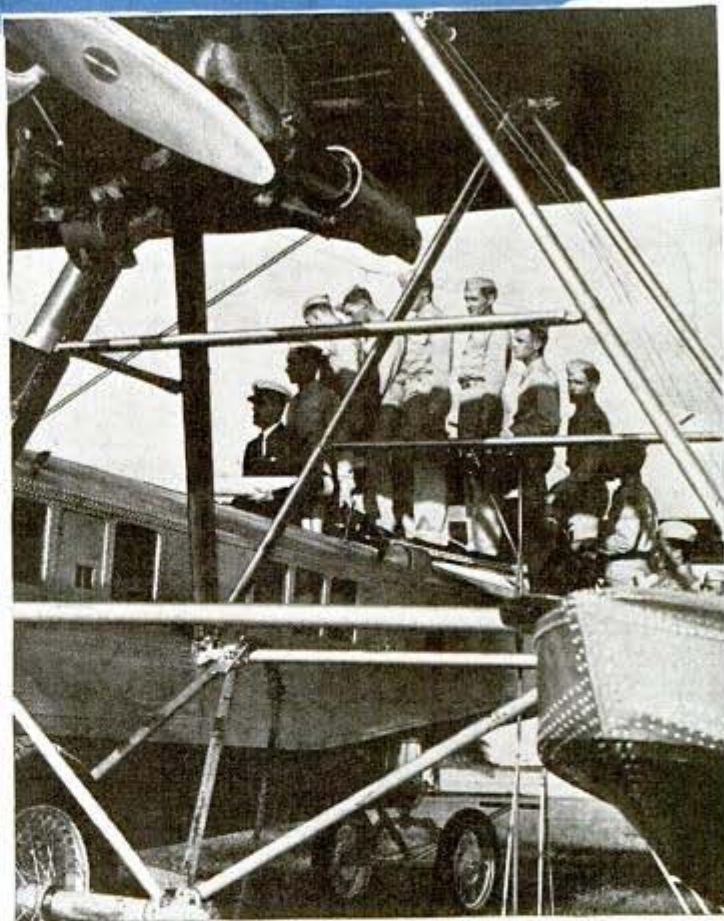
for NAVIGATORS I

can Airways will develop into full-fledged navigators in twelve weeks. Eight hundred and fifty students will complete the course by January 1, 1942.

But why train navigators; why not let the pilots do the job, as they do in the big commercial air liners? The fact is, bombing planes have grown so large in the last few years that a crew of several highly trained specialists, each assigned to a certain part of the operation, is necessary to handle an aircraft like a forty-ton "flying fortress." And bombing planes much larger are almost ready to be placed in service.

A crew for a super-bomber might include a captain, who would be chief pilot, two assistant pilots, an engineer to take care of the huge power plant, a navigator to plot the course for the pilots to reach an objective 1,000 or even 2,000 miles

(Continued to page 122A)



Above, instructor leading students aboard flying classroom at Miami, Fla.

Below, left, working with artificial celestial globe. Right, practicing with bubble octant before boarding plane



L 25

Angler Shoots Lure at Fish With Line-Casting Gun



Better aim for inexperienced fishermen is possible with this line-casting gun that holds the reel

Rankest amateurs are enabled to match the casting skill of expert fishermen with the aid of a recently patented "fish gun" that holds the reel and line. The fisherman aims the pistol at the spot where he thinks there is a fish and pulls the trigger, shooting the lure at the mark.

without damage. They are less expensive to manufacture, since they do not require the costly hand labor involved in making plaster of paris maps, and in addition they lend themselves to mass production. In the process, a wax model is prepared first, and from this a plaster cast is formed, the latter providing a pattern for an aluminum casting that serves as a mold for liquid rubber. Any printed matter or color work, normally painted by hand on plaster maps, is drawn and lettered in reverse on the back of a sheet of thin, semi-transparent rubber, which is stretched over the mold before the liquid rubber is poured in. In the baking treatment, the rubber sheet bearing the colored and printed matter is vulcanized to the finished map.

Whipped Cream Shot from Gun by Compressed Gas



Decorating a pie with the oxide-gas gun that whips ordinary cream at the touch of a button

Pour ordinary cream into a gas-operated kitchen "gun," press the button and out comes whipped cream. This handy aerator is charged with an oxide gas which forces the cream out in just the right consistency and quantity for decorating pies, cakes and other pastries. By its controlled inflation process a pint of cream is turned into one and one-half quarts of whipped cream.

Sponge Rubber Relief Maps Are Light and Flexible

Relief maps of sponge rubber, made under a process invented by Herb Jensen, of Minneapolis, Minn., are six times lighter than the plaster type now used generally in schools, museums and public libraries, and they are virtually indestructible. They can be folded, bent or rolled up like paper

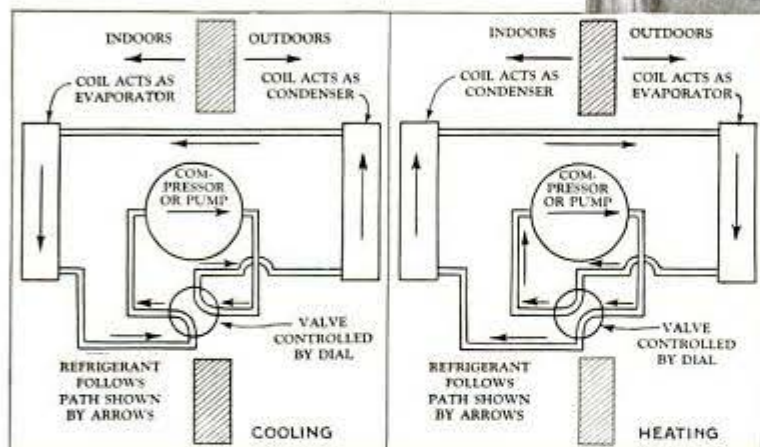


Examining samples of sponge-rubber relief maps made by pouring liquid rubber into aluminum mold

Cooler Heats Room by Reverse Refrigeration

Mansfield Ohio

By simply turning a dial, a home air-conditioner, which cools the room by refrigeration in summer, can be thrown into reverse to deliver warm air instead of cold. Designed to fit in any ordinary window, the Westinghouse Mobilair unit operates from an electric outlet. As a cooler it works like an electric household refrigerator, extracting heat from the air in the room and discharging it through a coil outdoors. To warm the room, you turn the dial, thus reversing the flow of the refrigerant gas. The outdoor coil then becomes the evaporator, absorbing heat units from the outside air. The gas, retaining the heat, is



Diagram, above, shows how flow of refrigerating gas is reversed in coils by turning the dial, but does not change its direction through the pump. Upper right, unit as it appears when installed in a window at home

pumped back under high pressure to the indoor coil, which is now the condenser. As room air is blown over the latter coil it picks up enough heat to keep the room comfortable in chilly weather. The amount of fresh air brought into the room also can be regulated. A unit is easy to install, since it is self-contained and requires no connection with the plumbing.

False Teeth Are Made for Pet Dog by Dental Mechanic

Sympathy for his toothless pet bulldog led a Chicago dental mechanic to prepare a set of "store" teeth to take the place of the missing ones. With the aid of the new dentures, Buster again can display a row of threatening white teeth to intruders and in addition find renewed enjoyment—at mealtime.

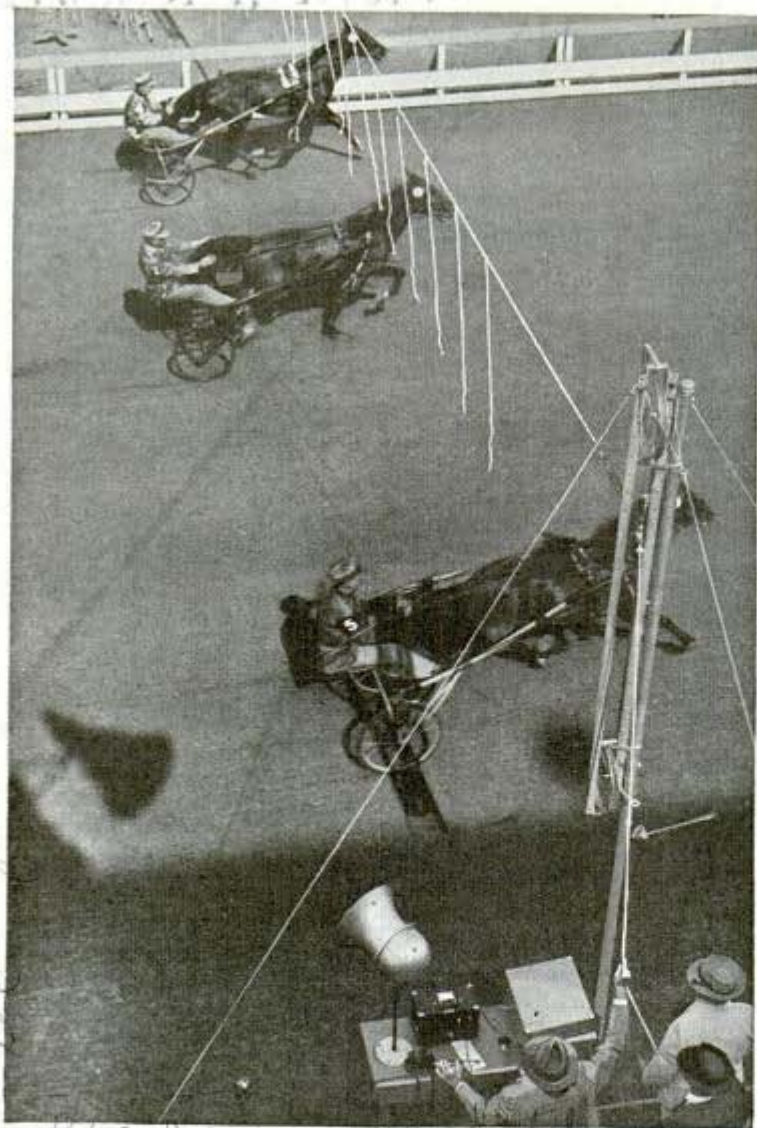


Left, owner adjusting artificial teeth he made for pet bulldog. New equipment, right, restores chewing ability

Max Finkel (Chic) Chicago

X 14 26

Cable Gate Starts Race on Phonograph Signal



At the "go" signal sounded by a phonograph record, a cable barrier stretched across the track at Pomona, Calif., is lifted out of range and the race is on. Suspended from the cable are knotted thongs resembling guards hung over railroad tracks near tunnel entrances. The starting gate keeps horses and drivers in line while a phonograph record counts out fourteen through a loud speaker, and then it releases them simultaneously upon the signal to go.

They're off! The operator has just sprung the cable barrier, lifting the knotted thongs high overhead to start the race. Located in the foreground, the turntable and loud speaker count out fourteen before giving the signal to go. Before the race begins, the cable remains stretched across the track in lowered position to keep the horses and drivers back of the starting line

Air Corps 'Twas War Sec'd
Chief of Air Corps, Dayton
Wright Field

X 13 82

Dials of Plane's Instrument Panel Glow in Invisible Light

Fluorescent lighting has been employed to illumine the instrument panel of army airplanes without throwing a glare into the pilot's eyes. Luminous paint is applied to standard instrument dials, and is made to glow under the invisible light from three fluorescent lamp assemblies mounted between seats and instrument board. Figures, scale divisions and range markers on a score of instruments shine softly but clearly, some red, others vivid green. A special four-watt, six-inch ultra-violet lamp was developed, and a filter glass shuts out the germicidal and sun-tanning rays that might be injurious to the pilot.



Battery of ultra-violet lamps making dials luminous can be seen at center of this Air Corps photo

Material used by V. L. Air
Wright Field
Cleveland, Ohio

K 1235

Cont. Thos. E. Stinson, Jr.
10442 Debron Lane,
Los Angeles
Calif.

WILD GAME - Our Latest Crop



SPORTSMEN are bagging hundreds of thousands of wild animals and birds in the United States every year but if it were not for these same hunters our wild game would long ago have disappeared.

This paradox is due to the fact that civilization has usurped much of the feeding and grazing land that wild life needs. Deer have been driven into the mountains; wild duck have been robbed of the marshes. Sportsmen, alarmed by the dwindling game, have sponsored strict game laws to limit their own bags and are putting through conservation programs to put wild game on a crop basis. State fish



Top, fawn raised in California state refuge for release in wilds; below, preparing to turn loose a wild turkey

APRIL, 1941

Ref: C. S. ~~Baldwin~~ ^{Baldwin}, California
State Fish and Game 531

Commission, State Bldg.
Los Angeles, Calif.

K1235



Game wardens release partridges on abandoned farm land

and game commissions, and the Fish and Wildlife Service of the federal government are engaged in comprehensive programs of wildlife restoration. Two hundred sixty-four national wildlife refuges embrace more than 13,000,000 acres. Purchased with money from direct taxes on hunting equipment, the sanctuaries are also a vital part of the plan to control dust and erosion

bits and game birds, thrive in agricultural areas. Seventy per cent of the game killed in Michigan comes from private farm lands. Landowners can help conservation by providing food and cover for wildlife, leaving clumps of brush in the fields and along fences, and sowing small areas to seed for birds. In return, the landowner can charge hunters for permission to hunt

areas and to remove submarginal lands from cultivation.

Game management has been put on a scientific basis at the same time that hunting and fishing have gained recognition as big business. Bird farms have been established for replenishing wild flocks in depleted areas and laboratories have been opened for studying and controlling wild life diseases.

Counting ammunition, food, and travel costs, sportsmen spend \$150,000,000 a year in pursuit of game. The value of food and fur obtained in Maine alone is estimated at a million dollars a year, exclusive of the tremendous benefits to agriculture that game birds provide in consuming weed seeds and pests.

Recently the conservation program has been broadened to enlist the aid of farmers because most upland game, including rabbits and game birds, thrive in agricultural areas.

The game warden at left, below, is loading an explosive bomb into a mortar to frighten ducks away from rice fields. At right, a pheasant wins its freedom after being raised in captivity



over his land. In California an owner of 120 or more acres may be licensed to stock his grounds with game birds and charge a fee for hunting them. He may set his own bag limits but no more than eighty per cent of the birds in the flocks may be killed, in order to leave breeding stock. "Game farming" is a profitable adjunct of ordinary farming.

Disease, predatory animals, and nature kill far more game than are killed by hunters' guns. Last year bullsnakes destroyed forty per cent of the wild duck eggs on one 43,000-acre Nebraska sanctuary. Skunks, crows, and magpies are also destructive. More than 100,000 coyotes, wolves, bobcat, lynx, and mountain lion are captured each year by game authorities. Four hundred bobcat alone were taken in Wyoming last year and fifty-nine wolves were captured in Missouri. Still,

(Continued to page 130A)

Attwater's prairie chicken, top, once on verge of extinction, now is found in four Texas counties. About 8,700 of the species are estimated surviving. Right, netting quail to be banded and released



Above, feeding water and oatmeal gruel to rescued Canada goose with medicine dropper at "bird hospital" in Lake Bowdoin National Wild Life Refuge, Montana. Right, wild ducklings hatching from eggs in a test incubator at game refuge



119 National Pickbuilder Club, Inc.
119 W. 57th St. New York

Toothpick Modeling Is Fast-Growing Hobby

see ad (157a) Mrs. Stein

Mr. M. Russell Stein,
founder of club



Ferris wheel, above, driven by small motor, required 25,000 toothpicks and was built in one and one-half months of spare time. Model builders, upper left, are constructing a fire tower from plans; part of Eiffel tower base may be seen in background. At left is model of Pennsylvania type truss bridge

With a supply of toothpicks, a tube of household cement and simple tools, models of bridges, towers and other steel structures can be built. The cost is nominal, since only a few hundred toothpicks are required for the smaller models. The largest ones such as a seven-and-one-half foot copy of the Eiffel tower, may take more than 30,000 pieces. This new hobby is

growing fast under the sponsorship of the National Pickbuilder Club, organized to supply its members with specially designed plans, ranging from playground slides, houses and cranes to Ferris wheels, giant swings and various types of bridges. One cantilever bridge model is nine feet long, and there is a five-foot arch bridge that can carry a fifty-pound load.

Electric Urn in Table Lamp Serves Piping Hot Coffee



Urn in lamp base pours coffee from a small faucet

Coffee may be kept hot at the table in an urn that forms a decorative crockery base for a table lamp. To pour coffee into the urn, the top which holds the shade is removed. There are two switches, one for lighting the lamp and the other to turn on the urn's heating unit, a single cord supplying the current.

Some Fish Grunt, Bark or Drum While Others Can Sing

If you ever use the common simile "dumb as a fish," it would be well to specify the species, since scientists of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service remind us

C. W. Alexander Co
merchandise mark

Science Service
Can. 3, 1941

L 44.

that many fish make sounds even though they have no vocal cords. The noises range from grunts and barks to actual musical notes. Most audible fishes produce their sounds by vibrating their air-bladders, either by rapid tugs of attached muscles, or by sliding muscles over the tightened membrane; others grate their teeth or rasp with their gill-covers. The most musical of American fishes is the singingfish, also called the midshipman, that lives in the Gulf of Mexico and in the Pacific ocean. Fishes named for the grunting, drumming and croaking sounds they make are the pigfish, grunt, drumfish and croaker, the latter being regarded as the loudest of all our native fishes. The sound of the conger eel is a bark.

R1396

Shoe Has Washable Upper Attached to Sole by Snaps

Storothy Peacock

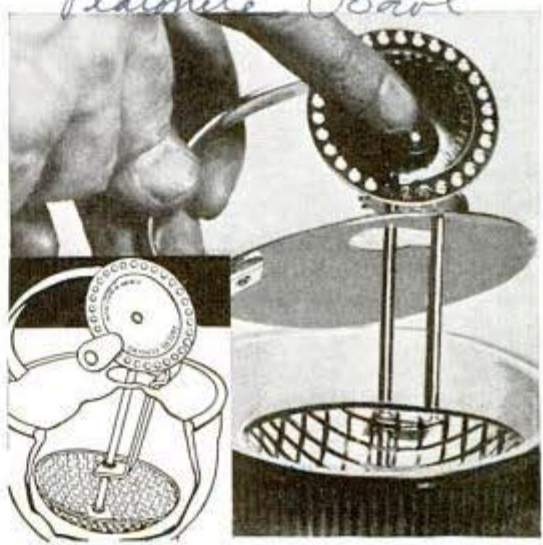


Upper part of sport shoe may be detached from sole for washing, and snapped back in place after drying

As easy to clean as a pair of gloves, washable kid sport shoes now on the market have uppers that come off so they may be laundered separately. The uppers are fastened to the soles by "invisible" snaps.

Whipper and Bowl Combination Beats at Proper Angle

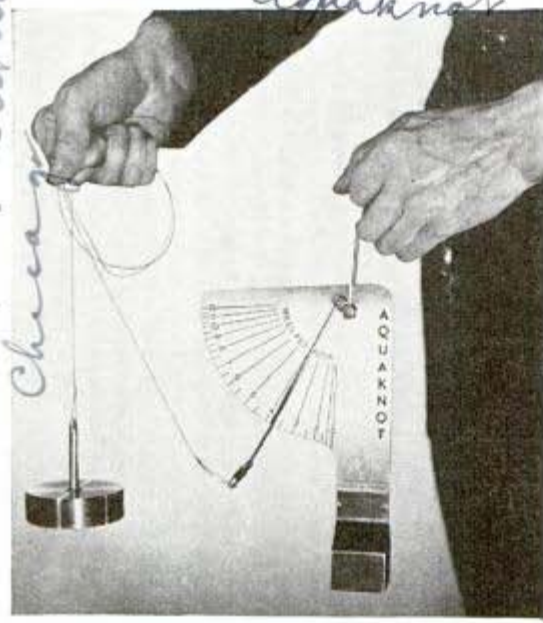
Beating at the angle used when whipping cream with a spoon, but with less physical exertion, a covered cream whipper spins the beating disk in an up-and-down motion that breaks up the cream and aerates it. The cover prevents spattering.



Bowl cover, attached to handle of cream whipper, holds beating disk at angle shown in the inset

Speed of Yacht Checked by Hand with Portable Indicator

Amahnak



Quadrant shows boat's speed in knots when weight, here held in right hand, is lowered into the water

Yachtsmen need no longer guess at the speed of their craft, if they use a portable speed indicator operated by hand alongside the boat. There is nothing to be installed or attached. You merely hold the device over the water about ten inches from the boat, either port or starboard, at a point somewhat forward of midship. The sinker, connected to the indicating arm by a steel cord, is lowered into the water, and the speed of the boat in knots is read from the scale on the quadrant. For high free-board yachts, an extension cord is used.

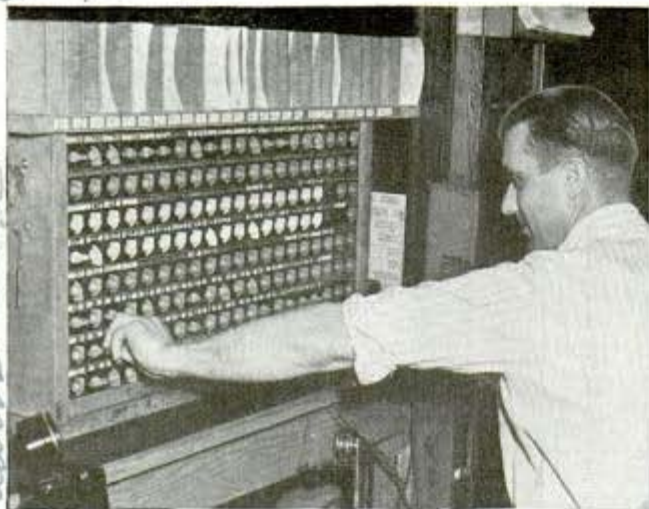
Antoine, 9 N. Wabash
Chicago
Von Zengerke

Peacock - Shoe Co
St. Louis Mo.

Platonite Bowl

The Washburn Co 535
Rockford, Ill.

Marshall Perham Perry
1128 Stearns Ave
K/10 45



Here is a typical dispatcher's panel where activities of various agents are recorded by turning a knob

SETTING SPIES to CATCH SPIES

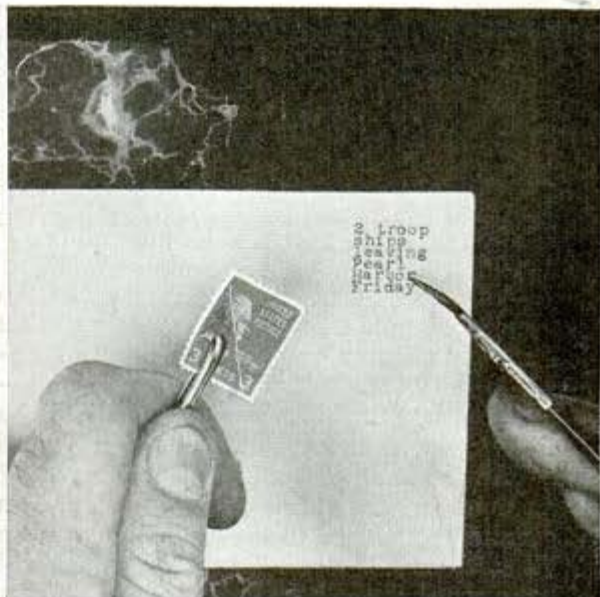
FOREIGN agents may have well-laid plans to sabotage American railroads and harbors, to blast key factories and to sever our vital lifeline, the Panama Canal. But Uncle Sam is not asleep. Quietly he has already set spy against spy, cataloguing the agents of potential enemy powers against the day when he may have to strike.

In the world war our counter-espionage service proved itself the best ever organized; today, fortified with the technological progress of the last quarter century, it is poised ready for any emergency.

The peacetime function of counter spies is to learn the identity of foreign-intelli-

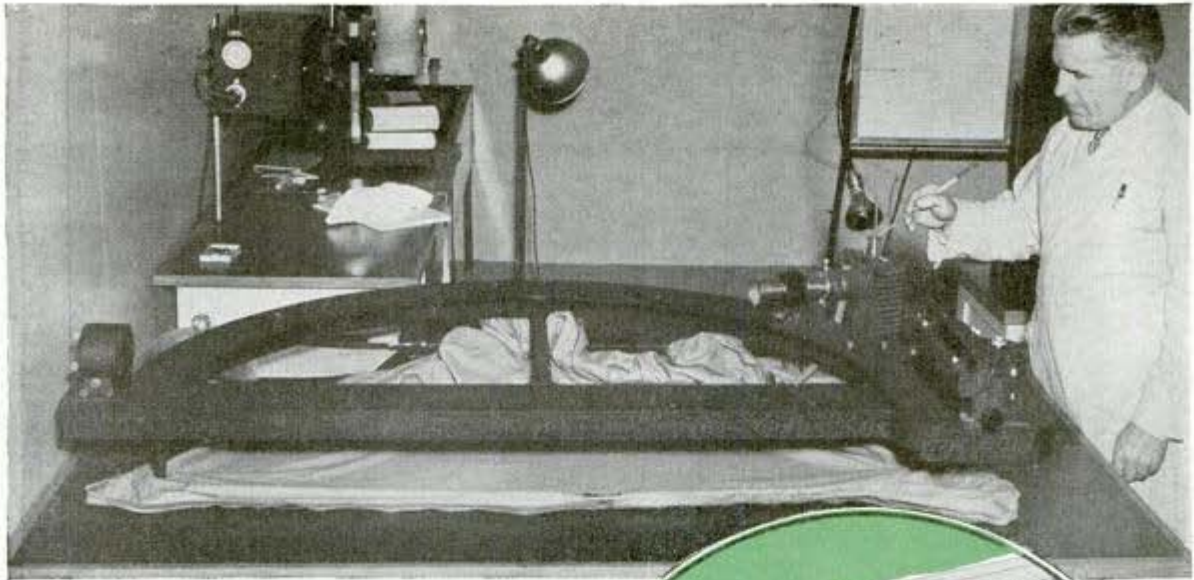
gence agents, but to watch rather than apprehend them. The reason for this is seen in a dramatic victory of the British Secret Service. When war broke out in 1914, they had long known where to lay hands on the best German spies, but refrained from doing so until hostilities broke. Then in a matter of hours, the German Intelligence Service in Britain had faced a firing squad.

This alone was a crushing blow for Germany. But Britain went still farther. Berlin knew nothing of what had occurred, so the British continued to send messages, using the spies' names and codes. German armies and ships were led into trap after



From broadcast headquarters at left, messages are flashed and received by short waves. Secret message hidden under postage stamp (right) is revealed by brushing stamp with chemicals to dissolve glue

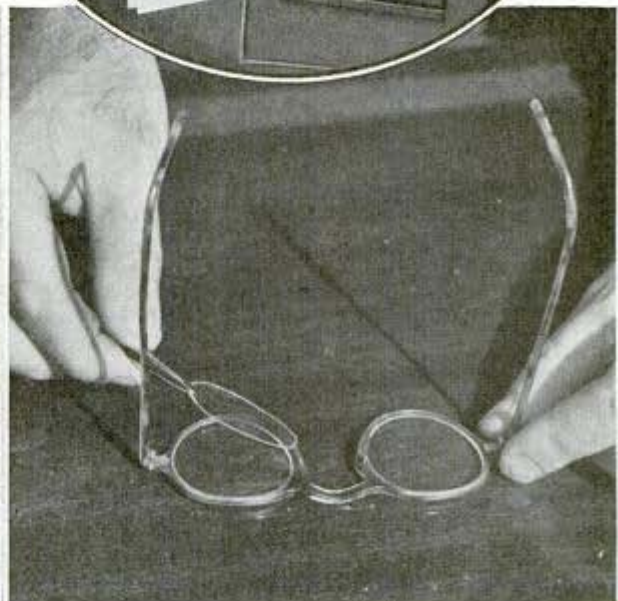
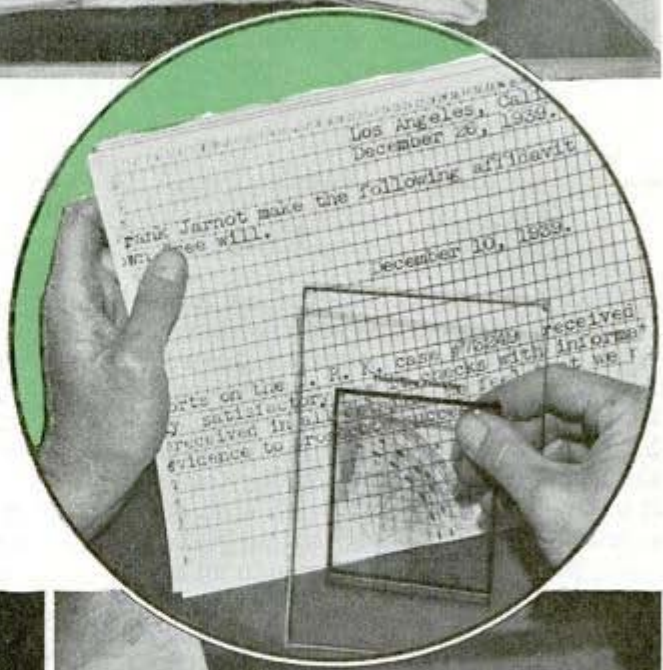
K1045



Top, spectrograph analyzes substance heated in oven and records findings on film. In circle, measuring the arc and angle of typewritten letters for identification

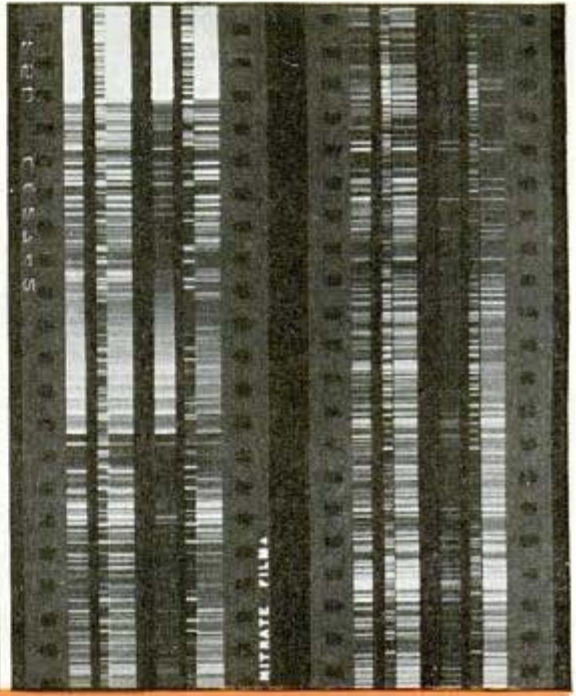
trap before Berlin realized what must have happened. German Intelligence in England was hamstringing the rest of the war.

This is the technique of American counter espionage. They make few arrests, but they have names and data on innumerable spies and every furtive move is followed by unseen American eyes. At first, this looks impossible. With countless foreign agents



Left, searching clothing with microscope lenses for invisible writing. Right, tiny messages written with invisible ink on transparent paper and pasted to an eyeglass sometimes escape discovery

R10 45



At right is a spectro-analytic film from which the expert can discern the elements in the substance studied; at left the film is being placed in projection machine

operating in a vast country, the efforts of every loyal citizen seem required to watch them. What is to prevent them from giving their pursuers the slip—they are extremely clever at such things—and showing up where they are unsuspected to continue spying? Modern technology renders it unlikely. Men cannot watch each other constantly, but machines can.

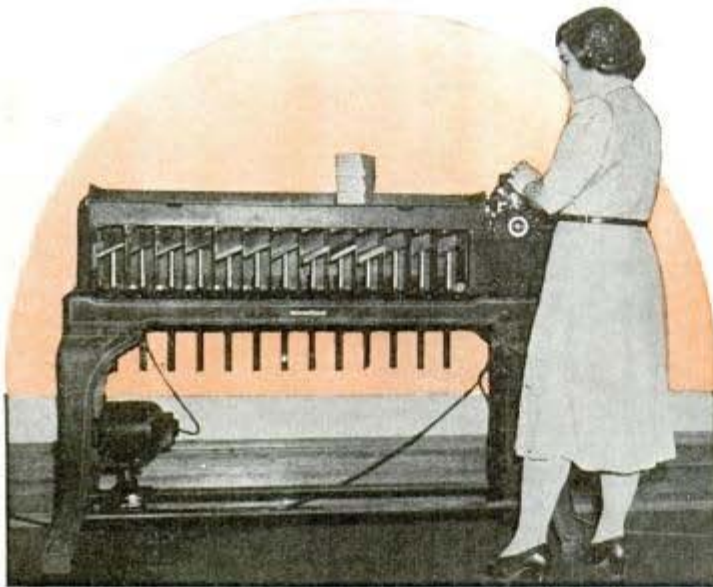
Suppose an expert mechanic in an east-

ern factory is suspected of spying. He is thirty, height six feet, weight 185, has blue eyes, brown hair, and a trace of foreign accent. With this bare data on him, it will be almost impossible for him to go elsewhere and continue spying, no matter how cleverly he slips away.

But one day he tries it—vanishes. The agent watching him reports to headquarters, where the spy's file card is noted.

Then everybody waits. Presently a batch of names of applicants for employment in a western aircraft factory comes through on the Teletype for checking. No one notices that the description of an expert mechanic corresponds with that of the missing spy; no one has to. A machine operator merely punches holes in a card for each name, file cards are pulled, and all are piled in a sorting machine.

When they come out, the card of the expert mechanic with the foreign accent and the card of a job applicant are together. This does not prove he is the missing spy, but it warrants investiga-



This sorting machine is one of the most efficient robots in counter-espionage service, making the apprehension of spies mechanical

tion. Teletype flashes instructions to give him a job, and obtain his fingerprints without arousing suspicion. Headquarters probably has his prints already. If not, the program of fingerprinting all aliens will soon remedy that.

Later, the suspect, working at his bench, lays down a wrench. His neighbor unobtrusively stirs up dust, which settles on the handle, bringing fingerprints into sharp relief. Then he stands above the wrench and a hidden camera photographs that wrench. Counter espionage will soon know if the missing spy has been found.

Once this would have been impossible. Men could not possibly sort by hand the bulky files necessary to keep track of thousands of individuals by description. Sorting machines do the job in a few seconds.

But why does Intelligence suspect a man is a spy? If he is clever, won't he avoid throwing suspicion on himself? Perhaps, but someone else is likely to throw suspicion on him. All spies are part of organizations. There will always be one spy who will brag too loudly, or spend more than his salary, or get clumsy trying to steal secrets. He will be watched constantly. His mail will be scanned. This may lead to spy headquarters. If so, Intelligence will watch mail entering and leaving the place. Often letters coming to such a place will have no signature. Counter spies learn who wrote it by teletyping headquarters, "Who could know—" and repeating the message. Again the sorting machines go to work. A list of suspects is compiled. Counter spies investigate each individual. A sample of his handwriting or from his typewriter is measured against intercepted messages for comparison. A bit of his stationery will be taken for spectro-analysis to see if the intercepted message is on the same paper.

Spies have devised many clever means to shoot messages past counter agents. Writing a message on transparent paper with invisible ink, and pasting it to an eyeglass is one that still works. Writing minutely under a postage stamp is another. Maps have been drawn on women's fingernails and covered with polish. An Oriental importer was a known spy, but they couldn't find where he concealed messages until someone realized that Chinese characters decorating pottery, statuary, etc., were in reality writing in Chinese. Even the

(Continued to page 133A)

APRIL, 1941

Powerful Telephoto Lens Films Effect of Bombing



This long-range camera is focused on English coast across the channel to film the effects of Nazi bombs

While Nazi bombers drop explosives on the English coastline, photographers of the German army take long-distance pictures from across the channel to record results of the bombardment. The cameras, equipped with powerful lenses, are set up on the coast of German-occupied France.

Extra Head of Screw Comes Off When Driven in Permanently

There is a two-headed screw for use in places where the screw is to be left in place permanently. The upper head has the conventional slot for the screwdriver, and after it is driven into place the top is decapitated with a chisel or saw.



Drawing shows where slotted head is sawed off, leaving smooth-head screw or bolt permanently in place

Stanley Tool Co. 539
New Britain, Conn.

K 1479

Flash Bulb on Flexible Arm Casts Light from Angle

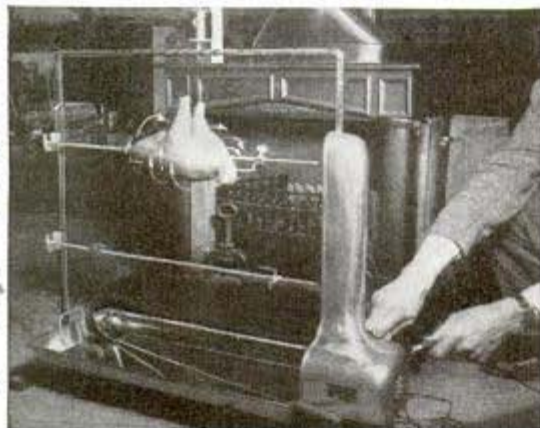


Extending from the flash gun on a flexible holder, bulb and reflector light scene from various angles

Greater leeway in taking flash pictures is permitted with a flash gun that carries the bulb on a flexible steel stem, so the light may be directed at the subject from any angle, regardless of the position of the camera. An adjustable reflector on the flexible arm focuses the light beam for distant or close-up shots.

Revolving Spit for Home Fireplace Aids in Roasting Meat

Driven by a small motor plugged into the wall socket, a portable spit revolves



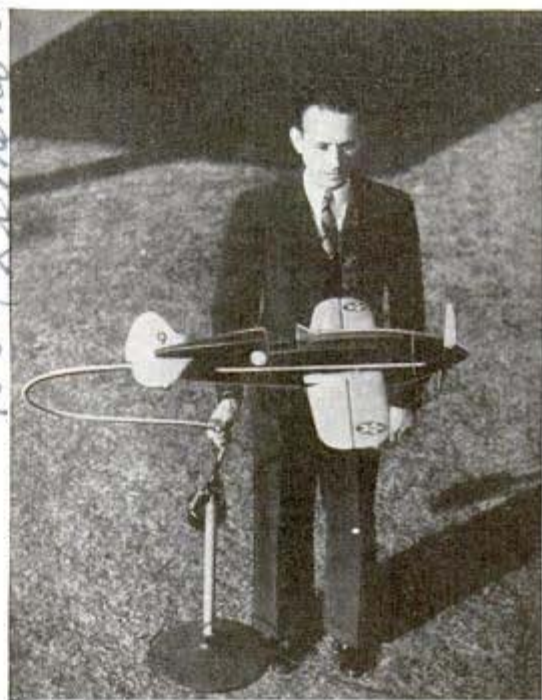
Fowls or large chunks of meat can be roasted before your own fireplace on this spit rotated by a motor

the roast or fowl before the home fireplace at the right speed suitable for cooking. A large drip pan below catches the drippings, and a large ladle is furnished for basting or retrieving the juices.

1481

Training Plane Anchored to Pylon Teaches Flying in Safety

Student pilots soon will be making their first solo flights in a captive airplane which is regarded as crashproof and foolproof. A model of the training plane has been built by the inventor, Elden Dale, to demonstrate how the plane, anchored to a pylon by a curved arm, will take off, perform maneuvers and land in safety. In operation the craft flies around the pylon at any speed, a bearing at the top supporting the weight of the motor, plane and arm. The



Working model of captive training plane that can duplicate many maneuvers without danger of crashing

full-size trainer will be designed to do both an inside and outside loop, to spin, dive, fly upside down or bank, responding instantly to the pilot's control. At the juncture of the pylon and arm is a patented steel safety device which will always land the plane on its wheels and prevent the propeller or tail from striking the ground. The inventor states that remote control could be installed, allowing the instructor to control the ship from the ground.

Von Lengerke - Antoine
of H. Wabach, Chicago

Low speed drive / height
2 20 5 1/2 in

100% Superior Air Long Beach Calif

Elden Dale
Dale Electric Airplane Co

214. Crazy Wars April at 8:30
 new or

Squid Fishing Introduces New Sporting Thrills

Fishing for squid as performed by members of the Michael Lerner expedition to South American Pacific coastal waters, conducted for the American Museum of Natural History, might well be the envy of many an angler who craves new deep-sea excitement. Big-game fishing methods were followed, the fisherman handling a large rod and reel with a line equipped with gang hooks baited with chunks of other squid or fish. Those caught ranged from four feet to an overall length of eight feet, the largest weighing about 100 pounds. Squid are quick to bite but hard to hold, and a fair average is the boating of one squid out of every eight hooked. Their tentacles and sharp, parrotlike beaks make them fierce and dangerous fighters. The fishermen wore hoods to protect their faces from the inky fluid ejected by the squids, as the liquid is irritating if it gets into the eyes.

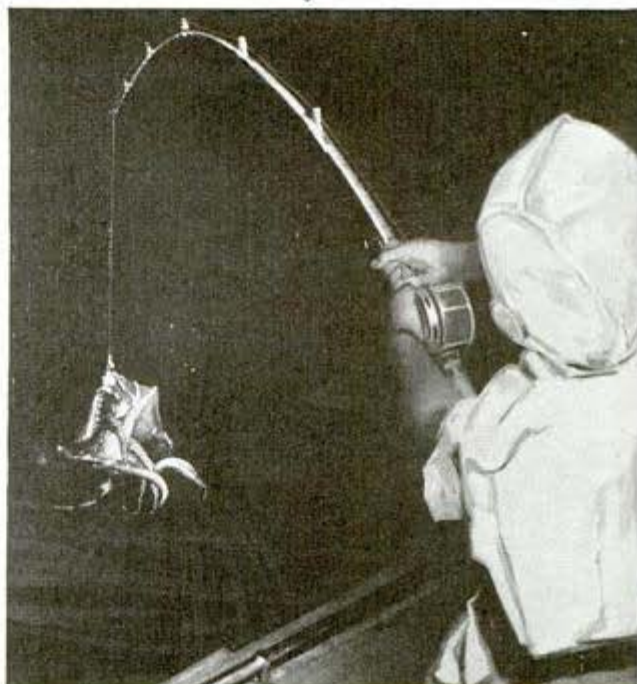


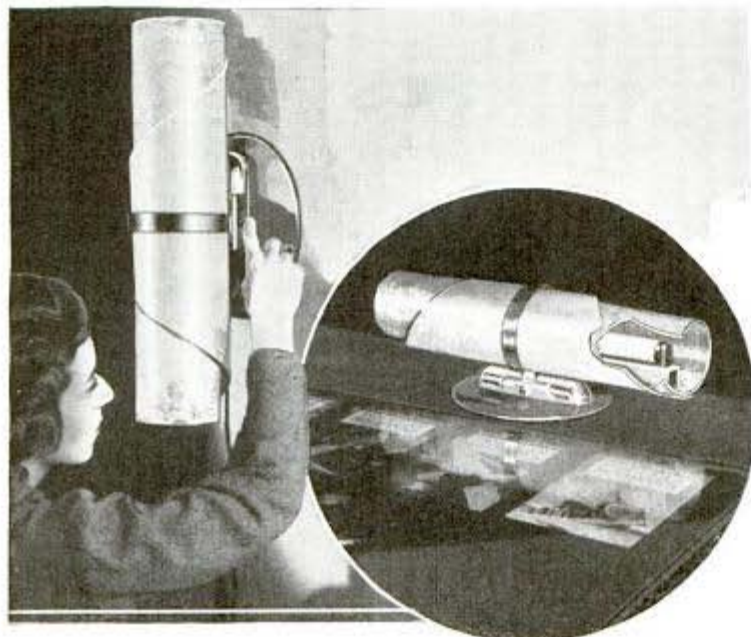
Photo by David Duncan for Michael Lerner-American Museum Fifth Big Game Fish Expedition
Pole bends under heavy tug as fisherman, wearing white hood to protect his eyes, attempts to land the squid he has hooked

223

Fluorescent Pin-Up Lamp Shade Spreads Glareless Light

Wider use for fluorescent lighting in the home is made possible with the introduc-

tion of a "pin-up" lamp using a tubular bulb. Simple to install, it is hung on a nail or screw driven into the wall, and the cord plugs into any convenient outlet of 110-120 volts alternating current. A translucent shade made of Lumarith in the form of a scroll that covers the entire tube prevents glaring light from striking the eyes. The lamp may be hung on the wall over a mirror, used as a bed lamp, or it can be placed on a desk or end table.



Pin-up fluorescent lamp, its tube shaded by scroll of translucent Lumarith, may be hung on wall, as at left, or placed on top of desk, right

APRIL, 1941

Fluorescent for hire mfg Co.
 1260 S. Michigan Ave Chicago

Ⓛ Bowling alleys built of steel instead of wood, and conforming to standard regulations of the sport, have just been introduced. The balls return to the bowler through an underfloor tube.

Essex Bowling
 Co 95 2866 E.
 41st Chicago

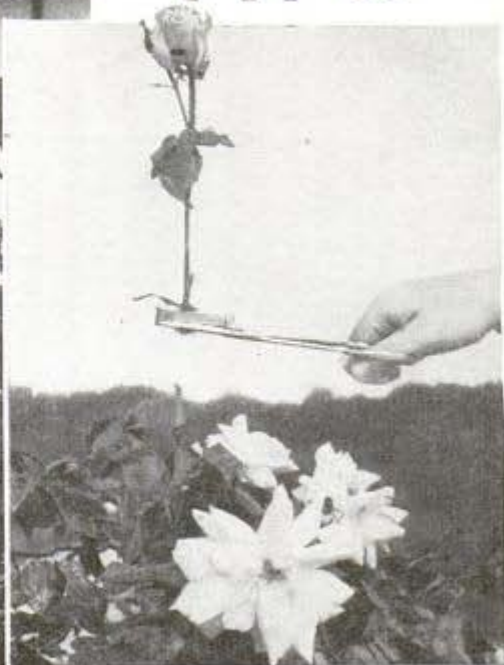
K1106

see Arch 1940
5-34
Thomas & Swinemore Jr
Los Angeles
10442 Lebrun Lane



For the home gardener many decorative and useful articles are appearing on the market. For instance there is a figure made of metal strips (above) which holds a flowerpot in each arm and which has a ring of smaller pots extending around the "skirt." The figure makes an attractive addition to the lawn or flower garden. At right, a kneeling box with sponge rubber pad makes garden work easy and comfortable

TIPS



Here is a useful tool, gardening scissors, for cutting flowers (above). It has a grip of spring metal on each blade that grasps the flower stem when it has been cut. Flowers can be removed from the plant with only one hand in this manner



Left, slow-flow baffles at the end of this aluminum-rod extension of the garden hose slow down the flow of water and prevent the soil from being washed away. This method of watering also reduces damage to plants caused by a hard stream striking them



Ref: Paul J Howard
 Horticultural Establishment K1106
 11700 National Blvd
 Los Angeles
 Calif

for the GARDENER



Above, weed puller for removing dandelions and other undesirable plants from the lawn has two stout prongs. The ball on the handle serves as fulcrum for pulling weed up by the roots. Right, heavy metal tamper drives small holes into lawn for aerating roots and to admit water. This tool is especially useful where the lawn soil is in packed condition



Above, gardening apron of heavy cloth has large pockets, a chain for carrying scissors, clips for holding gloves and a padded inset across the bottom for kneeling. The lower half of the apron may be removed by means of a zipper. In addition to being useful to the garden worker, the apron protects the clothing from earth and plant stains



Left, seedlings planted in containers of thin wood instead of ordinary flowerpots may be transplanted, container and all, in the ground. The containers are wide bands of thin veneer, similar to the material of which strawberry boxes are made. They have open bottoms and are absorbed by the soil within a few weeks after they have been transplanted. This idea will save considerable time for the amateur gardener with little knowledge of proper methods of transplanting

Ref: Paul J Howard
 Horticultural Establishment
 11700 National Blvd. L.A.

Tier Table with Mirror Top Does Make-Up Duty



Mirror in upper tier tilts at convenient angle for applying cosmetics. Inset, attractive tier table

Its upper tier equipped with a mirror top that may be tilted at any angle, a new tier table does extra duty as a make-up table. It may be placed at the window in a position that will give full advantage of daylight. The lower tier is handy for holding the cosmetics. As a tier table it is smart looking, the top locking in level position for holding a lamp or decorative article.

Adjustable Angle-Marking Tool Solves Cut-Off Problems

Problems of cutting structural wood or metal at correct angles are solved easily with the aid of an adjustable measuring and marking tool that combines square, protractor, rule and several other features in one unit. If a timber is to be framed on a diagonal, it may be figured either on the square or protractor. Then the tool is set

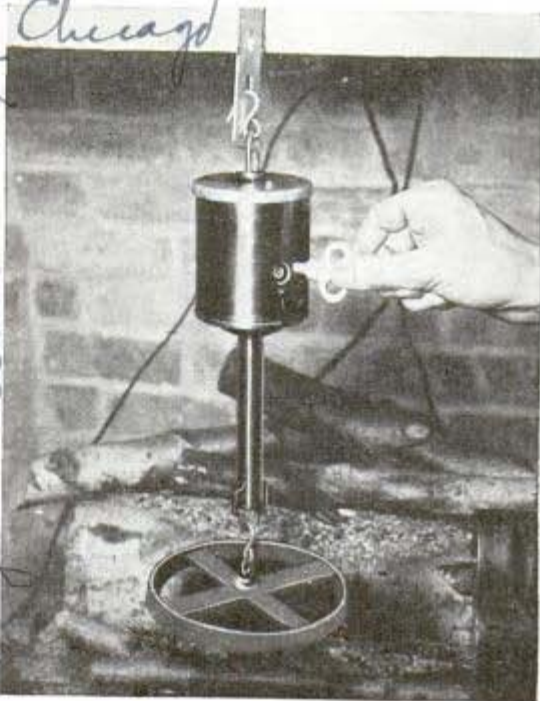


Automatic tool for laying cut-offs figures out the angles in marking ends to give them the right pitch

for that angle, the cut along the width is marked, and the joining cut along the width is determined automatically by an adjustable guide. At the same time the necessary angle for the other end of the stick, to give it the correct pitch, is figured. If notching is necessary, to cross another member, that is figured automatically also. In this way complex cut-offs may be solved in one operation.

Clockwork Turns Roasting Jack to Cook the Meat Evenly

Roasting meat before the fireplace in the old-fashioned way is a chore if someone must stay at the fireside to turn the roast or fowl constantly. However, a new English roasting jack is equipped with a clockwork mechanism to rotate the meat continuously. Wound up by a key, it will run



When clockwork of this roasting jack is wound up, it will turn meat for two and one-half hours

for two and one-half hours, rotating for two or three revolutions in one direction and then reversing. Several small fowl can be hung from the wheel, or a large roast may be suspended from the hook underneath. Fully fifteen pounds of meat can be accommodated thus.

☐ Railroads have invested approximately \$80,000,000 in streamline trains.

246

Huge Relief Model Shows Entire U. S. Area

Constructed on a scale of four miles to an inch, a large relief model of the United States has been completed at the Coleman Map building, in Babson Park, Mass. To facilitate its assembly, the model was prepared in "degree blocks," each block representing an area bounded by one degree of latitude and one degree of longitude. The relief contains 1,216 such blocks, and is sixty-five feet long and forty-five feet wide.



Relief model of United States, made up in "degree blocks," gives bird's-eye of country

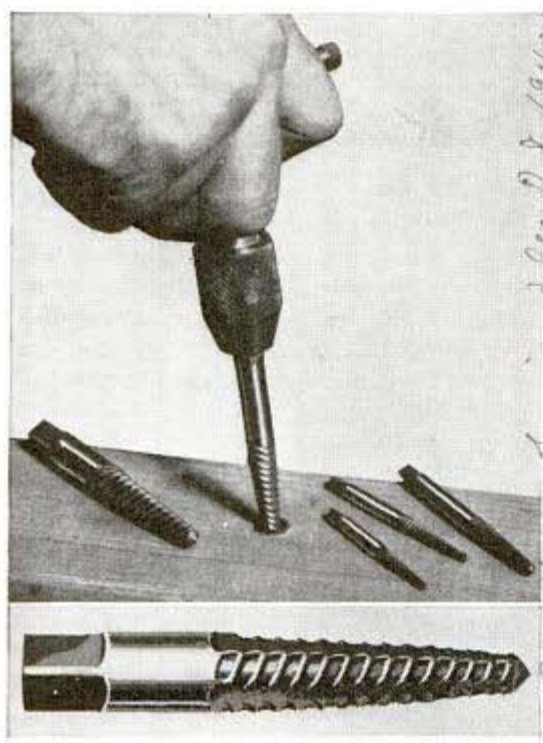
K1399

dent

Tool Removes Broken Screws or Bolts Easily, Quickly

Tightly lodged screws, bolts and other threaded pieces that have heads broken or damaged so they cannot be unscrewed in the usual way with a screwdriver or wrench, can be removed easily by using a threaded tool designed for that purpose.

First a small hole is drilled in the stem from the top of the unyielding screw. Then the tool, which has a left-hand thread, is inserted in the hole and rotated to the left. The screw extractor "feeds" itself into the stem until it takes a grip firm enough to twist the screw out on its own thread. The tool comes in five sizes so a variety of screws may be handled.



Stubborn screws come out when this tool is inserted and turned to left. Bottom, close-up view of tool

Aurora Reproduced in Test Tube Solves Mystery of Upper Air

Effects produced by the northern lights were duplicated recently by Professor Joseph Kaplan and Dr. S. M. Ruben of the University of California, when they mixed helium and nitrogen in a tube and exposed it to a high-frequency electrical discharge. Under the electrical bombardment, the molecules of which the gases are composed danced madly in glowing colors. When the current was turned off the dancing molecules changed their color into an afterglow. Examined through the spectrum, the lines and patterns were found to be identical with those in the mysterious lights emanating from an auroral display. From this experiment it is learned that helium is one of the constituents of the upper air. Other recent researches showed that some of the green colors in the aurora are produced by oxygen in a similar state of excitation.

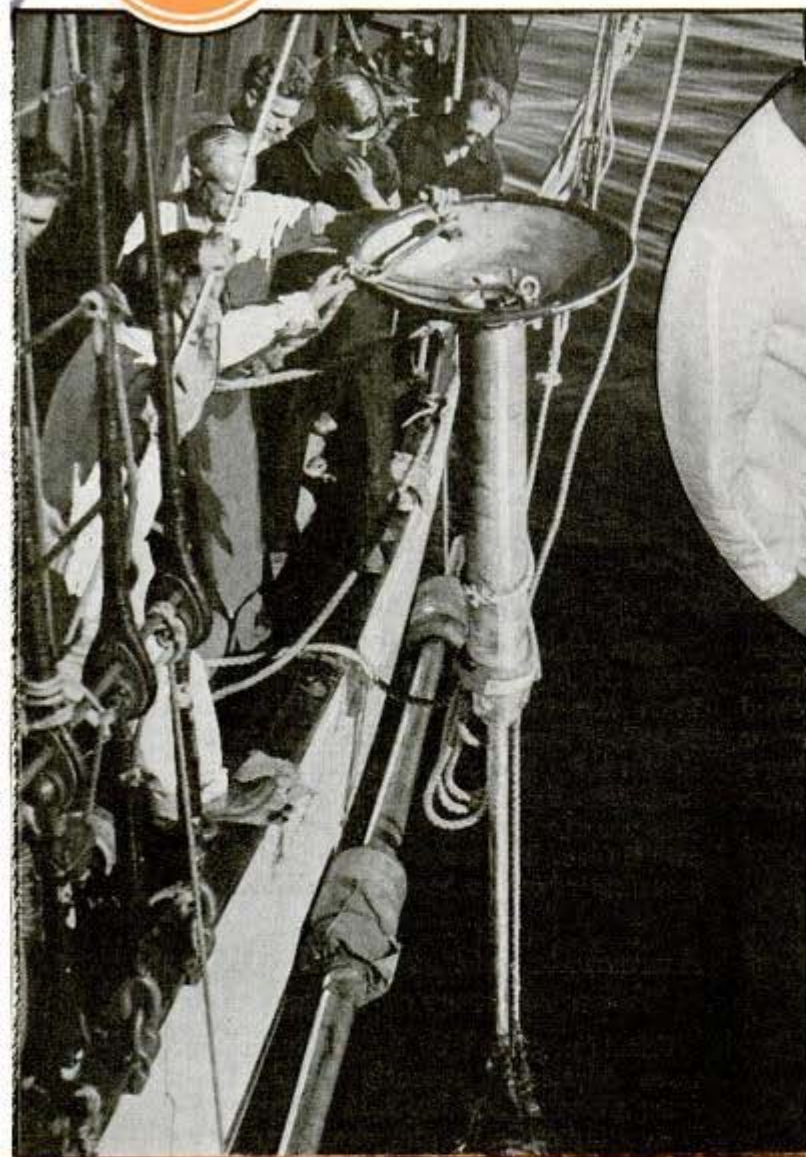
APRIL, 1941

Stanley
Tool Co
New Britain
Conn

Los Angeles, Calif 545

R 116 - 9 cm Marshall Perham
1128 Stearns Blvd
Los Angeles

CHARTING the OCEAN



Left, corer being lowered to sample ocean bottom. Circle, centrifuge which whirls sea water at high speed to separate elements for analysis

CRUISING in the Pacific is a tiny craft that our most obsolete warship could blow out of the water. Yet in some future naval battle, that little craft may have more influence on the outcome than a squadron of powerful battle-wagons. For aboard this ship are scientific men who have been quietly charting the ocean, until our navy knows more about the waters it defends than any other navy in the world.

This craft is the "Scripps," of the Scripps Institute of oceanography in La Jolla, Calif., and it is carrying science down to the sea

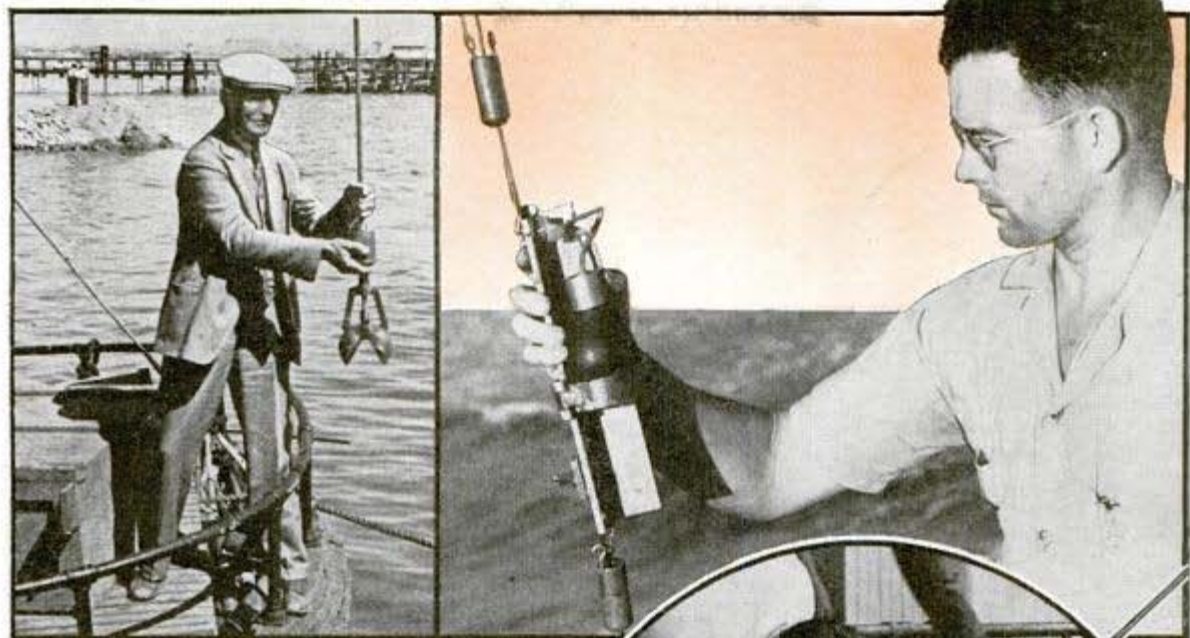
for defense. The Pacific is our Achilles' heel. On it border our longest coast lines, and in it lie our most far-flung possessions—and one entrance to the Panama Canal, less defended by natural conditions than the Atlantic entrance.

Suppose a hostile fleet tried to attack this vital artery at Panama. It would first have to destroy or outmaneuver our Pacific fleet. An excellent strategy would be "crossing the T." That is, the enemy steaming out of the west would try to out-run and out-gun our ships, so that a turn could be made in front of them. This not only would put the enemy between the U. S. Navy and the canal, but it would bring the fire of all enemy ships on the first ship in our line, while the remainder trailed out of range, only to be blown to bits as they came up one by one.

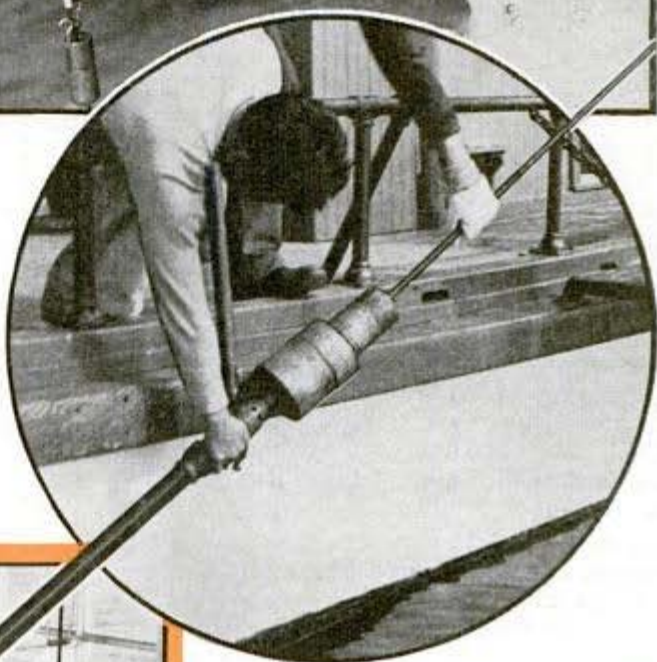
Since American ships are admittedly heavier armed, and therefore slower than many other ships, this looks possible. But findings of the ocean scientists render it

K1157

for DEFENSE



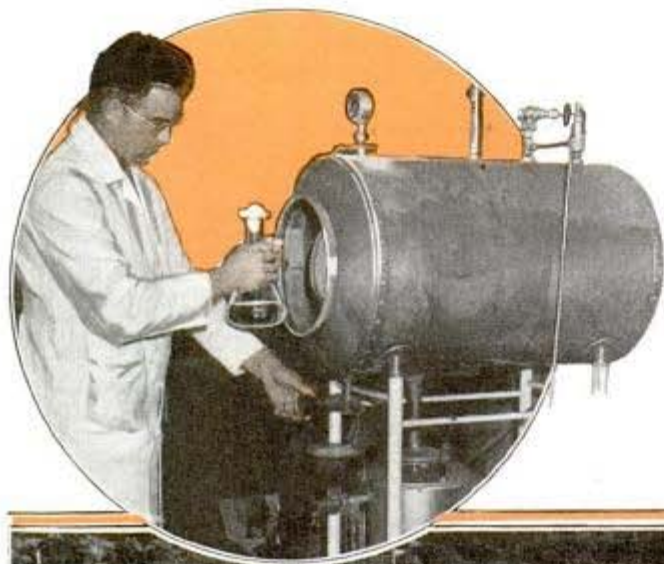
highly unlikely. They have found two great currents flowing off the canal, one moving due east, the other due west, very close together. If we were attacked, our fleet could choose the site of action, and you may be sure our ships all would be in that east-flowing current. The enemy, coming out of the west, could be forced by our fire power to buck the west-flowing current, or abandon the fight.



Top, left, ocean-floor sampler used in shallows. Right, water sampler being lowered. Circle, lowering corer into sea. Bottom, recording rise and fall of tides

If he chose the former, he would find our ships with a ten-mile-per-hour speed advantage he had not expected, for these two currents often flow five miles per hour apiece. Under such circumstances, there would be no "crossing the T." Our ships would have such speed that even a small squadron could slash a numerically superior enemy to ribbons.

R1157



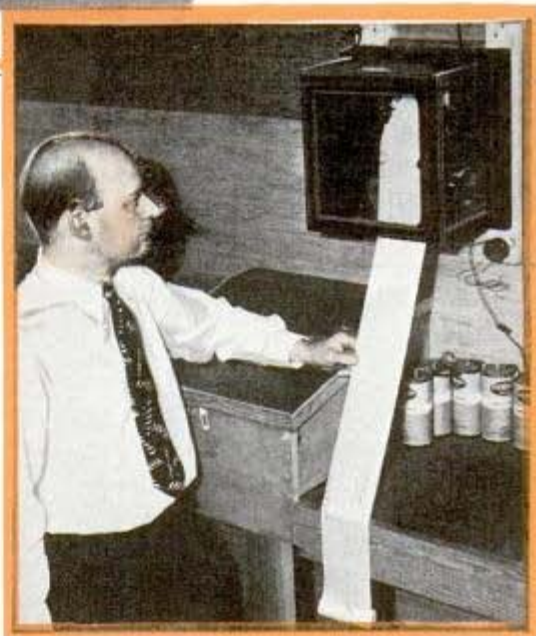
container called a Nansen bottle. This is lowered away on a line, and when at the proper depth, a "messenger" is sent down the line, which opens the bottle. These samples are then brought home for painstaking analysis. Stretches of ocean down to thousands of feet below the surface, in area exceeding continental United States, have been charted this way.

Studies of ocean bottom are also important to submarines. Often a sub will lie on the bottom if attacked. But this is fearfully dangerous. If the bottom is rocky, it may spring a leak, if clay, it may become stuck fast. American subs are unlikely to meet either fate, for ocean floor compositions have been dredged up for analysis, and commanders know where it is safe and where dangerous to go to the bottom.

An important instrument for this task is the "corer," a gigantic bor-

Submarines, even more than surface craft, have been benefited by the scientists' findings. Chief among these are investigations of the saline content of water. Some parts of the sea are more salt than others, and how far and how fast a submarine will go down when taking on a given content of water depends greatly on the density of salt. When a submarine has to dive under fire, it must go fast. Yet if it goes too fast, it may overshoot its limit, and spring the plates; and if it goes too slowly, depth bombs may find it. American scientists have told American submarine commanders a great deal about the influence of different concentrations of salt, which allows them to dive more swiftly than many submarines dare. That information may mean much to us some day.

Gathering of such knowledge requires super-human patience. Vast stretches of empty sea are patrolled, and samples of water are gathered at varying depths in a



Top, sterilizing seaweed preparatory to analysis. Center, lowering weight of sounding machine to test shifting of sand, as washed by waves and currents. Bottom, making chart of currents along the California coast to give U. S. Navy important data on where greatest speed is possible

ing machine which obtains samples for analysis; another is the Ekman ocean floor sampler, a miniature "orange peel" like those used on certain dredges.

Topographic studies of the ocean also have immense value to submarines. There is little likelihood that undersea craft will crash into shoals, even in uncharted regions, for sonic depth finders warn against them. But if the topography is known, the submarine may use these same depth finders to navigate without ever coming to the surface. Much Pacific topography is now well enough known for this.

What of naval aviation? It, too, has come in for large benefits, particularly in weather and weather forecasting. For instance, it is known that a high fog bank often extends off the California coast for as much as seventy miles. Then it clears for thirty or forty miles, and there is another which may extend two hundred miles. These banks would make excellent ambush spots or refuges for Uncle Sam's war birds, if they were lying in wait for an unwary foe, or seeking shelter from superior numbers. It is highly important that we know when and where to find such banks, for in the air, hiding places are few and far between. Naval aviation has also learned from American scientists where to get the best tail winds. On a long hop above the Pacific, they would alternate many times between flying high and low for tail winds. With our knowledge of air currents, even cumbersome bombers could often escape the fleetest pursuit ships.

Compiling this information has involved exhausting work. Hydrogen-filled balloons have been released by the thousand and watched to see where the wind carried them. Now we know; and some day the knowledge may be worth more than all the gold we have buried.

What about oceanic life—does it have any relationship to our defense? Indeed it does. There probably have been as many naval battles won or lost by barnacles as by bullets. These heavy growths attach themselves to the bottoms of ships and the pontoons of planes, causing enormous losses in efficiency. It has been estimated that in as little as a week, enough marine growths can get on pontoons to reduce speed twenty-five per cent. Here again science has aided our defense. It is known that Scripps, in cooperation with the navy,

(Continued to page 125A)

Glasses of Water on Wrists Test Typewriter Touch

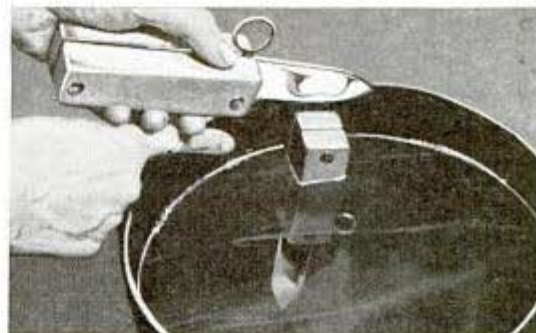


Wrist movement is so slight when running this typewriter that no water was spilled from the glasses

To demonstrate the smooth operation of a new typewriter, a typist wore two glasses of water strapped to her wrists while running the machine. All shifting and spacing are achieved electrically, and the touch is so light there is no need for jerky wrist action. Without spilling a drop, the stenographer typed 100 words per minute.

Cork Handle Keeps Knife Afloat Until Sportsman Retrieves It

Designed particularly for yachtsmen, a cork-handled knife will stay afloat if it flies out of the user's hand while working on his yacht or in a boat. The two large pieces of cork which flank the blade form a convenient handle. The blade itself is four inches long and has a handy locking device which releases the blade for closing by pulling a steel ring.



Notice the knife floating, point down, in the bucket of water, buoyed up by its cork handle

Von Lengerke & Antoine
92 Wabash Chicago 549

Selen Andruch
International Business Machines 233 W. Wacker Drive

*Ypsilanti Reed Furniture Co
Delonia Ypsilanti, Mich*

Door of Cabinet Is Woven of Unbreakable Plastic



Inset in lower corner shows the translucent quality of the unbreakable plastic door panel

Although they appear to be made of glass, even a hammer blow does not shatter the door panels of a new china cabinet. They are woven of an unbreakable translucent plastic material. A clear plastic is also available. Besides their resistance to breakage, the doors present an interesting decorative pattern.

Winter Starting Is Made Easier by Crankcase Ventilator



Crankcase ventilation is started immediately by an automatic vent operated by manifold vacuum, instead of waiting until the car is traveling thirty to forty miles an hour. Since combustion of a gallon of gas forms a gallon of vapor, some of which is forced past the piston rings, this effective ventilation keeps water and other impuri-

ties out of the crankcase, helps improve filter performance, keeps engine fumes out of the car, and makes winter starting easier. Inadequate ventilation would permit condensation of vapor to form sludge, which may freeze during cold weather.

Electric Plug Anchored Tightly by Looped Contact Prongs

An "anchor" built into a new type attachment plug increases its holding power and improves contact with the wall outlet. The prongs are looped in such a way that they fit firmly in both old and new convenience outlets. Tests indicate that long use of plugs with the new contacts does not affect the ability of outlets to hold the standard solid-prong type.



Formation* of Clouds Predicted with Sky Analyzer

With the aid of a queer-looking instrument known as a polariscope, cloud formations may be forecast two to four hours

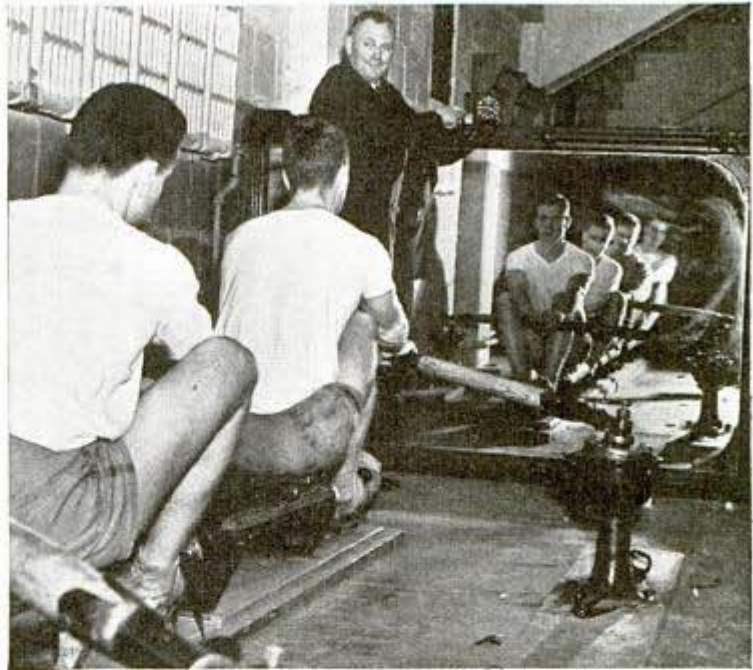


This is how Dr. Neuberger uses the polariscope to predict, hours in advance, the formation of clouds

State College Pa. 1932

before they appear. It is the result of the discovery by Dr. Hans Neuberger, scientist at Penn State College, that cloud formations appear invariably within four hours after a sudden increase in the size of condensation particles in the air. These particles, made up of such things as soot and dust, normally are in equilibrium with the moisture. However, when the moisture rises sharply, the balance is destroyed and the moisture starts to condense rapidly on the particles, forming water droplets, which in turn eventually group together to form clouds. By means of the polariscope the first swelling in the condensation particles can be detected. Although this type of forecasting is limited to periods when there are no clouds in the sky, it may aid in the prediction of adverse weather conditions when used in combination with other local observations.

Practice in Front of Mirror Helps Crew Correct Faults



Oarsmen studying themselves in mirror can quickly remedy faults pointed out to them. Coach, in background, points to timer that sets the pace

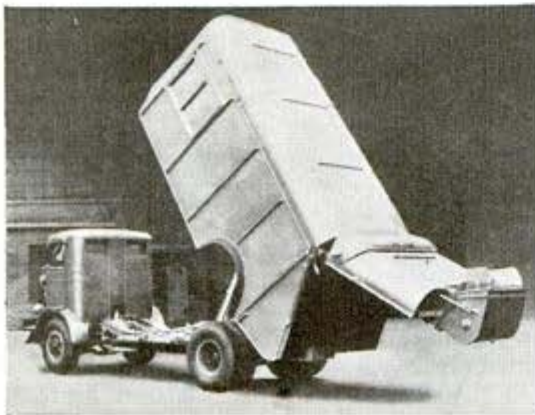
Crewmen of the rowing team at University of Pennsylvania look into a mirror as they take their workout on an indoor rowing machine. The mirror idea was introduced by the head coach to show the men their mistakes in form and rhythm as he drills them for races.

Ref: Coach "Vern" Callow
Univ. of Pennsylvania
Gar Wood Industries
7924 Pfeiffer St.
Detroit, Mich.

Conveyor in Roof Packs Refuse toward Front of Truck

One of the newest types of garbage removal truck, having a fully enclosed steel body, employs a conveyor to pick up refuse from the rear receiving hopper and push

it to the front, thus making it unnecessary for men to distribute the load. Extending along the entire length of the top, within the body, the conveyor fills the front end first, and then gradually works the material toward the rear. It also helps dump the contents when the body is tilted upward with the tail gate open. The truck, made by Gar Wood Industries, uses a Link-Belt double-strand flight conveyor operating over sprocket wheels, and may be run in either direction. The mechanism is driven by a fluid motor powered by the oil pump, which in turn is operated by a power take-off on the truck transmission.



When refuse truck is tilted for unloading, conveyor in roof helps push the contents through tail gate

Leaner air-fuel mixtures of modern automobiles save eighteen per cent in fuel consumption compared with the car of 1927, studies by researchers has indicated.

7/4/41

R1154. Leggett



Left, ready for the big race. Right, testing a tire for balance. Below, Wilbur Shaw at wheel and wearing special face shield

WINNING RACES BEFORE THEY



By Wilbur Shaw

Three-Time Winner at Indianapolis

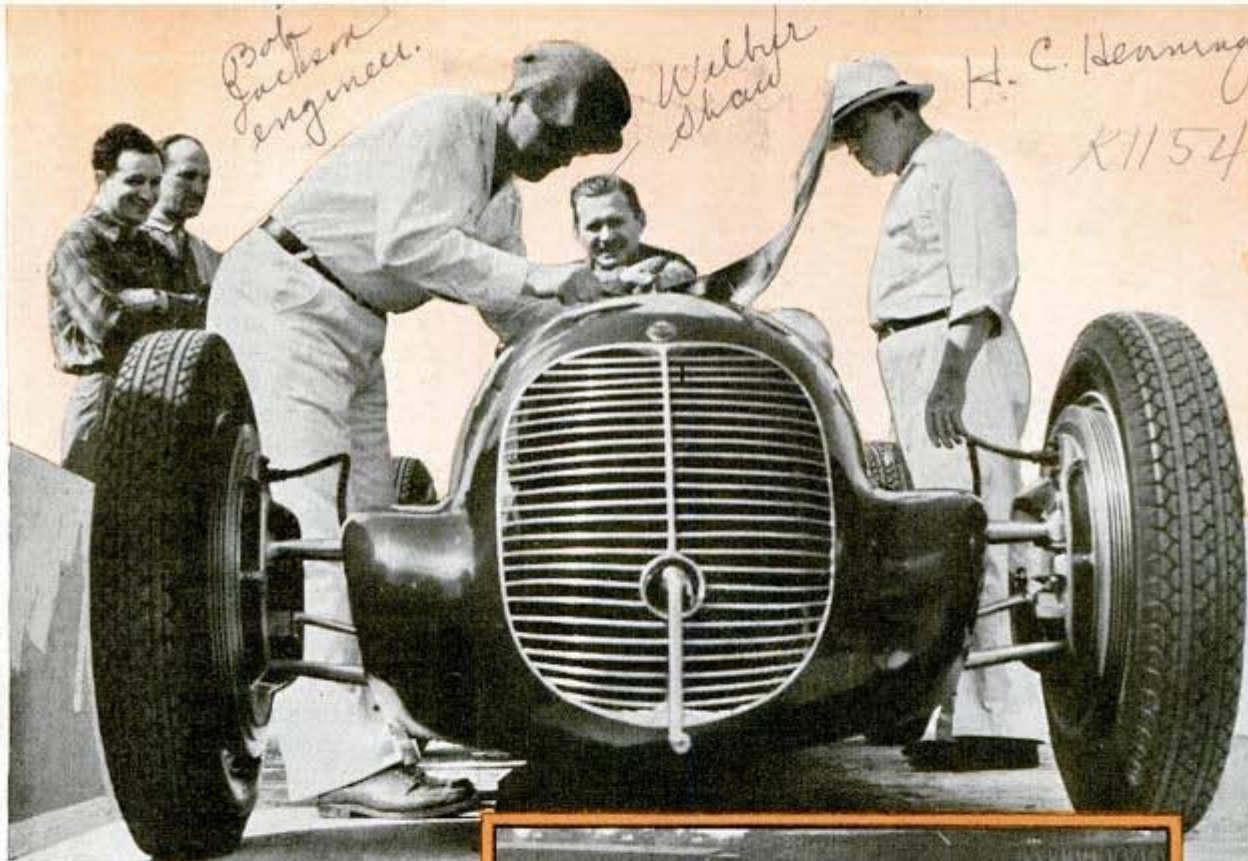
IF I should have the good fortune to win the 1941 race at the Indianapolis Speedway—and I hope that I shall—it will be the result of making and following a blueprint.

Long before the 500-mile event, I begin planning with members of my crew. In the manner of the stock market operator

charting the ups and downs of a security on the "big board," we determine what average speed probably will be required to win. The full case history of each "also-ran" for several years back is examined to determine why he didn't finish in the money. Equal attention is centered on the number of stops he made at the pits and other factors leading to the victory of one driver. Then the record is checked for data on drivers who, but for some little incident, might have won if they had been able to maintain their speed throughout the race. All this information is boiled down and we

shoot at the very best performance.

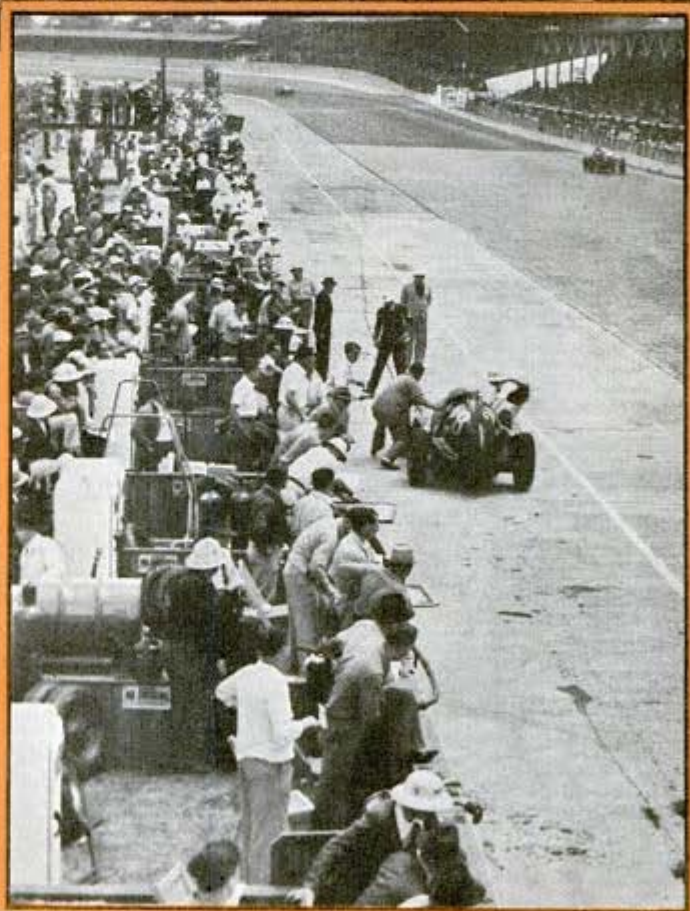
This year's race will be won, I believe, at an average speed close to 125 miles per hour. If three or four of the cars are "hot," the drivers continually forcing the speed, and the weather and track conditions good, certainly the 1940 speed of 123 miles per hour at 350 miles will be exceeded. In that race, we were putting on the fastest performance in the history of the track until



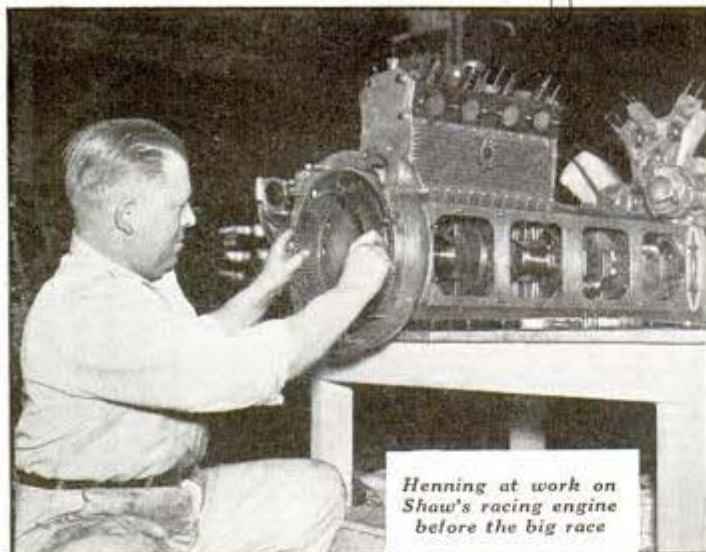
START

rain and the yellow caution flag slowed down the pace. From that point to the finish, we traveled under the caution flag, which compels all drivers to reduce speed and hold their positions, thus preventing any driver from taking unfair advantage to gain ground on the slippery bricks.

Suppose our "blueprint" shows that we are shooting at 125 miles per hour to win? That means that I shall try to average 126-plus, because I will run into traffic and be forced to do a slow lap or I may be obliged to make an extra stop at the pits. Our plan figures in the regular pit stops, of course. For instance, the fuel supply must be replenished at about one-third of the distance and again at about two-thirds. Last year I stopped at 73 and 145 laps. At that time, my crew must check the tires and anything else



Above, looking over Shaw's speedster. Below, scene in the pits on race day. Note crew feverishly working on a balky car. If the men in the pits do their job well, the man at the wheel has a better chance of winning



Henning at work on Shaw's racing engine before the big race



Center, coming around the turn with pace car in the lead. Below, Shaw supervising some last minute touches on his car. If his speedster is put together so it will stay, the champion believes he has a good chance for his fourth victory

that may need attention. In the 1940 race I changed only one tire—the right rear—and that only as a precaution. It would have finished the race without difficulty. However, it takes no more time to change a tire—not as much, in fact—as it does to refuel. Putting in the alcohol which my Masserrati uses requires about sixty seconds; changing a tire about one-third that time.

It's wise to watch the tires, however, as every driver knows. One bad slide at 140 to 160 miles an hour will grind all the rubber off the tire because the track is like a big emery stone turning very fast under the car.

My pit crew follows the race plan just as carefully as I do. One man clocks every lap and makes a chart on a board containing 200 squares. Any stop I make at the pits gives him a chance to tell me how the race is going. We use few signals, the principal one being an "O.K.," with hands clasped above the head. That gives me moral support. Too many signals sometimes confuse the driver.

And we try to take precautions against little things that may happen, for we know that usually it's the little things that put a driver out of the race. A piece of paper six inches square can stop a powerful speedster if it should blow onto the track and be sucked into the carburetor or supercharger. A cotter pin put in improperly can work loose and cause failure just when victory seems to be in sight. Drivers have been knocked out by sparrows. In 1936, I was out in front when hood fasteners which had been installed improperly released the hood on my car, forcing me into the pits where I spent nine-

teen minutes, and finished seventh.

So our plan must be drawn to include as many of the little things as possibly can be foreseen. Also, it must be designed to meet rapidly changing conditions during the race. Just as an example of how the best-laid plans of mice and racing drivers can go wrong, Rex Mays had hoped and prayed for rain in the 1940 race, figuring that he would be out in front. His plan called for rain at about 300 miles. But the rain started later, at 350 miles, and I was in the lead then, upsetting his scheme.

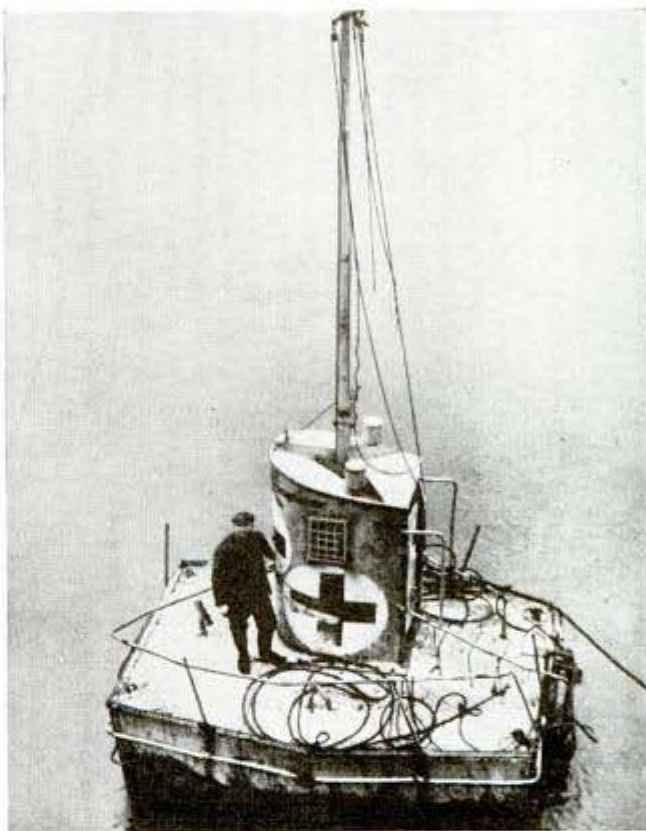
Ten years ago I thought a driver had to be lucky to win. Now I believe he can't afford to be unlucky if he expects to win. In the past when I won or lost, people called it good or bad luck. But I always knew it wasn't a matter of luck. Usually my failure could be traced directly to someone's negligence in some small detail, such as not replacing the oil plug properly in the crankcase of my car one year. The plug worked loose and dumped the oil—and I failed again. I find that if a driver comes back to Indianapolis year after year, the good and bad breaks just about balance.

Speaking of bad breaks, it seemed before the 1940 race that I was bound to have trouble. First, it was the thirteenth year that I had entered the 500-mile classic, and my friends and other drivers kept reminding me of it. Second, the old, oil-soaked, dirty shoes that I had worn in twelve previous races disappeared. While I am not particularly superstitious, the loss of those shoes made me feel awful. For one thing they were as comfortable as house slippers. Too, they had been with me through several victories. Finally I bought another pair, bowling shoes. Came the day of the race and to my amazement, the only shoes I could find were an apparently old, oil-soaked dirty pair. So I put them on and then discovered that Ford Moyer, a member of my

(Continued to page 116A)

APRIL, 1941

Floating 'Clinic' Houses Supplies for Airmen Downed at Sea



Four bunks and supplies for wounded or marooned German airmen were found on this craft when it floated to an English shore

When a strange craft drifted to the English shore recently the British found it was a floating rescue station which apparently had been moored to aid German airmen shot down over the water. Inside it were bunks, medical supplies and food. Planes disabled at sea would alight as near one of these floating clinics as possible, and the crew would wait there to be picked up later by hospital planes.

L 26.

Negative Viewer Magnifies the Image and Controls Degree of Light

Both the degree of magnification and intensity of light can be regulated in a focusing viewer designed to help photographers select negatives for enlargement. Minute details of the negative may be examined at a distance with both eyes



as the image appears flat overall without distortion. The viewer is suitable for examining negatives in strips, color transparencies and slides.

E. Leitz, Inc. 730
Fifth Ave. New York City

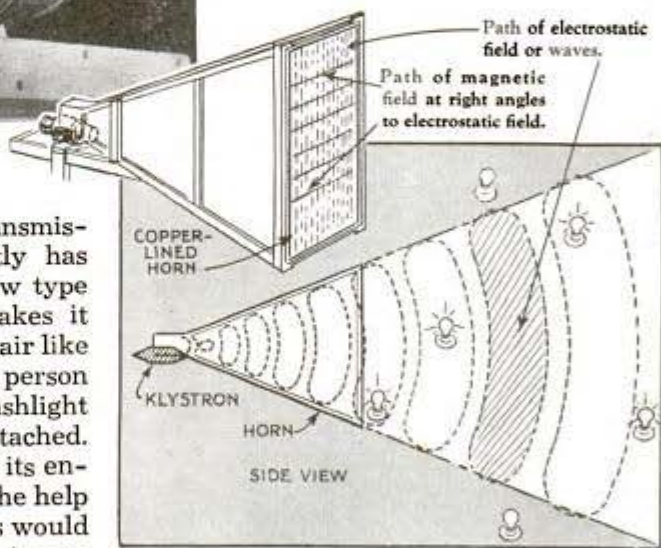
Power Shot through Air Like a Beam of Light



shorter than the shortest radio wave now in use. It does this by means of two small doughnut-shaped copper tanks, called "Rhumbatrons," in which radio waves are made to surge rhythmically back and forth, thus increasing the intensity of their oscillations. The present Klystron is capable of producing electrical waves varying in frequency from some 750,000,000 to 3,000,000,000 cycles a second and a wave length of sixteen to four inches, compared

Left, adjusting the Klystron tube. Below, sketches showing how horn helps to direct or "shoot" the power beam so that small electric bulbs in its path will light up

Because science has learned to make radio waves do the rhumba dance in a copper tank, wireless transmission of electrical power apparently has been brought nearer reality. A new type generator, called the Klystron, makes it possible to shoot power through the air like a beam of light. For instance, every person in an audience could be given a flashlight bulb with a short wire antenna attached. If the Klystron were turned on and its energy focused on the audience with the help of a megaphone-like horn, the bulbs would light up as though connected to storage batteries. In this development, Westinghouse engineers see a means of greatly increasing the number of television channels or the number of messages transmitted simultaneously over a telephone wire, as well as producing heat for medical purposes by ultra-short wave. Another logical use is as an improved means for aircraft navigation; indeed, homes might even be illuminated some day by power picked up from the air as we now pick up radio programs. The Klystron sends out beams of power by breaking up an electron stream bunching the individual electrons and converting their energy into ultra-high frequency oscillations which are ten times



to ordinary short-wave frequencies of around 15,000,000 cycles and wave lengths of 300 to ten yards. And even today the tube is able to broadcast its high-frequency waves with a power of 200 to 500 watts, comparable with the power of many commercial long-wave radio transmitters. The waves travel very much like light waves and even somewhat like sound waves. Like light they pursue a line-of-sight course. Instead of spreading out and passing through non-metallic materials, as do radio waves, the Klystron waves can be interrupted. If a slab of wood is interposed between the Klystron and a lamp glowing in its beam, the light will go out.

L24. Converter mfg Co
Cambridge City Ind

Dump Body for Small Truck Works by Crank

One man can install, remove or operate a dump bed now available for half-ton pick-up trucks. Simple in design and easy to operate by a hand crank, the new bed is especially useful on small construction work or for hauling grain and other fine materials.

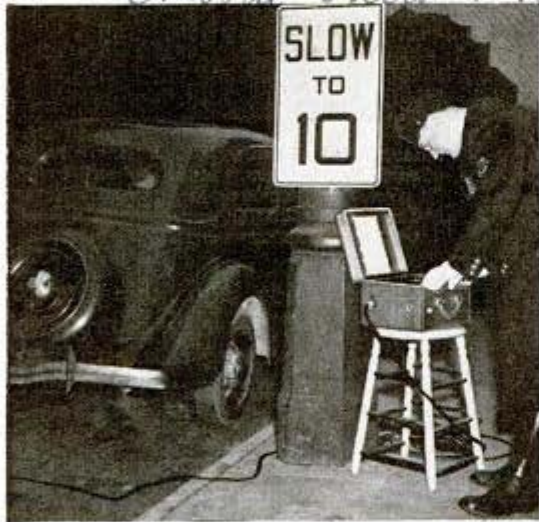


Truck operator ready to slide removable dump-bed into place. Frame at head supports crank and pulleys, one-man mechanism for tilting the body to dump the load

R1474.

Electric "Trap" Measures Speed of Passing Automobiles

Traffic Patrolman Russell Hebee



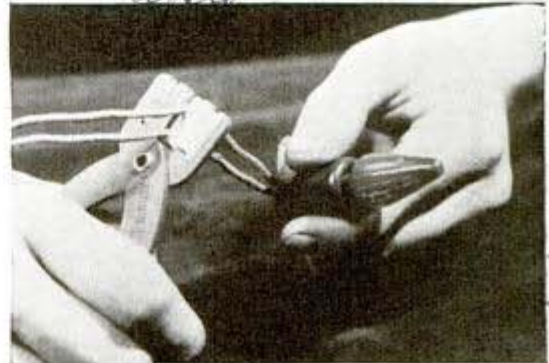
Motorists who fail to observe speed limits and "slow" signs in Detroit, Mich., are likely to be caught by an electric "speed trap," several of which have been placed in operation. The apparatus is portable and inexpensive, and may be set at any intersection. Speed of the car is clocked as wheels pass over wires stretched across the road twelve feet apart. The time lapse according to impulses received is registered on a dial and conversion into miles per hour is shown on a chart. If any car's speed is excessive a motorcycle patrolman catches the violator.

As car passes over first wire, patrolman watches dial of the electric speed trap box to determine whether driver has observed speed limit. The apparatus is portable and easy to set up

L3. Wade World.

Tester Locates Burned-Out Bulbs without Removal of the Lamps

Bad lamps in a series of Christmas-tree lights can be found quickly with a plier-like tester without removing the bulbs. In making tests, tiny projections in the jaws of the tool are forced through the two wires that connect each socket, causing a "short." When the faulty bulb is reached, the rest of the lamps will light, since the current is thus permitted to pass around it.



Jaws have sharp metal points that pierce insulation, revealing quickly which lamp in series is burned out

Fluorescent powder added to plastic golf tees just put on the market makes them shine in the sun so that they can be found easily after the drive.

Plastarche

APRIL, 1941

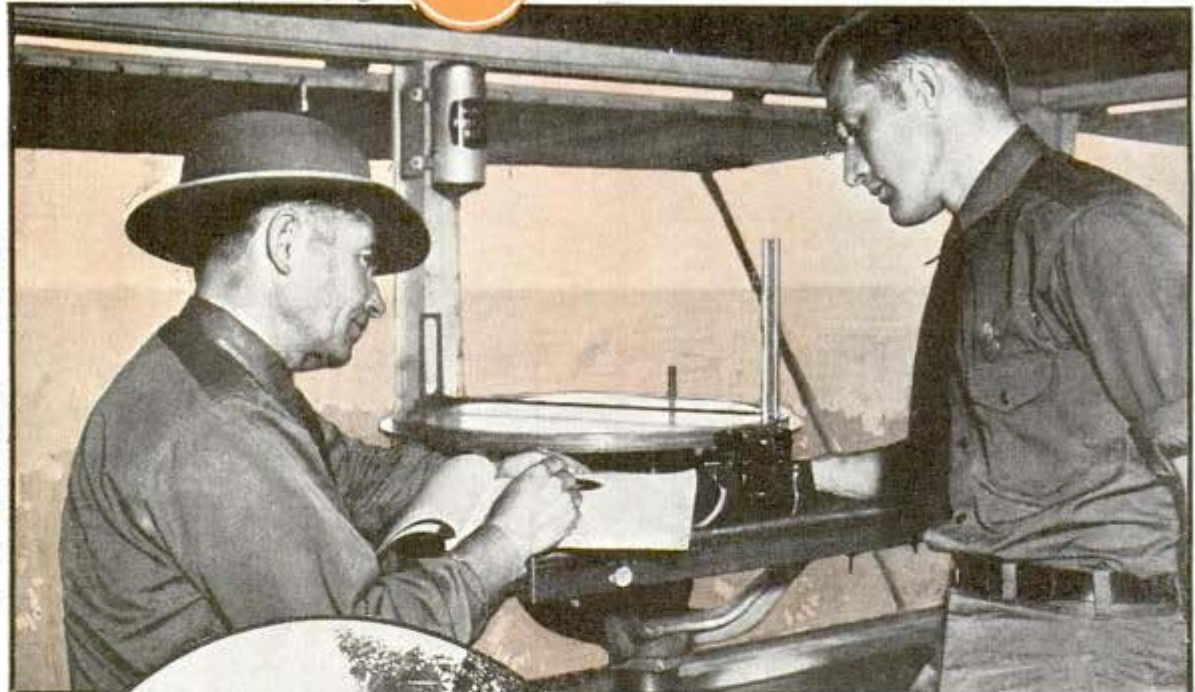
American Molded Products Co 1753 N. Honore St. Chicago

Applied Products Co
1753 N. Honore St.
Chicago, Ill.

Suggested one made by Austin Western machy to Curvora. D. H. Barrows. 1936

K12-7 Cont. J. W. Roberts
Apr 2 46.30
Washington
Se. C.

SCHOOL for



Above, student ranger learns how to make observation from mountain lookout tower. In circle, "school" meets on the fire line; the nearest smoke chaser is using a hand pump containing five gallons of water

IN THE midst of a raging forest fire, near Missoula, Mont., two men are operating a contraption that looks like a cross between a motorcycle and a plow. At tremendous speed it clears a trench eighteen inches wide, throwing clouds of dirt over the blaze.

It is a super-trencher, brain-child of Forest Service experts. Equipped with loose steel teeth that rotate, it is operated by a nine-horsepower gasoline engine, but requires one man in front to guide by pulling a rope while another man does the "plowing." The machine can be used on steep slopes and is so light it can be taken to fires easily.

This scene is a part of the service's new system of training schools for smoke-chasers. The 161 national forests cover more

Big bulldozer at left, with angled blade like a snowplow, outdoes 100 men digging trenches and throwing dirt on flames

SMOKE CHASERS



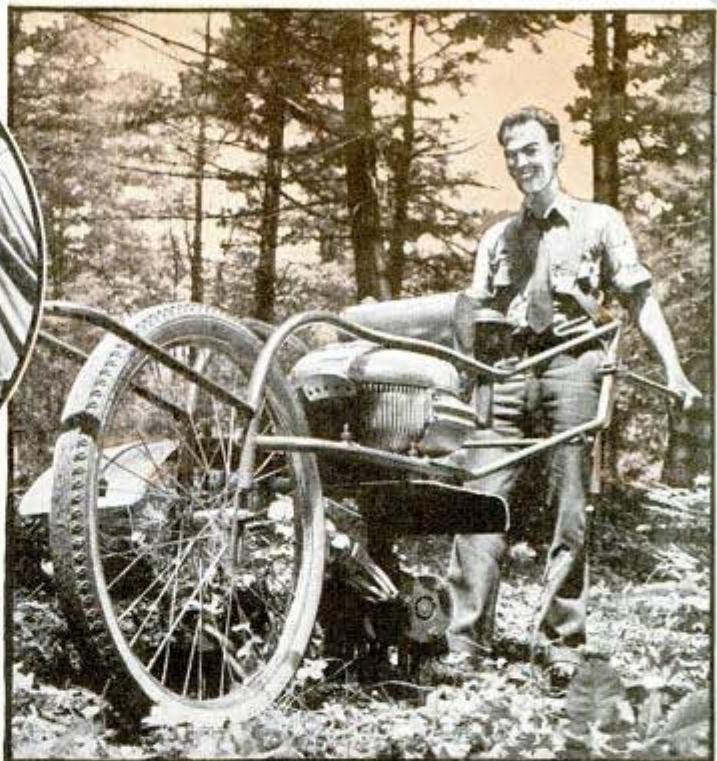
Above, using special compass to locate line for a truck trail, a vital part of new training procedure

than 175,000,000 acres, mostly in mountainous country. Naturally Uncle Sam wants well-trained men to protect these valuable timber and recreation areas. The forests are divided into ranger districts which average nearly 300,000 acres with a forest ranger in charge. Some 450 rangers are on the job.

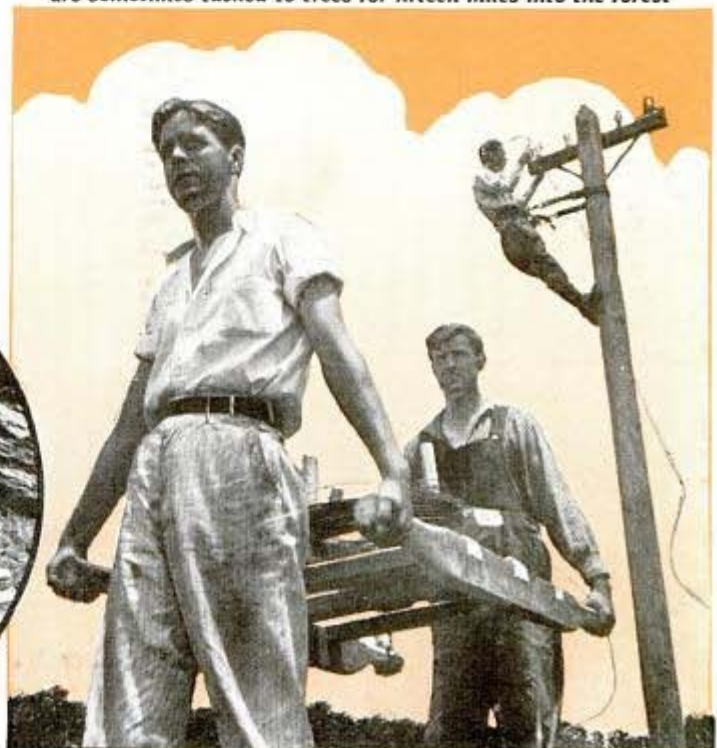
Schools are maintained for

(Continued to page 139A)

Below, a novice forest fireman practices communication with mountain lookout by short-wave radio set



Above, clearing an eighteen-inch ditch with the Bosworth trencher; one man pulls, the other plows. The trencher has a five-to-nine horsepower gasoline engine. Below, Forest Service men must learn to construct telephone lines. Temporary lines are sometimes tacked to trees for fifteen miles into the forest



K1473

Long "Mike" Traps Sounds from Far-Away Points



Elongated microphone is "all ears," each tuned to pick up certain sound frequencies from far corners

Along its eight-foot length, a new "telescopic" microphone is fitted with many earlike tubes to pick up distant sounds for both recording and broadcasting. Each "ear" is attuned to catch certain frequencies, bringing within focus all the sounds emanating from far points of the movie lots, radio studios or theaters.

Light Sub-Machine Gun for Army Fires 500 Shots a Minute

Possessing all the fire power and effectiveness of the army's standard weapon in

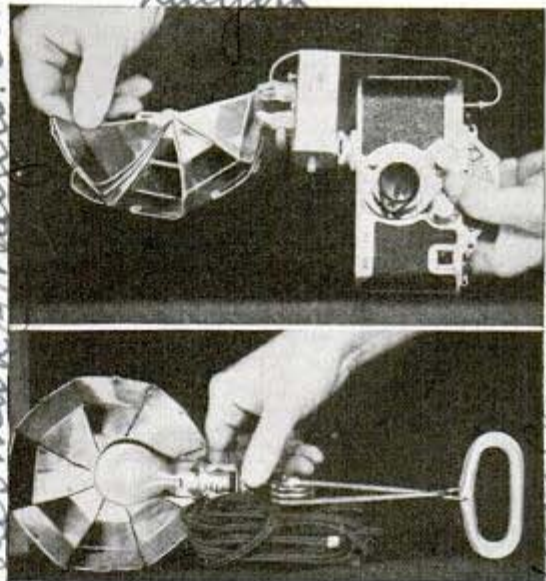


Aiming light sub-machine gun, inexpensive to make

its category, a new type sub-machine gun weighs one-half as much and costs only one-third as much to manufacture. Bearing the name Reising, after its inventor, the six-and-one-half-pound gun is suitable for regular army use and especially meets the need of parachute troops. It fires forty-five caliber shells at the rate of 500 per minute, and can be dismantled for cleaning in about one and one-half minutes. Plans are made to produce the gun at the rate of 1,000 a day.

Folding Reflector Fits in Pocket with Flash Synchronizer

Equipped with a collapsible reflector that opens and closes like a fan, a flash-bulb synchronizer now on the market can be folded and carried in a coat pocket. The reflector measures six inches when opened. The unit weighs only twelve ounces. It fits all cameras, operates on two pen-type batteries, and has a trigger for cocking the



Reflector, top, opens fanlike for use in flash gun. Bottom, similar one for side lighting has long cord

flash mechanism. Used bulbs are removed without touching the hot glass by opening a clip. A side-light extension, for filling in shadows or to give an effect of modeling to the face, is available with a similar folding reflector. This plugs into the synchronizer and both bulbs fire simultaneously.

(So flexible is a new fire-resistant wall-board of asbestos and cement that it can be bent around a four-foot radius.

R.C.A. Co. Inc. Camden, N.J.

Mrs. Harrington and Richardson Arms Co.

Worcester Mass. 90 West St. Worcester Mass. Carey Stone

Dr. Eugene H. Reising

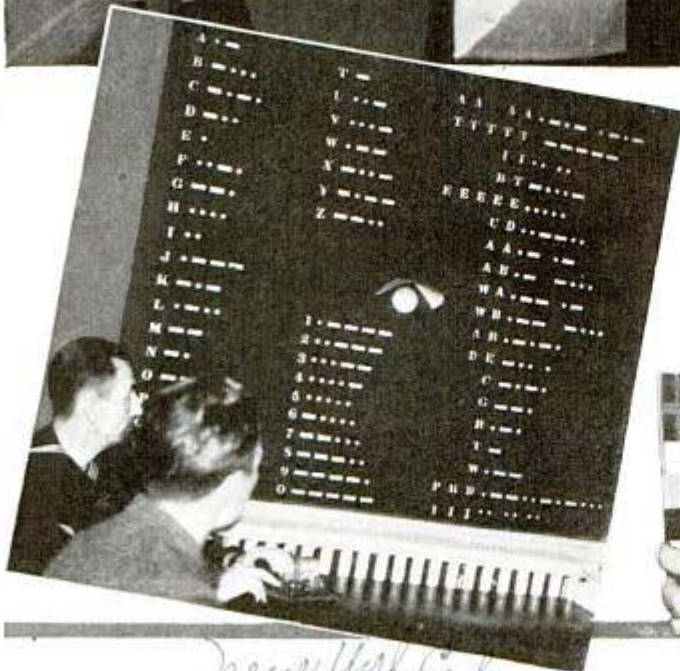
Carey Stone
Lockton and
Cincinnati Ohio

*R 1485 Maritime Schools
New York San Francisco New Orleans*

Signal Language of Sea Taught at New Schools



Group of students, left, forming letter "O"; proper position of flags is stressed, to avoid confusion in signals. Bottom, left, large black-board aids in teaching use of flashing light, or "blinker," signaling in Morse code; this method is important at night or when weather is unsuitable for flag messages. Below, instructor shows use of flag hoists: the one at left means "Mine field ahead"; right gives the bearings



*Senior instructor A. A. Rother
C. B. M. U. S. Coast Guard
New York City*

New York City

Because many merchant vessels of the United States failed to answer visual signals transmitted by U. S. navy or coast-guard vessels, or showed lack of skill in answering, the U. S. Maritime Commission has ordered the establishment of schools for teaching communication by visual signals. The course of instruction is offered to all licensed masters and mates of the merchant marine, and to cadet officers and cadets of the maritime commission. To obtain his certificate the student must attain a high standard of proficiency in both sending and receiving by the three usual methods of visual signaling, including international code flag hoists, semaphores,

and flashing light. Schools will be located at the coast-guard district offices in New York, San Francisco and New Orleans, and at stations in several other principal ports.

234

Molded Rubber Truck Fender Straightens Out after Bump

Fenders of molded rubber are being used increasingly on trucks and buses in England. They have the advantage of straightening out their own dents after a collision—and collisions are frequent in the nightly blackout. The use of rubber also frees that much more steel for war purposes.

*St. Louis Herald
an 16*

K1264. 1st Allen Warren Elliott
243 E 33rd Street

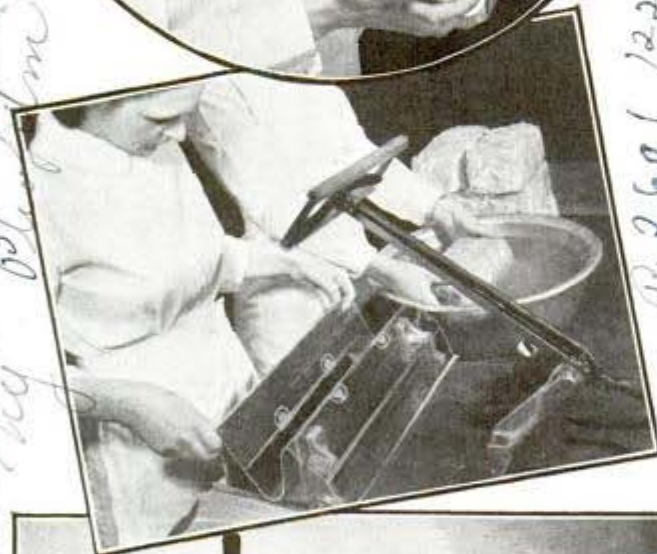
PACKAGES DESIGNED



ALTHOUGH the lowly hen presented man with a perfect example of efficient packaging in the form of the egg—an airproof, moisture-resistant, germ-free and well-designed container—it was a long time before he did anything about it.

Not until 1809 was food preserved in glass bottles and this was thought up by a Frenchman during a stimulating period of war, to feed soldiers sent abroad. A year later the tin can was patented and the two just about had the packaging field to themselves until 1899 when a biscuit company designed a well-known cardboard cracker box that ran the familiar cracker barrel right out of the grocery store.

With the development of plastics and transparent packaging materials during the past few years, things began to boom again and the Institute of Package Research in New York recorded



Wrapping meat loaf in Pliofilm (top) prevents shrinkage. At left, one girl dips loaf in gelatin, the other prepares wrapper

Below, tomato juice pours from red plastic tomato, and a variety of products are packaged in transparent plastic containers



General Plastics, Inc.
North Conoverdale, N.Y.

Pl. 2601, 122 E 42nd St

Celluloid Corp
10540-th
New York

*Isadyer's Chapter
about this*

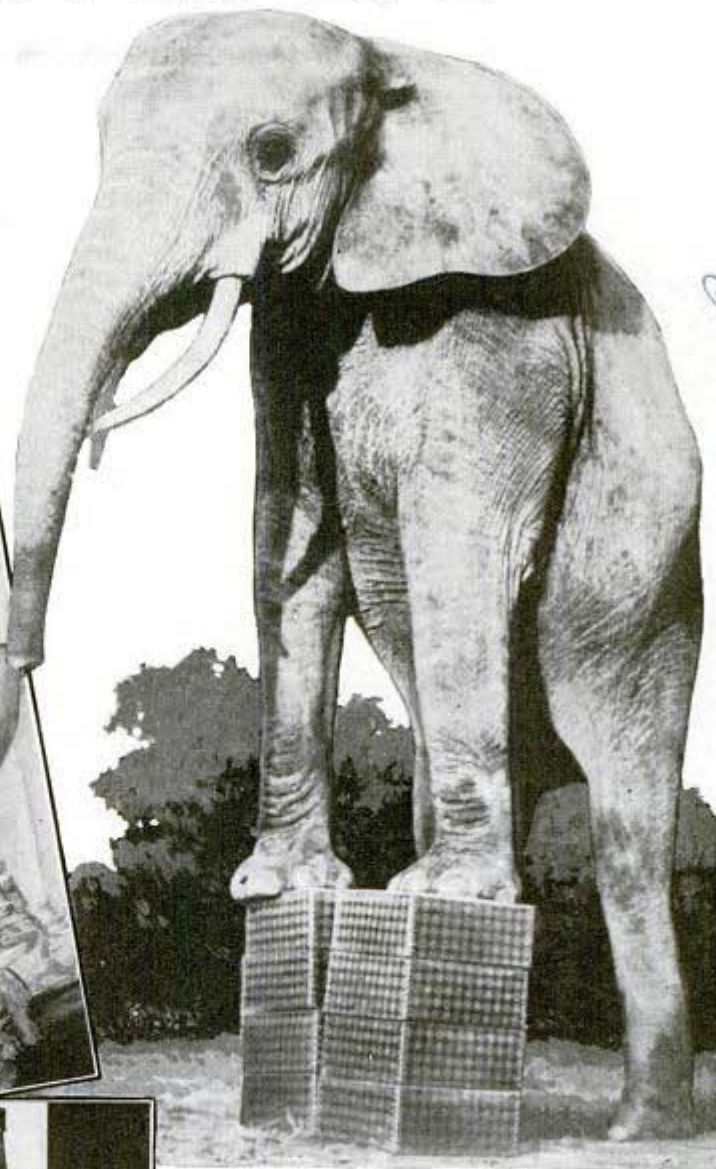
to CATCH the EYE

K 1264

more than 30,000 packaging developments in materials, design or uses created by Americans in the last year.

Just as in 1809, war and threats of war have caused many inventors and artists to turn their attention to the modernization of the package to fit new situations. Many

Celery stays fresh (below) in transparent film that covers stalk but lets leaves "breathe." The 1941 catsup bottle (bottom) has lost its neck and may be served on table



*National Metal Edge Box Co. Phila
344 N. 22nd St.*



Three tons of elephant demonstrate the strength of new metal-edged cardboard and paper boxes, which can stand a compression load of 1,500 pounds

have been spurred by the rumor that another reigning sovereign—King Tin Can—is about to topple from its shining throne because, if war comes, the United States will not be able to import enough tin from British Malaya and the Dutch East Indies to keep this country's hundred or more plants turning out the customary 16,000,000,000 tin cans a year. However, stocks of tin plate are being piled up rapidly by the government-sponsored Metals Reserve Company and mountains of tin cans and tin plate are being stored. Besides, a tin

*J. Putter Co.
Budgeton, N.J.*

are being tied with strips of paper instead of wrapped, inserted advertising matter is banned and labels are limited in size. Cans for cocoa are made in seven-pound size, for coffee in four-pound size and these cans must be returned to the factory to be used again, along with cardboard cartons, milk bottle caps, soap boxes and indeed, almost any container which will stand re-use.

But the war scare is only one angle and natural progress is changing the shape of old, familiar packages. The milk bottle, for example, has been hit from three directions—the high cost of deliveries, the compactness of new refrigerators and the growing cash-and-carry habit. Now it is thirty per cent lighter, short and squat to fit refrigerator shelves. It also finds competition from the waxed-paper container. The slim catsup bottle is being replaced by wide-bottomed bottles which do not tip over, and its shorter neck ends the banging of inverted bottles. The latest catsup bottle has practically no neck and the catsup is dipped out with a spoon.

Hundreds of modern containers using transparent materials made from cellulose and rubber derivatives have been devised for quick-frozen food, and a novel package employing latex, a form of rubber, will soon be on the market. This thin rubber bag is dropped into a cardboard box and filled with liquid or solid food. The neck of the bag is placed over a square fiberboard frame. The frame is turned a few times, which closes the neck of the bag. Food and all are frozen solid in a rectangular shape.

Paper, fiberboard and cardboard boxes are being reinforced with light metal edging so strong that the boxes will stand a compression load of 1,500 pounds without breaking. Packed with glass bottles, these boxes have been bounced through 470 revolutions in a testing drum without breaking a bottle.

A rigid transparent plastic package was recently devised to hold a long-life phonograph needle which not only keeps the needle from being lost when not in use, but magnifies the point so that its playing condition can be determined. Another clever plastic package soon to be marketed is a transparent pillbox which releases one pill or tablet as a slide is pulled out and shows at a glance how many are left.

A new safety-razor container serves as

(Continued to page 114A)

APRIL, 1941

Grass Catcher on Wheels Carries Load Easily

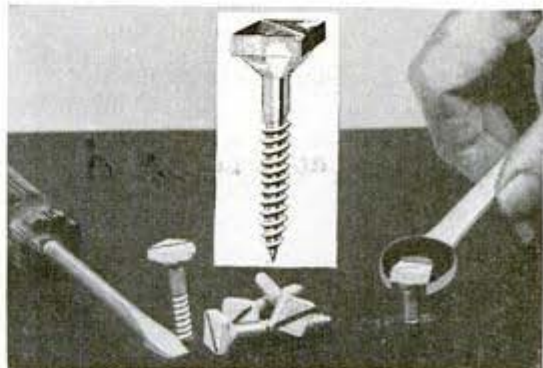
Equipped with a pair of wheels, this catcher rolls its heavy loads of grass across lawn to save heavy work of carrying it



Cut grass can be carted away with ease in a large-size grass catcher equipped with wheels. When the handle at the side is engaged it raises the catcher from the ground so it may be rolled freely.

Square-Head Screw Is Driven in Hardwood with a Wrench

Where the wood is hard and an ordinary screwdriver finds the going tough, a square-head screw may be helpful. These



After starting this square-head screw into a hard surface, the wrench can be used to turn it

new bolt screws can be started with a screwdriver, then tightened with a small wrench. They are available in several sizes.

dist: Lentgen & Associates 565

K12C4
 K1465
 To Sullivan Mfg. Co.
 Ellis Bldg. Worcester, Mass.
 1029th
 1029th

K 1444

Combined Table and Buffet Has Tiny Stove in Drawer



Modern in appearance, this handy end table and buffet encloses a small stove for preparing snacks

Hidden in the drawer of a combination end table and buffet for the small home and apartment is a tiny stove for cooking snacks. It can be used for broiling or making coffee, and there is plenty of space in the storage compartment beneath for the dishes and cooking utensils.

K 1443

Roof Guards Prevent Snowslide on People or Shrubbery

Danger of an avalanche from the roof falling upon pedestrians or damaging shrubbery beneath the eaves can be averted-



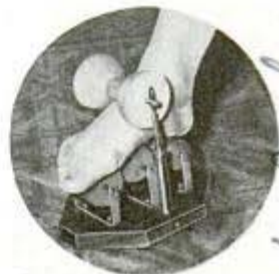
By staggering these snow guards on the roof, an avalanche to the sidewalk or shrubbery is prevented

Henry J. Thomas
Box 725, Tulsa, Okla.
ed by installing snow guards on the roof. These ornamental guards are placed in staggered positions to check a slide in any part of the roof. They also help prevent the snow from overloading the gutters. Simple bolts are used in wooden shingles; for slate shingles there is an extra metal piece that reaches back of the guard.

K 1464

Feet Massaged between Rollers Formed of Sponge Rubber

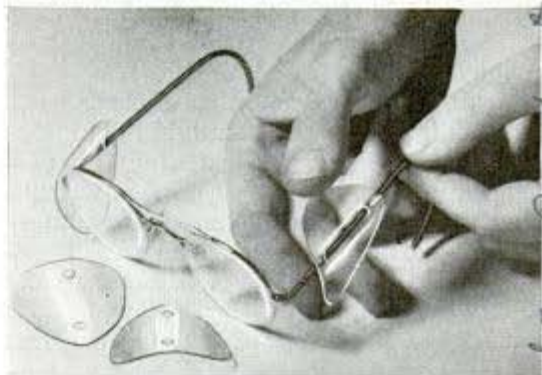
Four sponge-rubber rollers designed to fit the contour of the foot constitute the working parts of a massaging device that enables a person to massage his own feet while seated comfortably. Spring tension presses the top roller against the upper part of the foot to give the user a beneficial massage as he moves his foot back and forth between the rollers.



K 1471

Transparent Shields for Goggles Filter Glare at Sides

Transparent side shields for industrial goggles, tinted to eliminate glare, are now offered welders and others who work near



Side shields, easily slipped onto industrial goggles, stop flying particles but not the workman's vision

sources of high temperatures and piercing light rays. Made of lightweight cellulose acetate, they do not obstruct vision as is the case with ordinary shields, yet they give added protection to the eyes from flying particles and from dust. Should they become scratched or unfit for service, the shields may be replaced at little expense.

Berger Bros. Co. 229 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
Berger Bros. Co. 229 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
Berger Bros. Co. 229 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Wade Park Ave
Cleveland, Ohio
Kimball Safety Products Co. 7314

R1467 186th Field Artillery National Guard (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Miniature Guns and Village Aid War Practice

Two target guns used in "miniature war," right, are posed with their original, a 155-millimeter howitzer, in the background. Below, artillerymen at practice can watch scores on board to correct their aim. Man with rake, (bottom, right) salvages steel balls that become buried in the sand when fired at tiny village



Judy Arnold Photo

Tiny training guns, equipped with sighting devices identical with those on their full-size prototypes, offer the equivalent of regular field practice for artillerymen. One-inch steel balls are the projectiles fired by twenty-two caliber cartridges, "short" or "long" blanks being used, depending on the range and elevation desired. The target is a midget village built in a sand pile across the armory floor. An observer stands back of each gunner, noting the result through field glasses and reporting the information to a board marker. Shots that fall short are indicated by a minus sign, and those over the mark score a plus. Gunners watch the "scoreboard" and correct their fire to make hits. When firing is over, a clean-up man scoops the steel balls from the sand with a special rake. The salvaged ammunition is then put away for the next practice session.



"Black Light" on Seed Potatoes Reveals Ring Rot

Invisible ultraviolet light now provides a quick and cheap method of revealing the presence of ring rot in seed potatoes. When ultraviolet rays are turned on a lot of seed potatoes in the dark, the good ones remain invisible, but diseased tubers glow, making them easy to spot and cull out. Since it is known that the germ does not live in the soil but comes in with the seed, a grower can protect his crop by using certified seeds that have been treated in this manner.

Prof R. W. Harvey. 567 Univ of Minnesota

Regiment Armory, Bedford Army, Atlantic City, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CASHING IN



Completing the drawing of a dinosaur battle which will become basis for a movie. Note the model used by Ray Harryhausen

FILMING weird monsters has been converted from a hobby into a profitable venture by Ray Harryhausen of Los Angeles, Calif. Part of his work is pure fantasy, while other of his films of prehistoric life are so highly authentic that they have been used for educational purposes.

But whether he's filming a fantastic attack on a rocket ship by a monster from Jupiter, or a highly authentic fight between

prehistoric plants. He molded woolly mammoths, three-toed sloths, sharp-toothed flying reptiles—and strange monsters born of his own imagination. This last type he used only in his films of pure fantasy, never mixing the imaginary and the authentic.

Early in his work Harryhausen developed an efficient system for evolving his films. His first step is to write a scenario. If the film is to be purely fantastic, no re-

earth-shaking dinosaurs, Harryhausen's ability to create naturalistic, smoothly moving miniatures is the secret of his success. It is this skill in making animals of the past, or monsters of fantasy, look and move as if alive that has turned his hobby into a successful job with Hollywood motion-picture companies.

Beginning with inexpensive photographic equipment plus an ability to draw and sculpture, this man worked for eight years to perfect his technique. He created dinosaurs of all sizes and placed them in settings of strangely exotic pre-

Below, left, when everything is ready to begin shooting, the animals and trees are placed on the set. Right, setting dinosaur's mouth in new position for the shooting of another frame in movie



1/1221

ON A FANTASY



Above, shooting prehistoric scene. One frame is shot, camera is stopped, the animals moved slightly and another frame shot. Circle, trimming fur of model mammoth. Basis of the monster is a ball-and-socket jointed metal frame

search need be done, but if it's to be one of his highly authentic prehistoric movies, he does elaborate research before starting his scenario. A dinosaur must not only be correctly modeled, it must move in the right way. Moreover, the background must be correct for the geological period in which the monster lived. The next step is to make a series of drawings showing the general trend of the action. From these drawings sets are designed and the monsters sculptured.

The basis for each of Harryhausen's weird beasts is a jointed metal frame. All joints are ball and socket, to give both strength and flexibility.

(Continued to page 126A)

Right, moving head of monster to correspond with action shown in drawing at left. The movie is first plotted in drawings

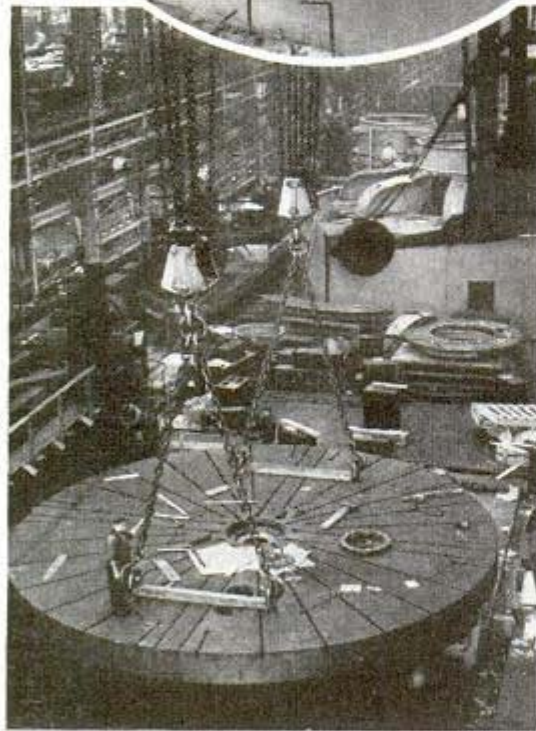


K 1486

Machine Giant Cuts 14 Miles of Steel in Hour



Circle, giant "nails"—steel piles driven down twenty-nine feet and filled with concrete so each could support thirty tons. Right, twenty-four ton "chair of concrete on which 350-ton boring mill has been installed. Below, installing mighty cutting tool



nograph needle moving across a record. A pit large enough to hold four six-room houses had to be dug for the machine's twenty-four ton foundation of steel and concrete. Despite its mass, however, the steel giant makes its cuts with an accuracy of four-thousandths of an inch, and even this can be increased by controlling temperature conditions to prevent contraction and expansion. Largest of the mill's thirty-four electric motors are two 300-horsepower units which drive the turntable; smallest are two one-half horsepower midgets which "float" the table by pumping lubricating oil into the grooves between the table and its circular track. The 600,000 watts of electricity consumed by these motors is equal to that required to light 10,000 sixty-watt lamps.

Capable of cutting fourteen miles of steel shavings from a 500-ton piece of steel in one hour, a 350-ton machine tool has been installed by Westinghouse to speed production of large waterwheel generators and other power equipment required for national defense. One of the largest boring mills in the world, the machine supports its work pieces on an eighty-eight-ton turntable when two special chisel-like tools do the cutting in the manner of a pho-

Bats Fly Blind on Sound Waves Unheard by Human Ears

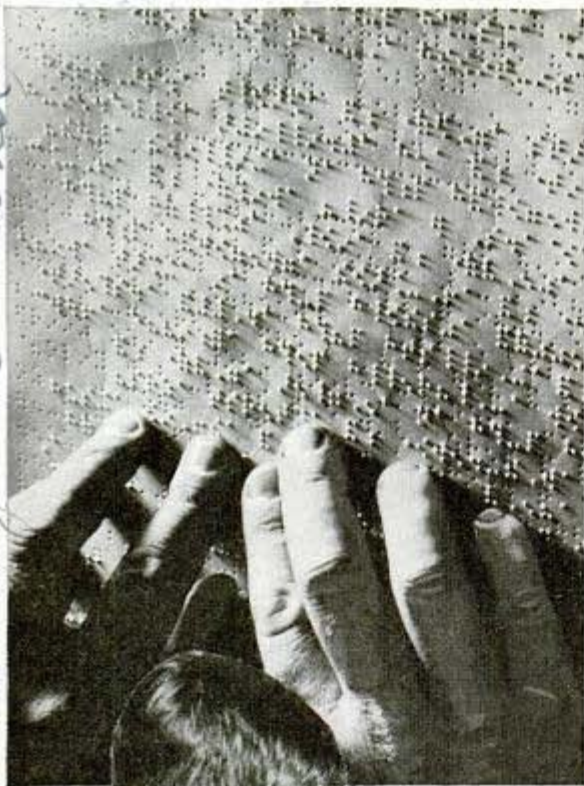
Blind-flying bats are now known to pilot themselves in pitch-dark caves by means of echoes of inaudible sound waves which they create. Two Harvard scientists explain that these sounds bounce off objects to warn the bats of obstacles in their path, enabling them to escape crackups. To

Science Service 12/26/40
K 1497
Biological in literature

K1214. Cont. Marshall: Perham
1128 8 learn level

TEACHING The

American Foundation for the Blind



Above, left, sample of Braille type, harder to learn than Moon (right), but generally taught because it is cheaper to produce

Young blind, or partially blind children learn quickly to use the Braille typewriter, which writes almost as fast as ordinary machines.

MODERN science has devised new techniques of education, exemplified by those now used in Los Angeles, which have solved the problem of how to educate and train in useful crafts persons who have little or no eyesight, or who might lose their vision if eyes were subjected to normal tasks.

New machines, new methods, new theo-

15 W-16 the new year
eral belief, most "blind" persons are not totally blind at all. They just have very defective vision, often nothing more than an extreme case of common eye disorders. Unless the eyeballs are gone, or the visual apparatus has been damaged by disease or injury, almost all persons can distinguish light, darkness, form and movement. The theory of these classes, then, is to save

K1214

THREE R's *by* TOUCH



what sight remains by not subjecting it to undue strain.

First and most necessary step is to provide proper light without glare. Classrooms are being outfitted with revolutionary lighting systems that may become universal in all schools. Indirect systems are controlled automatically by photoelectric switches. When the sun fails, electric illumination instantly replaces it, and turns off again if the sun reappears.

These classes have a double curtain system to cover windows both top and bottom, so plenty of illumination can get in between, but no glare can fall across a child,

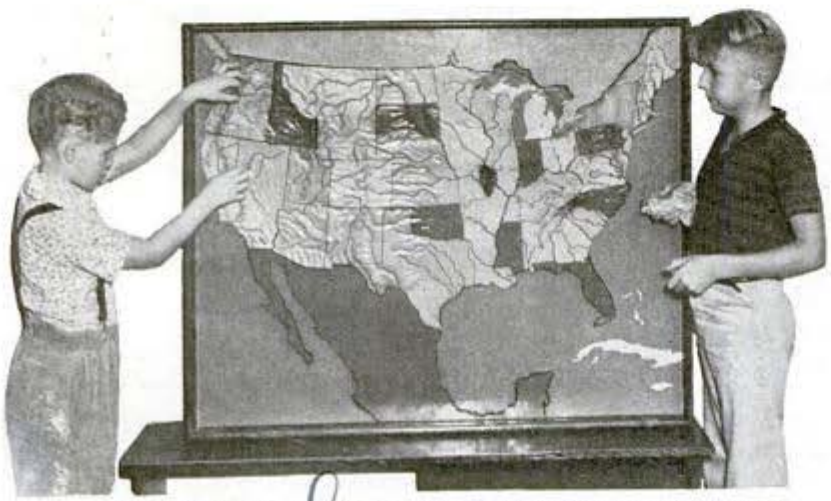


Top, left, comparing text of sight-saving book with that of ordinary book. Right, studying a Braille globe with the finger tips

nor can shadows increase his visual task.

For these classes, be the students children or adults, all the usual classroom tools are specially made. Desks have obliquely rising tops, so print is always on a level plane with the eyes. Blackboards are deeply and dully tinted, and chalk is of a hue that stands out sharply but without brightness. Everything these students look at is clear and sharp, but not bright. Maximum vision with minimum glare is the objective.

Pages of books and their print are composed the same way. The paper is dull mat, with a slight yellow tint, and the print is large twenty-four-point type, deeply pigmented. Writing tablets are composed of similar



Boys studying map which has lakes, rivers and mountains in relief. Each state is separate unit fitted in like a jigsaw puzzle section

APRIL, 1941

American Library for the Blind, Louisville, Ky. 573

R 1214



Above, Braille slate and stylus enable almost blind boy to write quickly without strain on his eyes

material, and have widely spaced lines to encourage large writing. These students form letters and numbers about three times as large as those made by normal pupils.

Handwriting involves considerable eyestrain at best. As soon as their hands are more skilled, they learn to type, using machines that make bold, black letters. A special guard covers the keyboard to prevent motion of the fingers, seen only in the peripheral vision, from tiring the eyes.

By these techniques, the pupils are prevented from falling into the other category—those whose vision is so bad that to use it might mean blindness. Classes are taught for this type, too, and here a greatly different method is employed. This type of student doesn't use his eyes at all—his education comes through his fingers, just like a blind student's. In fact, there are some blind in these classes.

Again we have a twofold purpose—to

save existing vision and provide a normal education. Most of these students could read type—but they are encouraged not to. Their reading is the Braille touch system, and, in cases of adults, the simpler but bulkier Moon type.

This is a guarantee that if the eyes ultimately fail, as they sometimes do in these extreme cases, the individuals will have a firm foundation for continuing their lives—and it also lessens the likelihood of such a failure. These students learn to write rapidly in Braille as well as read it. They have a small Braille pocket slate for this purpose, and in addition, there is a Braille typewriter, simpler than an ordinary typewriter, on which they learn to write swiftly in a short time.

Mathematics may now be taught quickly on the Taylor arithmetic slate, a device with checkerboard grooves into which Braille number blocks fit. Geography is one of their easiest subjects. They have maps with

(Continued to page 114A)



Left, reading Braille thermometer. Below, adding up a column of figures on a Taylor arithmetic slate



1319
 6392
 Robert A. Boyer
 Chemist in Charge
 Soybean Experiments
 Laboratory

Plastic Panels Tested for Use in Auto Bodies



Left, Henry Ford compares damage caused by ax striking metal panel, to which he points, and plastic panel. Below, Mr. Ford in act of swinging ax against plastic body panel. Bottom, left, one step in molding of plastic panel



Pointing to the time, perhaps the near future, when automobile bodies may be made entirely of plastics, Ford Motor company experimenters have produced and tested panels which appear suitable for such a purpose. The panels are made of soybean fiber and resin. In one test a steel panel struck with an ax was pierced at the point of impact and the surrounding area badly dented; in comparison, a plastic panel was scarcely marked. The Ford company is preparing to extend the scope of this work, ordering dies for production of

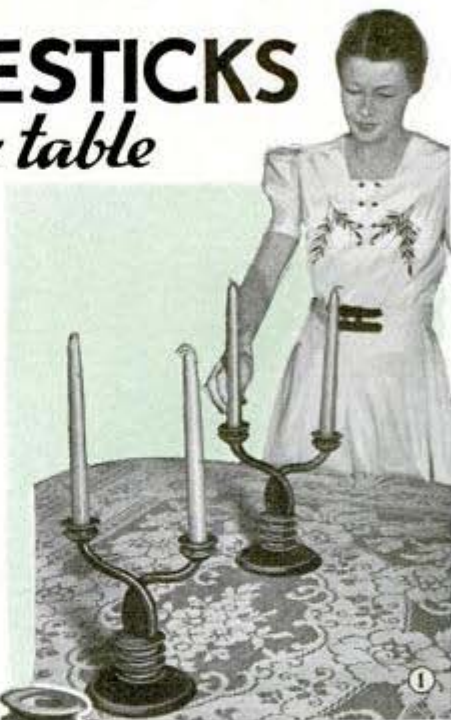
plastic parts for auto bodies. Among advantages claimed for plastics, in the manufacture of cars, are: ease of casting and forming, ease of coloring—the color may be introduced into the plastic parts, thus eliminating painting—and an increase in impact strength over certain metals used for the same purpose. At present bodies made of plastics would cost more, probably, than those of metal, but experimenters believe mass production would solve this problem. Other auto body builders are experimenting along similar lines.



The CRAFTSMAN

Twist-Neck CANDLESTICKS *dress up your table*

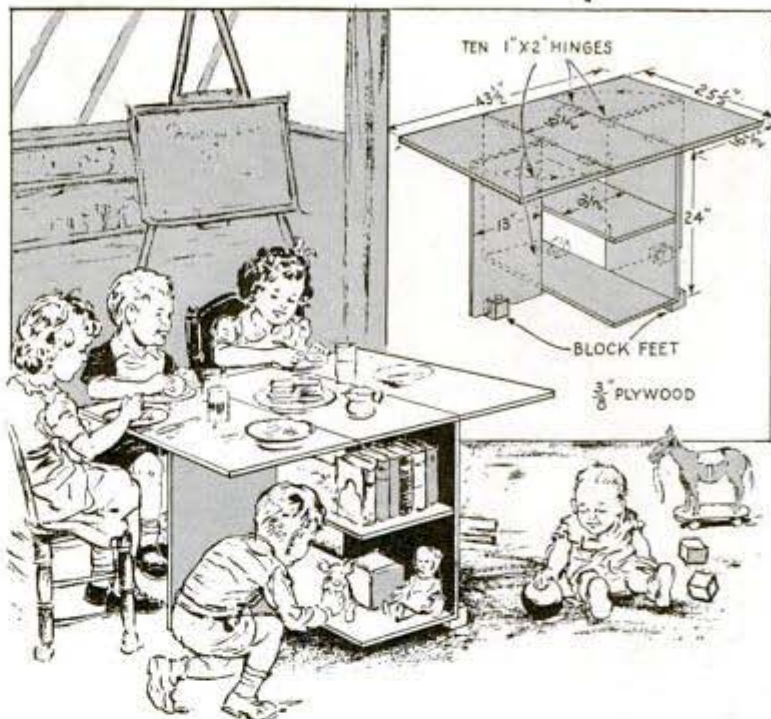
DUPLICATING a pair of the beautiful walnut candlesticks shown in Figs. 1 and 2, is not as difficult as it may appear. Actually it involves only simple lathe work, the twist-neck effect being achieved mainly with the aid of a disk-shaped jig. Fig. 6 shows how the various parts fit together. The base is faceplate-turned, bored to receive a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tenon and recessed on the underside by reversing the work. The body of the candlestick is turned from a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. block 4 in. long, leaving a tenon at each end. To form the gothic-shape centerpiece which is doweled to the body as shown in Fig. 3, a jig like the one shown in Fig. 7, is required. Two 1-in. blank pieces having a radius of $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., are cut to fit the curved edges of the disk and are fastened to it with screws placed as shown. Then the assembly is pressed tightly on a wood shaft which is afterward mounted between centers as shown in Fig. 5. Each outer edge of the pieces is grooved as shown in the



section detail in Fig. 7. This groove must conform to the diameter of the neck pieces, and should allow the latter to overhang the edge slightly. Each face is scored $\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep with a small pointed tool, after which the pieces are removed, Fig. 8, turned end for end and re-screwed to the jig to complete the criss-

Gate-Leg Table Saves Space in Child's Room

The space-saving possibilities of a gate-leg table led a father to make one for his young daughter's room. The room being small, it was necessary to conserve as much space as possible, yet have a table, around which she could seat her friends for tea parties and games. The table shown was found to be the answer to the problem. The table was made of plywood and assembled with screws, brads and hinges, as indicated. Four discarded play blocks were used for the feet, and the center and bottom shelves provided space for dishes, toys and books. Half-round molding was glued to the edges of the top to finish it off and provide further rigidity. Clean lines and good balance make the table attractive.

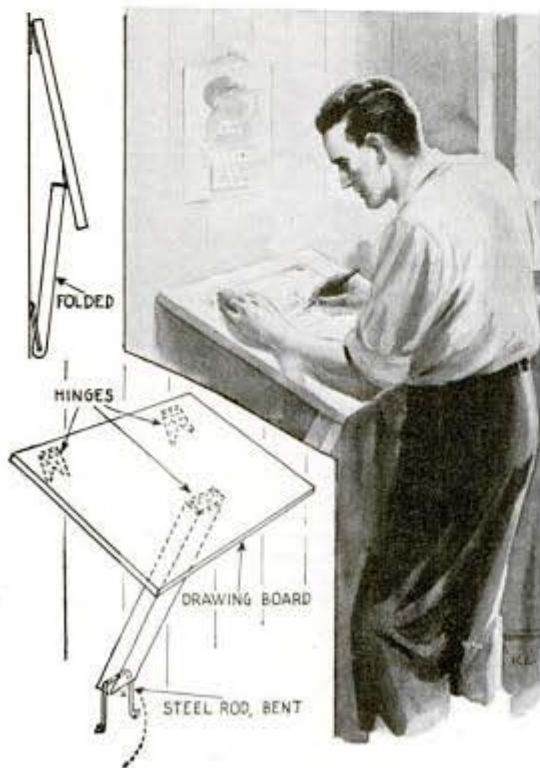


finish it off and provide further rigidity. Clean lines and good balance make the table attractive.

The wide smooth sides, top and shelves can be decorated in many attractive ways.

—Carl S. McKnight, Winnetka, Ill.

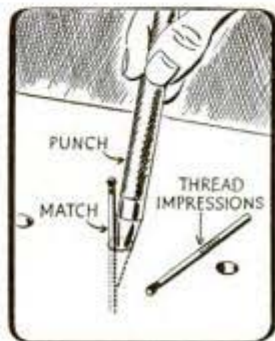
Drawing Board on Wall Has Eccentric-Hinge Support



With the aid of an eccentric like the one shown hinged to support a drawing board on the shop wall, you have a worktable that can be raised for use or folded flat in an instant. The lower support hinge is made from a length of steel rod bent to shape and fastened to the wall with staples.

Threads in Tapped Hole Counted with Aid of Match

Determining the thread count in a tapped hole is a simple matter if you take an impression of the threads with a match. To do this, place the match in the hole and insert a tapered punch to press against the match. This will force the threads into the soft wood, leaving sharp impressions.



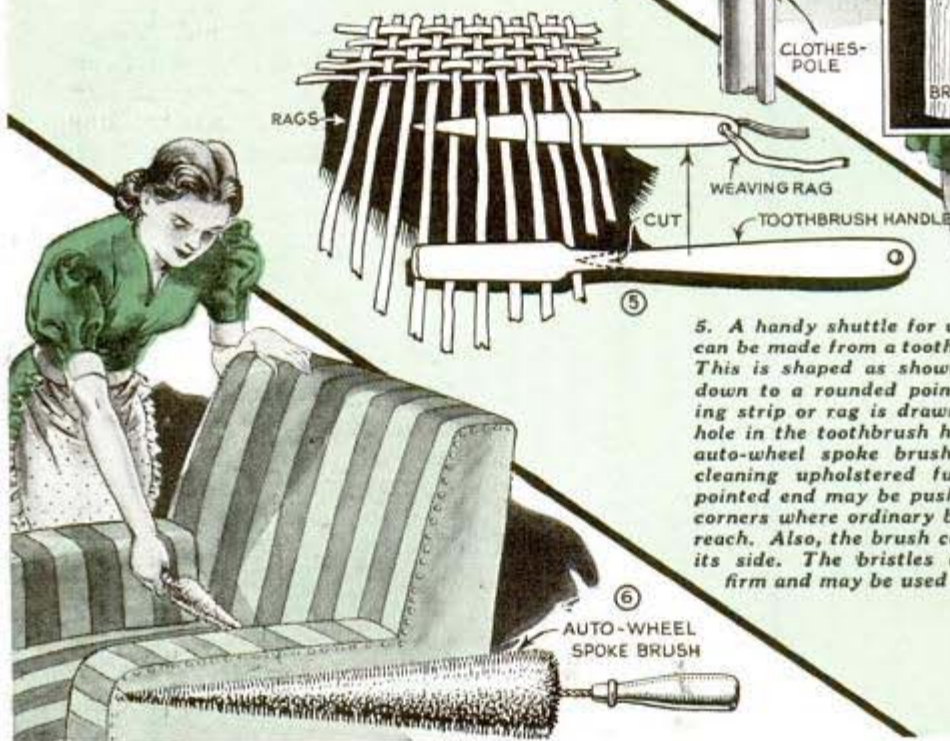
Solving HOME



1. By hinging one side of a clothes chute so that it can be lowered to provide a sorting table, time is saved on washday. A support hinged to the outer end of the table keeps it in a horizontal position. 2. A wide rubber band snapped over the holes in a condensed-milk can seals them thoroughly and is easy to remove



3. Instead of wrapping strips of paper around a small candle to make it fit snugly in a candlestick, split the end of the candle with a hot knife to a depth of 1 in. and spread the sections slightly. When forced into the holder and cooled, the candle will remain securely in place. 4. The unpleasant job of digging a clothespole out of the snow during winter can be avoided by keeping it in a broom clamp



5. A handy shuttle for weaving a rug can be made from a toothbrush handle. This is shaped as shown and sanded down to a rounded point. The weaving strip or rag is drawn through the hole in the toothbrush handle. 6. An auto-wheel spoke brush is ideal for cleaning upholstered furniture. The pointed end may be pushed down into corners where ordinary brushes fail to reach. Also, the brush can be used on its side. The bristles are hard and firm and may be used vigorously

PROBLEMS



7. No matter how you work it, a coffeepot handle usually gets scorched and too hot to pick up. A good way to protect the handle is to slit one side of an empty can so that it fits under the handle. When it's time to remove the pot, simply slip the can to one side and grasp the handle. 8. Disks of felt glued on the ends of chair legs will help prevent them from marring floors when pushed over them



9. If you desire to attach a hose to a water faucet, you can get a coupling for the purpose by utilizing part of a five-cent anti-splash water filter, which is equipped with rubber parts that make a tight fit around both the end of the hose and the faucet. 10. To keep garment hangers from sliding back and forth on a clothesline, and to space them apart so that suspended garments will air out and dry quickly, insert a length of light chain between the post and the line, and hook the hangers into the links



11. When using a can of paint and the lid is out of shape and does not seal it tightly, a disk of waxed paper laid on top of the paint will prevent a scum forming for a day or two. 12. If fruit jars and other glass containers are used to protect plants and increase sun warmth, ventilation is assured if two sticks are pushed into the bottom of the jar a little above it

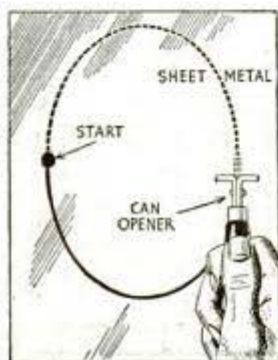


Invisible Bookends Will Puzzle Visitors to Your Home



Several books standing in a row on a table with apparently no support to keep them from tipping, will not only be a puzzler to your friends, but you will also find the arrangement much neater than the usual bookends. In this case, the bookends are merely blocks of wood nailed to pieces of sheet metal and fitted with covers removed from a couple of discarded books. The exposed edges of the blocks are sanded smooth and then painted, after which a fine-tooth comb is drawn over the surface while the paint is still tacky, making lines that resemble the edges of book leaves.

Can Opener Cuts Sheet Metal Without Bending It

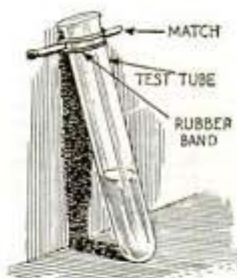


The next time you have an opening to cut in light sheet metal and want to save the unused portion, do the job with an ordinary can opener instead of using a metal shears or chisel. It will not be neces-

sary to bend the metal when cutting as the opener can be operated without either piece interfering with the hands.

Test Tube Prevented from Rolling by Match and Rubber Band

In using a test tube which you wish to keep in vertical position temporarily, place a match against the upper end and snap a rubber band around the tube and over the ends of the match. The tube then may be leaned against a wall or any other handy object where it will not roll or fall over.



Protecting Furnaces from Rust During Summer Months

A firebox and other interior exposed surfaces of a heating plant that "sweat" and tend to rust during summer months when not in use, can be protected as follows: Thoroughly clean them with a flue or scratch brush. Then dip the brush in oil, and swab all surfaces, repeating this several times during the summer.

Abrasive Sticks Are Timesavers on Intricate Sanding Jobs

You can save time when sanding small models and scrollwork if you keep an assortment of abrasive sticks of various sizes and shapes on hand. The sticks are shaped from scrap wood, and sandpaper is applied to one side with glue or rubber cement.



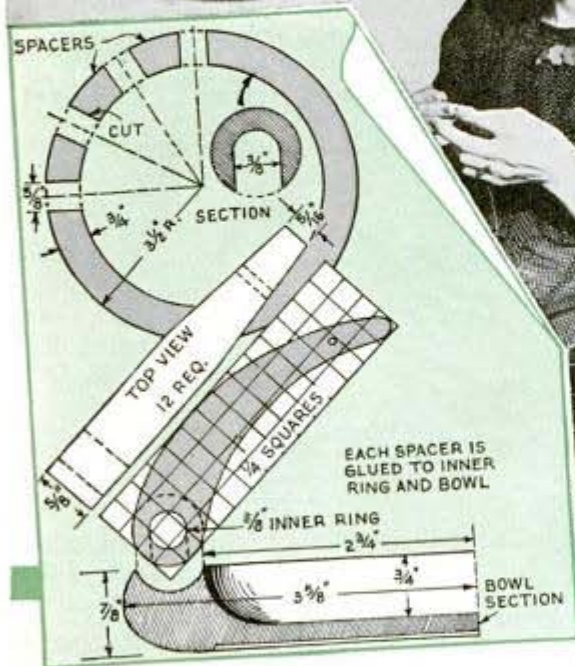
"Drawstring" BOWL



FOR FRUIT

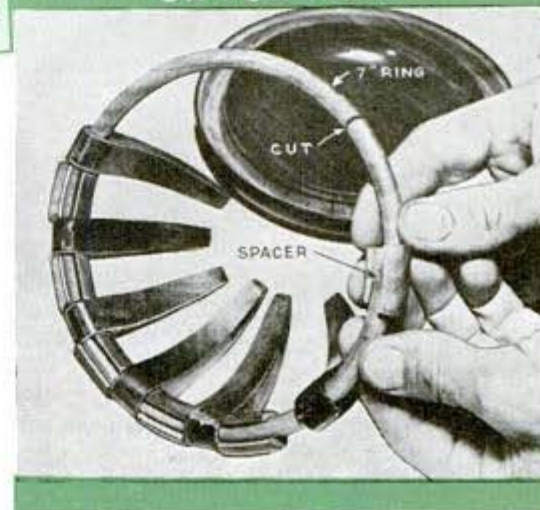


BLOCK
GLUED TO
BOTTOM
OF TRAY

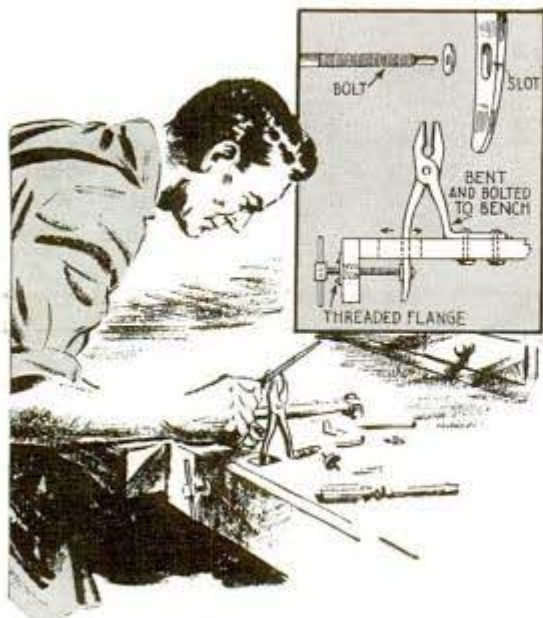


OR FOR YARN

When it is not being used to hold fruit or flowers, this unusual bowl can be closed to form a clever "cage" for a ball of yarn. The base is recessed as shown in the section detail above. Then a concave groove in which the fingers actuate, is turned in the rim to conform with the rounded ends of the latter. Holes of the proper size are bored through each end of the twelve fingers, after which they are slipped on a turned wood ring as shown at the right. Segments which space the fingers equidistantly around the bowl, are cut from a 3/4-in. ring that is grooved to fit snugly over the inner ring as shown above in the upper detail. Each spacer is glued to the ring, between the fingers, so that one spacer will come directly over the severed section of the ring. The assembly is attached to the base by coating the bottom of the spacers with glue and pressing in place in the groove. Be careful to see that the glue does not adhere to the fingers. A small 1/8-in. chain is threaded through the holes in the ends of the fingers

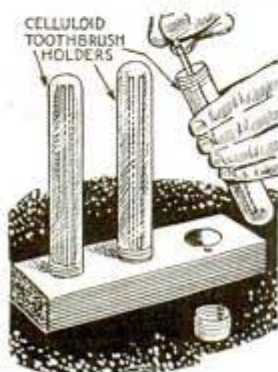


Inexpensive Vice Made from Pliers Is Handy for Small Work



An excellent little vice for small work can be made from a pair of pliers. Heat one of the handles and bend it as shown, drilling a couple of holes for bolting to the bench top. The other handle should project down through a slot cut in the bench. Near the lower end of this handle a hole is drilled and filed to form a slot. A small pipe flange or large nut is fitted in the front of the bench to take a long bolt, the head being drilled to take a handle. The other end of the bolt is filed down to fit into the slotted handle, after which the end is peened over. When the bolt is turned up it pushes the handle, closing the plier jaws and when the bolt is unscrewed the peened end pulls the jaws open.

Jigsaw Blades in Visible Holder Are Easily Selected



With your jigsaw blades in this portable holder, it takes only a glance to locate the blade desired. All materials necessary to make it are three celluloid toothbrush holders and a small block of wood drilled to take the

caps, which should be a pressed fit in the holes. While this holder will accommodate small, medium and coarse blades, more tubes could be added, if desired.

—J. O. Clickenger, Los Angeles, Calif.

Maps Stored in Mailing Container Protected Against Dust

Maps, charts, sketches and drawings that you want to protect against dust and moisture can be slipped into a cardboard mailing tube that has been varnished. Cap the ends with small-size oiled-silk jar covers. Besides protecting the papers, this method of storing makes it easy to file the work.



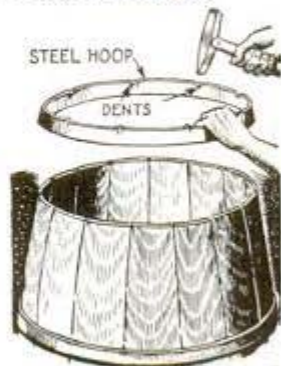
Hammer "Wedged" on Handle with Wood Screws



If your hammer works loose on the handle, screws driven into the end to expand the wood will stop the trouble. Drill holes to start the screws which are dipped in shellac.

Steel Hoops Anchored to Barrel by Dents in Upper Edges

To anchor steel hoops on a wooden barrel, dent one edge of each hoop with a peen hammer at intervals of 3 or 4 in. before driving them in place. The dents bite into the wood to keep the hoops from slipping.



☐ A damp dish towel or other large piece of cloth should be placed over the top of a radiator while brushing it, to keep the dust from flying out into the room.

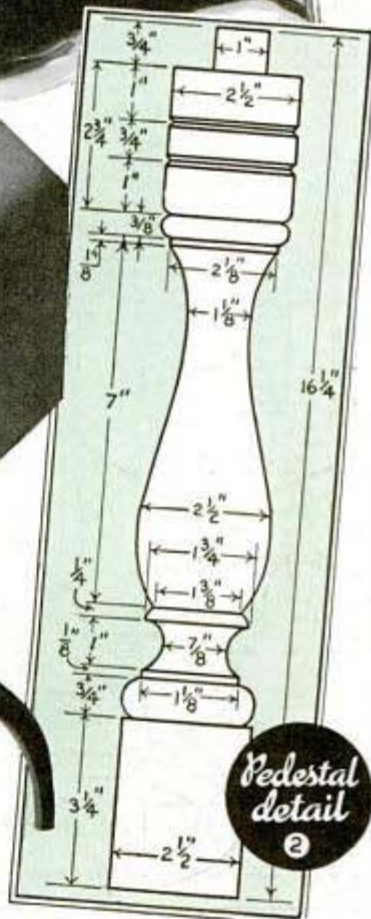
Tilt-Top LAMP TABLE in Chippendale

By R. O. BUCK

A TILT-TOP table is convenient in the small home or apartment as it can be set against a wall with the top tilted as in Fig. 1, to serve as an attractive ornament, yet it is always ready for use by simply turning the lid down. A pair of these little tables, with matched lamps, are effective at the ends of a davenport.

As mahogany or walnut is rather expensive, birch or gum are woods suggested for this table, because either one of these will take a mahogany or walnut finish satisfactorily. In starting on the construction, you can first turn the pedestal to the shape and dimensions given in Fig. 2, leaving a 1-in. tenon end at the top. If you do not have a piece of hardwood large enough to turn the pedestal, it may be necessary to glue up several thicknesses of stock.

Next, you make the three legs. These can be cut out by means of an ordinary keyhole saw, although the job is accomplished much more quickly on a scroll or band saw. A pattern for the legs is given in Fig. 3. To enlarge this to the right size you rule off $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. squares on a sheet of paper 8 by 11 in. in size, and then proceed to draw the legs, closely following the pattern given here. Notice especially the direction that the grain should run so that the leg will have maximum strength. If a little planning is done, the pieces can be laid out side by side to save material. Sanding the curved surfaces of the legs may be done by hand, but quicker results are obtained by using a drum sander on a lathe. If sanding is done by hand, wrap sandpaper on a large dowel. After the legs have been cut and sanded, they are doweled to the lower

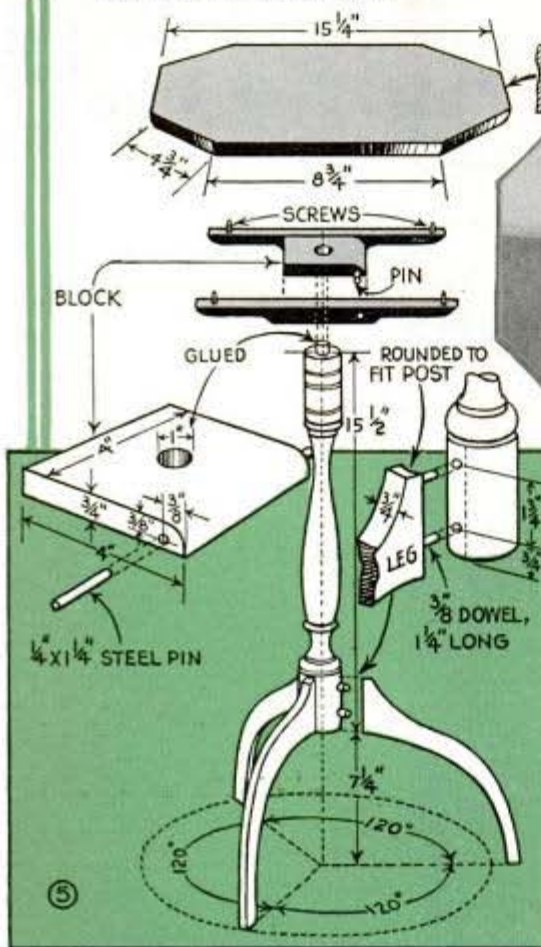
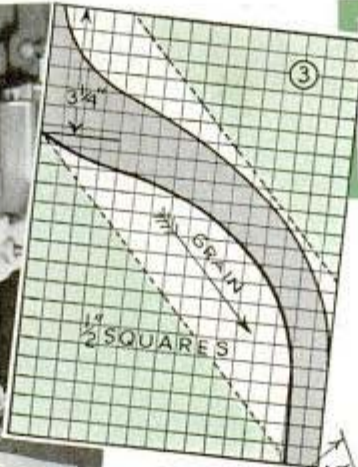




The simplicity of construction and assembly of this tilt-top table is apparent from these drawings. The top has two cleats on the underside, which pivot on a block glued to the pedestal. An elbow catch prevents the top from tipping when in horizontal position.

MATERIAL LIST

- 1 pc. $\frac{3}{4}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Top
- 1 pc. $\frac{5}{8}$ by 1 by 24 in.—Cleats
- 1 pc. $\frac{3}{4}$ by 4 by 4 in.—Block
- 1 pc. $2\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{5}{8}$ by $16\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Pedestal
- 1 pc. $\frac{3}{4}$ by 4 by 46 in.—Legs



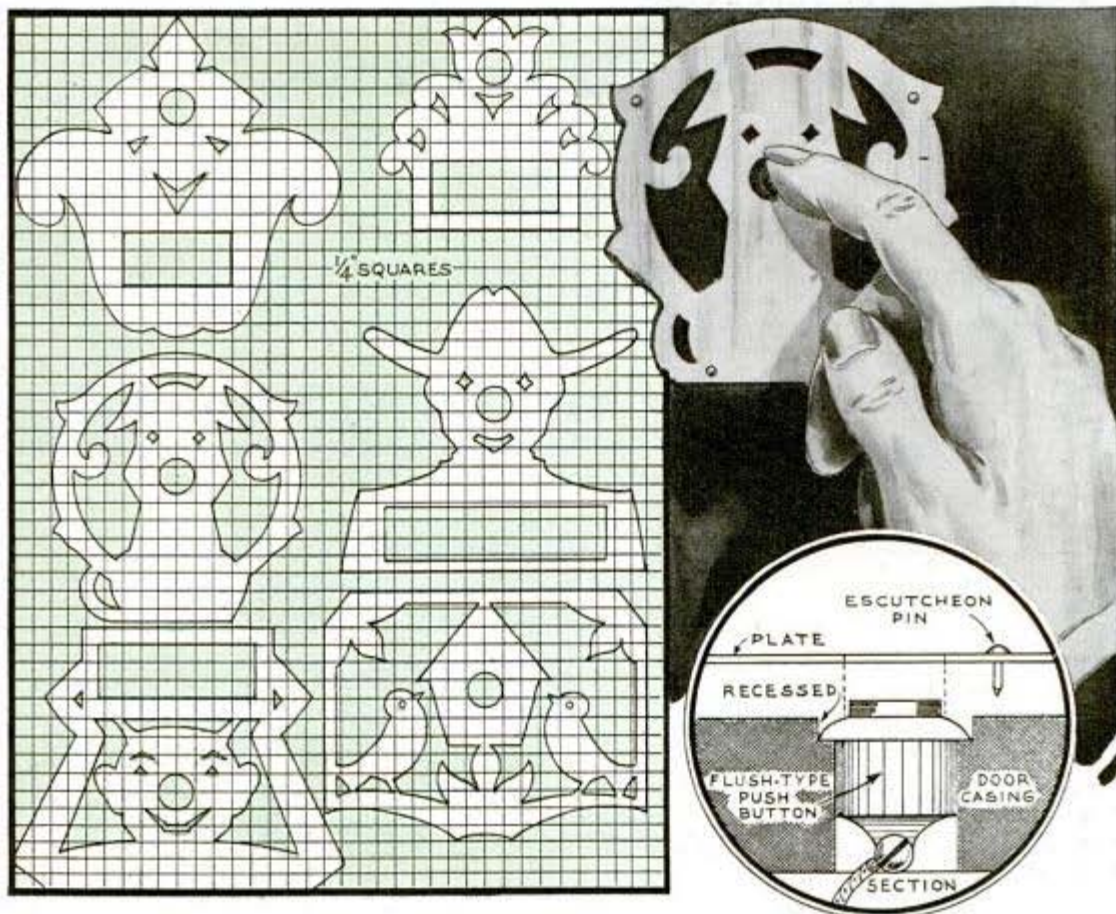
end of the pedestal. In laying out the position of the dowel holes, proceed as follows: Wrap a strip of paper around the post and cut it off so that the ends just meet. Remove and fold three times, replace and mark the fold lines on the post to locate the lines of the dowels.

The top is made of solid stock with the top surface veneered with mahogany or walnut if desired. After cutting the top to the shape and dimensions given on Fig. 5, the lower edge is rounded. Figs. 4 and 5 show the arrangement of the various parts of the top assembly. Cleats are screwed to the underside of the top and are pivoted to a block with two steel pins. The block, in turn, is glued to the tenon at the top of the pedestal. If desired, you can also use screws for fastening at this point. As shown in Fig. 5, one edge of the block is rounded to clear the underside of the top when the latter is swung up or down. The hole for the pivot pin must be located very carefully, both in the cleats and block, so that the top will swing smoothly and plumb. To hold the top in a horizontal position, an elbow catch of the type shown is used.

Fraying of Hemp Rope Prevented

The ends of hemp rope may be prevented from unraveling by wrapping them with strong twine and then dipping the bound ends in shellac. When dry, the ends will remain firm indefinitely, making the rope much easier to handle.

Decorative Plates Dress Up Doorbell Buttons



If you have a flush-type doorbell push button which guests find hard to locate, especially in the dark, an ornamental cut-out placed around it will overcome the trouble and add a novel touch to the doorway. Several designs of cutouts for this purpose are shown here as suggestions, or you can make one to suit your own fancy. You can use just one piece of metal, or you can obtain contrast by mounting the cut-out on a plate of different metal, as for in-

stance aluminum or brass over copper or iron painted black. Simple silhouettes in hammered iron, painted black, are very effective against light-colored surfaces. The work can be done with a hand coping saw or on a power scroll saw. All edges and corners are carefully rounded with a file before painting, or in the case of brass or copper, you polish the metal and then apply a coat of clear lacquer.

—Bess Livings, Batavia, Ill.

Rubber Soldering-Flux Container from Brake-Pedal Pad

Brake-pedal pads of the slip-on type serve nicely as containers for soldering



flux around a workbench. Being wide and flat, there is little chance of tipping them accidentally, and they are acid resistant and non-breakable. Rubber disks or pieces of glass make good lids for the containers.

❑ Flower beds and borders which have been protected by straw or other coverings during the winter should be uncovered a little at a time, to avoid exposing young shoots too suddenly.

Scale Fences for Model Railroad from Thread and Soda Straws



The tedious task of building scale fences for model railroads may be simplified by using soda straws for the posts. Lengths of black thread inserted through these with the aid of a needle will serve as the fence wires. The posts can be held in place vertically with spots of glue.

Small Stick Through Jug Handle to Carry It Easily



Carrying a filled glass jug of the type shown is simplified if a stick is slipped through the handle as indicated. It will provide a comfortable grip for all four fingers.

Sprinkler Distributes Wax Evenly

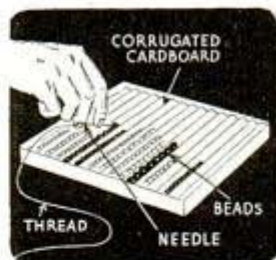
It is much easier to distribute polish evenly on a mop or dust cloth if the polish is applied with a clothes sprinkler. To do this, simply remove the cap from a bottle of polish and insert the sprinkler. If the wax tends to fill the holes



in the sprinkler when it dries, put the sprinkler in boiling water to clean it. Or, better, clean the sprinkler after using each time.—Benj. Nielsen, Aurora, Nebr.

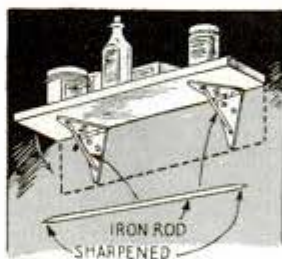
Beads Separated as to Color with Corrugated Cardboard

When stringing beads in making rings, bracelets and other novelties, you can save time by keeping them separated according to size and color. This may be done by



placing a sheet of corrugated cardboard in a shallow box, fitting it snugly in place and on a slight incline. The beads may then be poured into the separate channels.

Strap Hinges Serve as Brackets on Folding Shelf



In cramped quarters where a shelf is needed occasionally, one of the folding type can be made in a few minutes from a couple strap hinges and a board. Hinges are screwed to the wall and shelf, leaving the end holes in both hinges to take pointed rods, which hold the shelf in position, as shown. When not in use, the rods can be removed to let the shelf down.

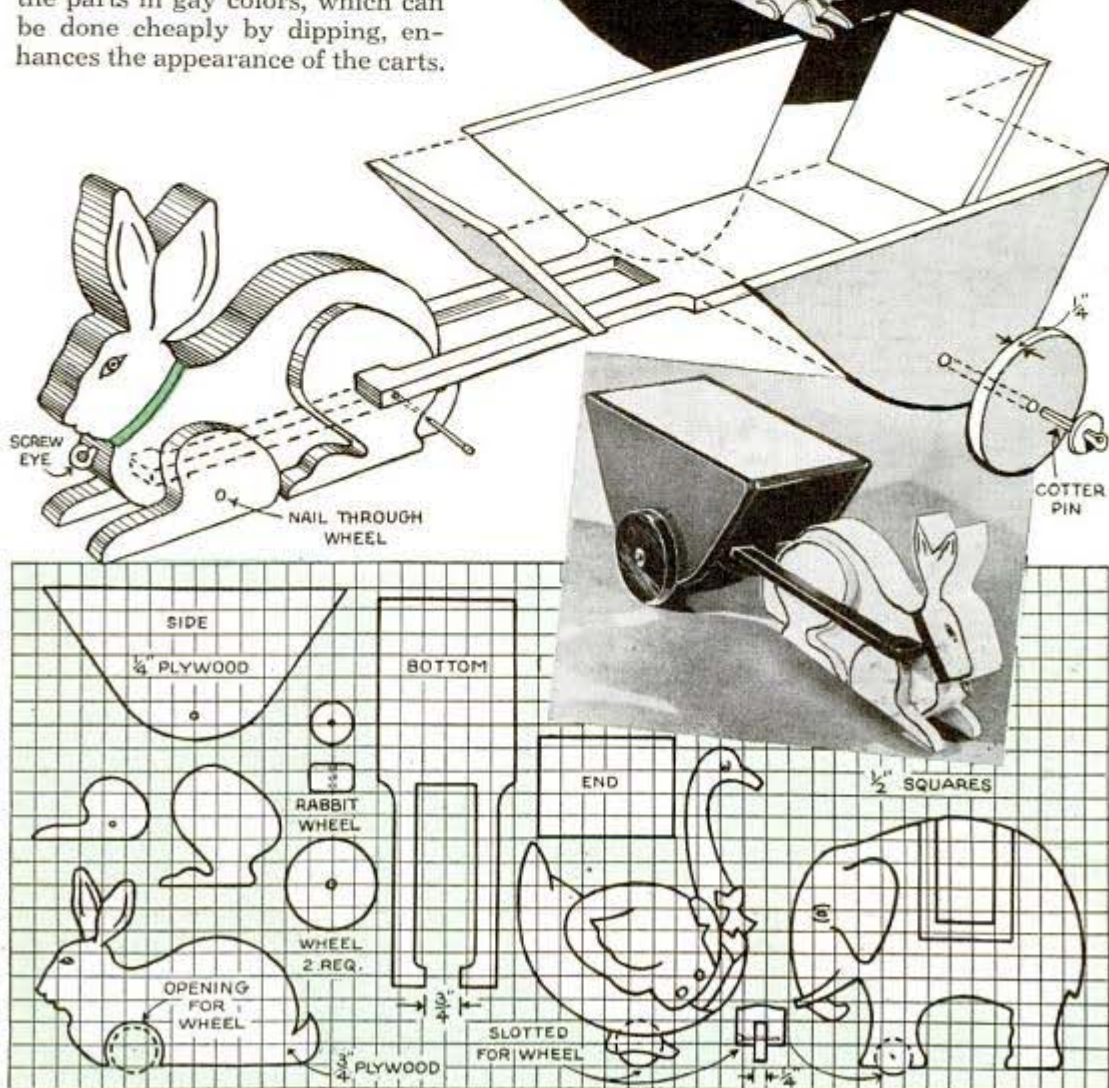
Flags Are Made Self-Supporting by Cork and Rubber Bands

To hold clusters of small flags so that they could be set in a window, one decorator assembled them around corks and held them in place with rubber bands. The taper of the cork spread the flag staffs so they formed a tripod.



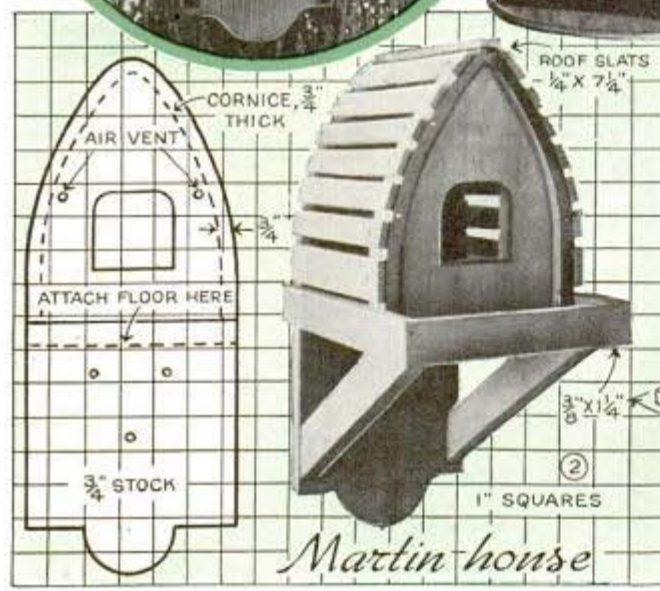
Jigsawed EASTER-EGG CARTS

One of these carts filled with brightly colored eggs will make any youngster's eyes shine on Easter morning. And, the carts are not necessarily a seasonal toy, as birds or different animal cutouts can be substituted for the rabbit. Or, you can reduce the size and use them as candy or nut carts. In this form, they are ideal bridge or party prizes. The home craftsman can make and sell them at a profit, too, because the material can be stacked and several pieces of each part sawed at one time. Painting the parts in gay colors, which can be done cheaply by dipping, enhances the appearance of the carts.



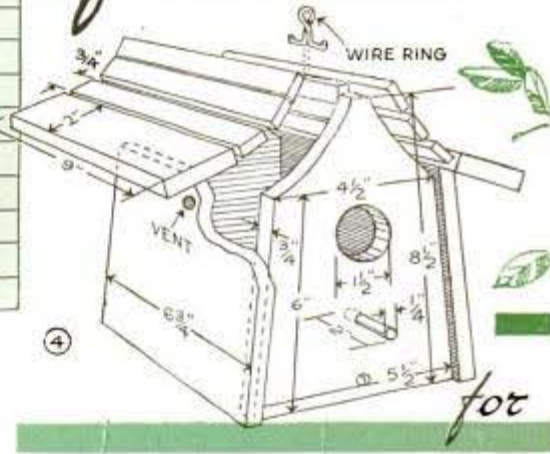


Robin shelter



Martin house

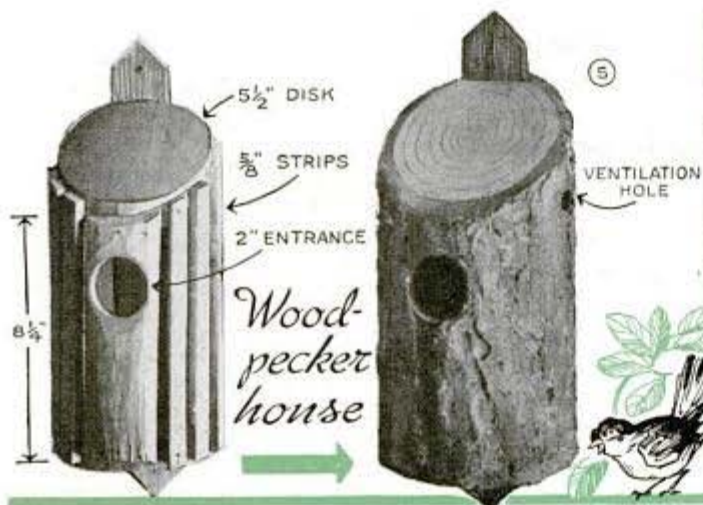
COOL
of asbestos



By DICK HUTCHINSON

EVERYONE who has built houses to attract birds around the home probably has wanted to make round and odd-shaped houses with irregular roofs either for the novelty of appearance, or to blend in with the surroundings. Those who have foregone this pleasure because of the difficulty of shaping the desired houses from wood—metal being out of the question because the houses would be too hot—can get any shape desired by covering them with a plastic material consisting of portland cement, 1 part, and asbestos cement, 3 parts. This material dries slowly so that you have plenty of time to mold it as desired, and if kept out of the sun and wind so that it dries as slowly as possible, it will become very hard. It can be troweled smooth or left rough, and will take paint nicely, making it possible to finish the houses in bright colors to help dress up the garden.

In using the plastic, all you need is a framework on which to apply it. The martin house in Figs. 1 and 2 is a good example. The ends are solid wood and the roof, which is covered with the plastic, is made of slats. Robins usually build on a shelf of some kind, but will not nest in a closed house. The shelter in Fig. 3 is attractive to them. The roof only is covered with the plastic, which is molded to resemble bark. A few small nails projecting from the roof slats help to anchor the plastic. The bluebird house in Figs. 4 and 7 is of solid wood, but the roof is covered with the material and molded to simulate shingles. A woodpecker is one bird that insists on building in a hollow log, but it is easier to make the "log" shown in Fig. 6 than it is to find a real one that is hollow. Assemble the skel-



BIRDHOUSES

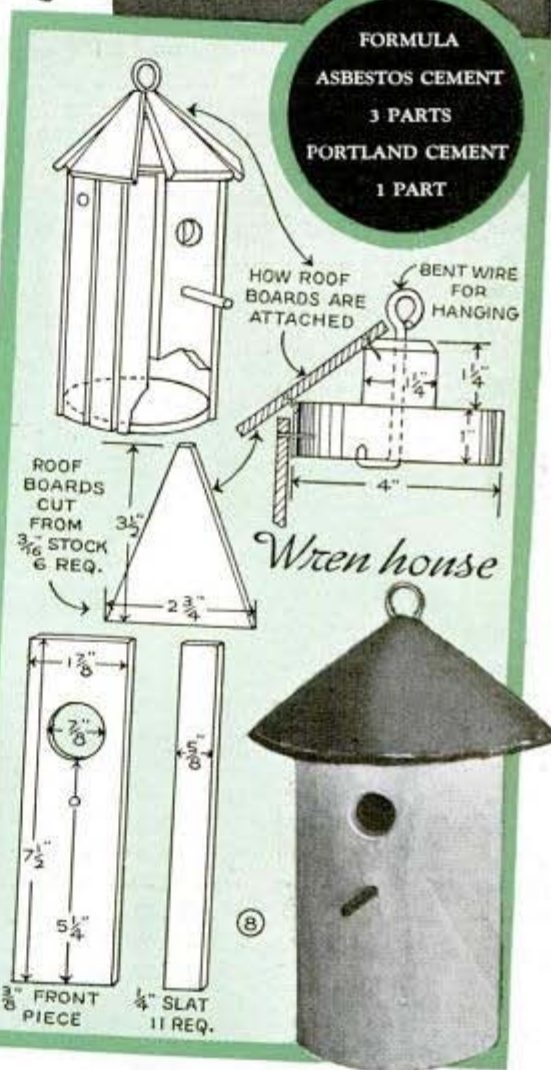
cement



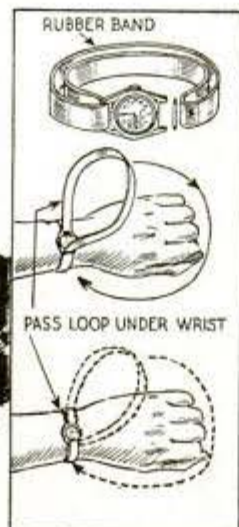
bluebirds

eton framework and cover the outside roughly with the plastic, allowing it to dry for a day or so. Then apply a second coat, reproducing as nearly as possible the bark of a tree.

Now comes a home for the little house wren. The one shown in Fig. 8 is easy to make and is entirely covered with the plastic. The framework consists of slats nailed to wood disks at the top and bottom. Also, the roof is made of slats, which are shaped and assembled as in the upper detail. Be sure to make the entrance opening small enough to keep out other birds or the wren will vacate its home. The house can be hung in the branches of a thickly foliaged tree or under the cornice of a building.



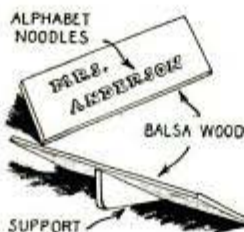
Loop-Type Strap on Wrist Watch from Rubber Band



Having no ends to buckle, this rubber-band watch strap will give you long service. A $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. rubber band about 5 in. long is suitable for the average wrist. The top detail shows how it is fastened to a watch. To put the band on your wrist, one end of the loop is slipped under the wrist, while the other end above the watch is passed over the hand.—Andrew Vena, New York.

Novel Lettering on Place Cards Done with Alphabet Noodles

Party place cards may be made by using alphabet noodles. Thin strips of stained balsa wood are used as the card, and the noodles are cemented in place.—Harry Thomas, Chicago.



Match Book Serves as a Rule in an Emergency

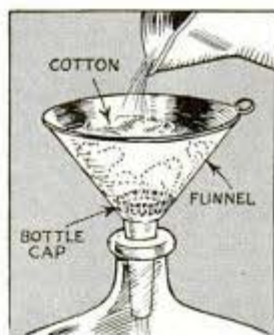


An artist who frequently has occasion to do outdoor mapping of fields and building sites, sketching them roughly for office reference, says that he finds a common match

book helpful in his work. It can be used as a rule or square for rapid sketching and is always at hand without being cumbersome.

Inverted Bottle Cap in Funnel Speeds Up Filtering

When cotton is placed in a funnel to be used as a filter, it usually packs into the spout and slows up passage of the liquid. To avoid this, one laboratory worker drops an inverted soda-bottle cap into the funnel before putting in the cotton. The crimped rim of the cap provides tiny openings through which the liquid can pass.



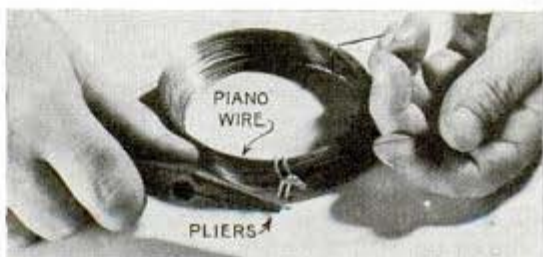
Hinge Hasp Fastened at Angle Swings Back When Open



To prevent the hinge hasp on his granary door from swinging out where it might catch and tear clothing or get bent if the door were blown open, one farmer attached it at a slight angle as shown. This caused the free hinged section to swing down against the door when open.

Use Pliers to Sever Spring Wire

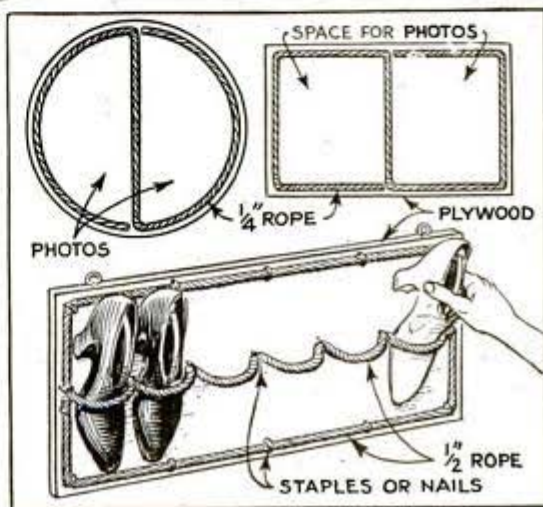
The steel of which piano wire is made is so tempered that if it is cut with ordinary tools, the cutting edges will be nicked badly and resharpening will be necessary. A better way is to bend the wire sharply and pinch it with a pair of pliers. When the bent portion is straightened, it will break easily.



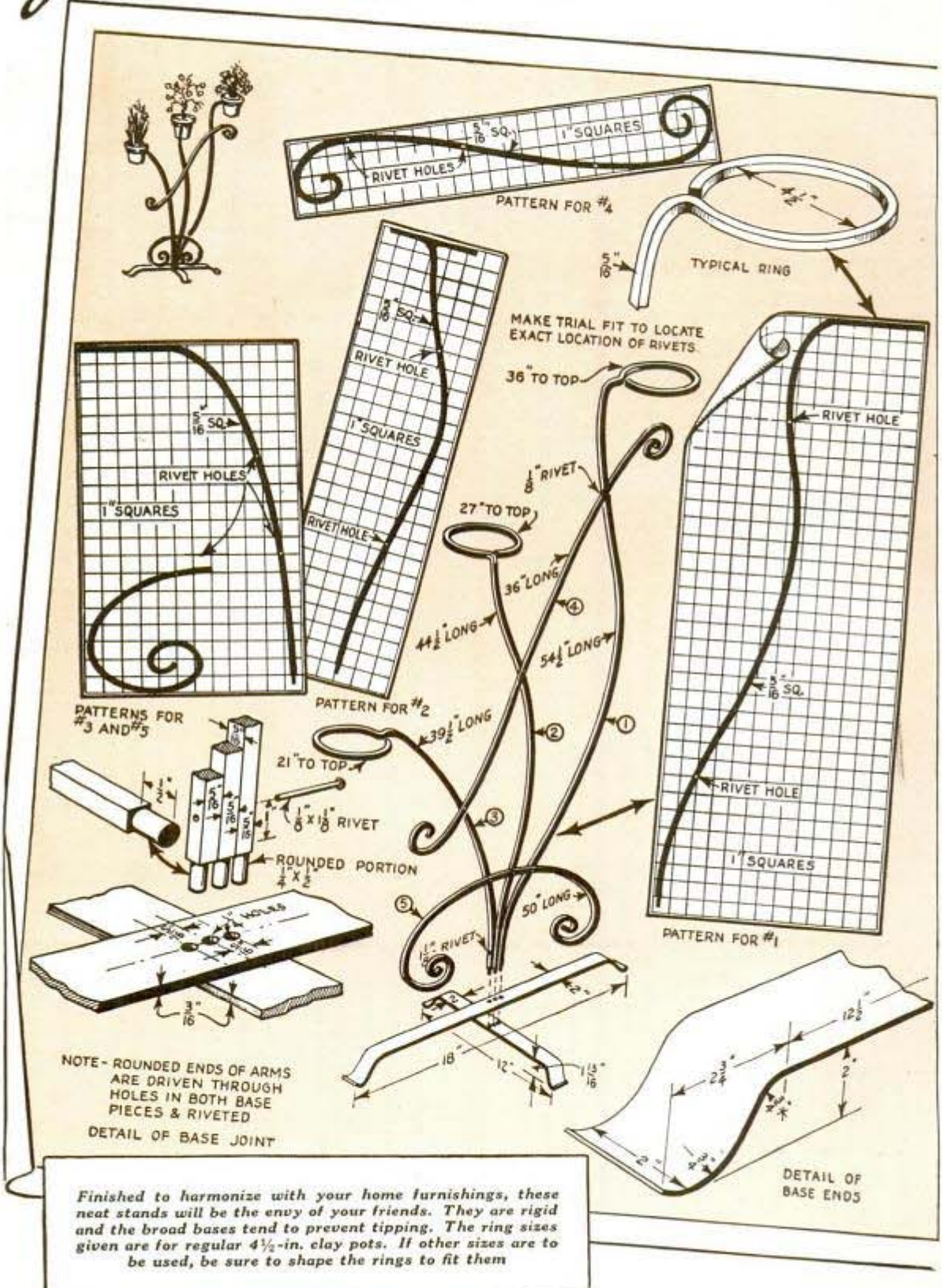
Picture "Frames" and Tray Edging of Rope



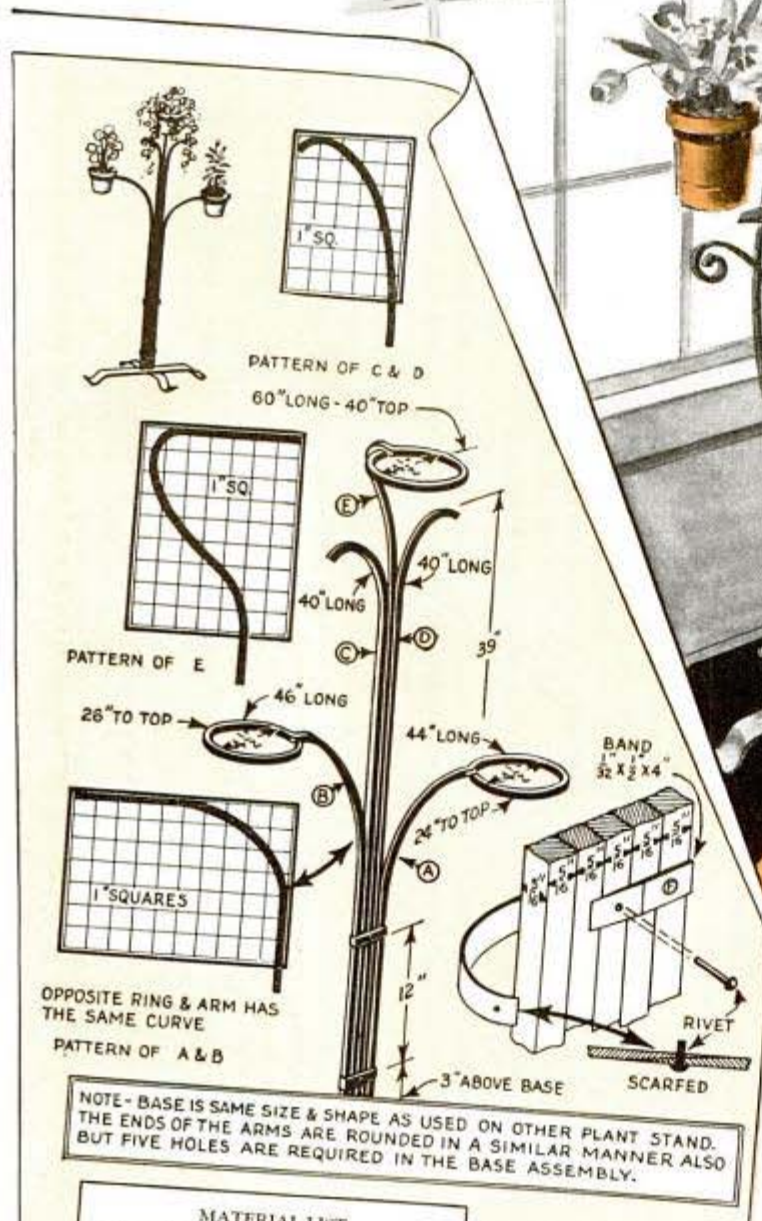
Ordinary rope can be utilized on your craftwork to give it a rustic or marine effect. The tray shown above is just a piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rope bradded around the edges and fitted with handles, one of which conceals the ends of the rope. It may be lacquered or just varnished, and then a decalcomania transfer can be applied if desired. Picture frames are made in a similar manner. The prints or photos are cemented to plywood and the rope is attached so that it conceals the edge of the paper. Frames of any desired shape can be made in this way, and you can use more than one photo to a frame as shown in the lower right details. Also, rope can be used for many other purposes. A shoe rack is just one suggestion. The rope is bradded around the edge and across the center of a piece of plywood, loops being formed in the center rope to take the shoes.



Two PLANT STANDS



in Wrought Iron



OPPOSITE RING & ARM HAS THE SAME CURVE

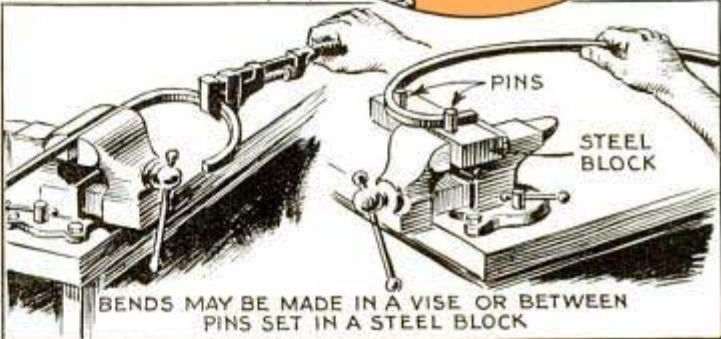
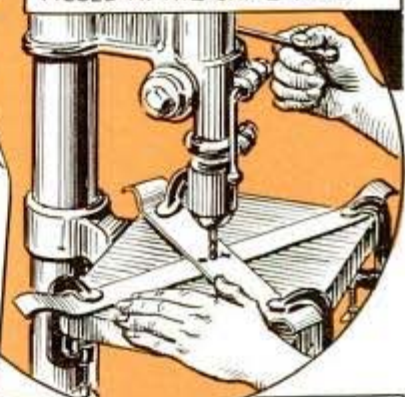
NOTE - BASE IS SAME SIZE & SHAPE AS USED ON OTHER PLANT STAND. THE ENDS OF THE ARMS ARE ROUNDED IN A SIMILAR MANNER ALSO BUT FIVE HOLES ARE REQUIRED IN THE BASE ASSEMBLY.

MATERIAL LIST

- 1 Pc. 3/16 x 2 x 14-1/2 in.—Base *
 - 1 Pc. 3/16 x 2 x 20-1/2 in.—Base *
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 54-1/2 in.—No. 1 Arm
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 44-1/2 in.—No. 2 Arm
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 39-1/2 in.—No. 3 Arm
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 36 in.—No. 4 Stretcher
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 50 in.—No. 5 Scroll
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 44 in.—A Arm
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 46 in.—B Arm
 - 2 Pcs. 5/16 x 5/16 x 40 in.—C and D Arms
 - 1 Pc. 5/16 x 5/16 x 60 in.—E Arm
 - 2 Pcs. 1/32 x 1/2 x 4 in.—F Bands
- * Base is identical for each stand
All pieces soft wrought iron



THE HOLES FOR THE ARMS ARE DRILLED THROUGH BOTH BASE PIECES AT THE SAME TIME



BENDS MAY BE MADE IN A VISE OR BETWEEN PINS SET IN A STEEL BLOCK

Section of Auto Casing on Post Keeps Garden Gate Closed



A light spring that will help close a garden gate can be made in a few minutes from a section of heavy auto casing. It is attached to the gate post between hinges, as shown, so that the tire beads press against the sides of the gate when opened.

Tool-Oiling Pad under Bench Is Fed Through Hole in Top

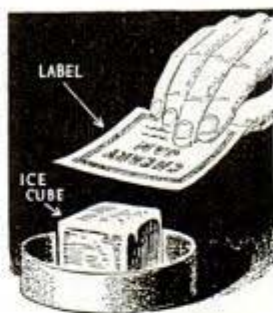
An oiling pad for saws and other hand tools that is convenient and yet out of the way, can be made in a few minutes by fastening an 8-in. pad of folded cloth to the



underside of the bench top a few inches from the edge. The pad is supplied with oil through a hole drilled in the bench directly over it. A small piece of copper or rubber tubing should be slipped into the hole to prevent the oil from discoloring the bench top.—W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.

Ice Cube Makes Ideal Moistener for Gummed Labels

When you have a number of labels to apply to fruit jars, etc., drop an ice cube in a small dish or pan and use this to moisten the gummed surfaces. The film of water on the ice will give the gum just the right amount of dampness for quick and easy application of the labels.



Carpenters' Detachable Knee Pad Buttons in Place



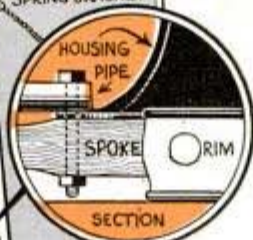
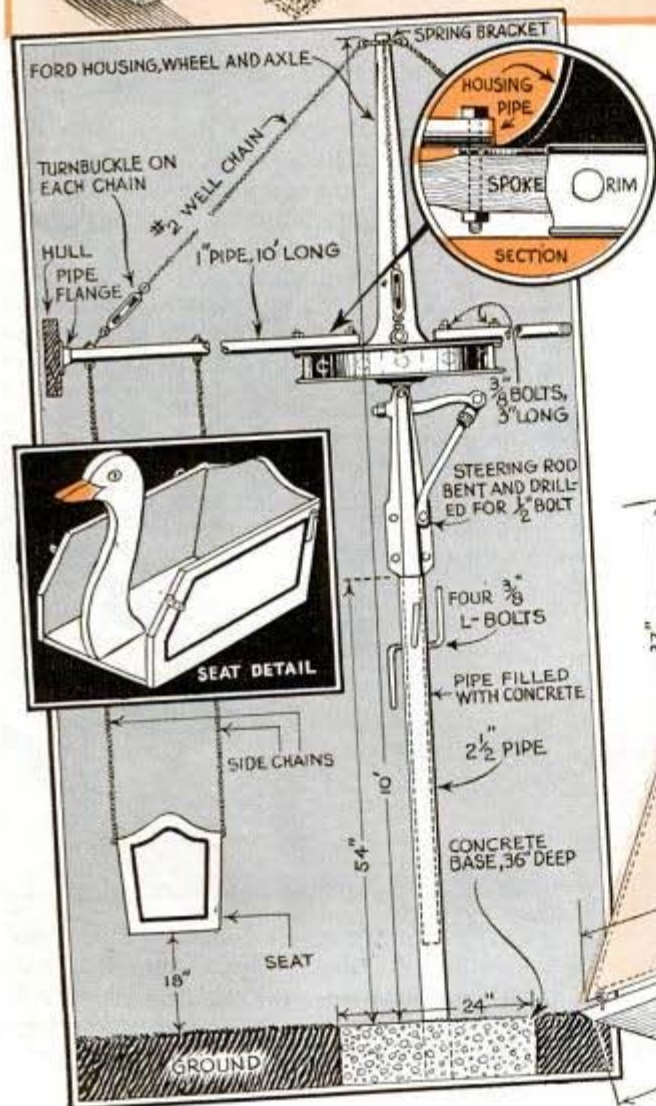
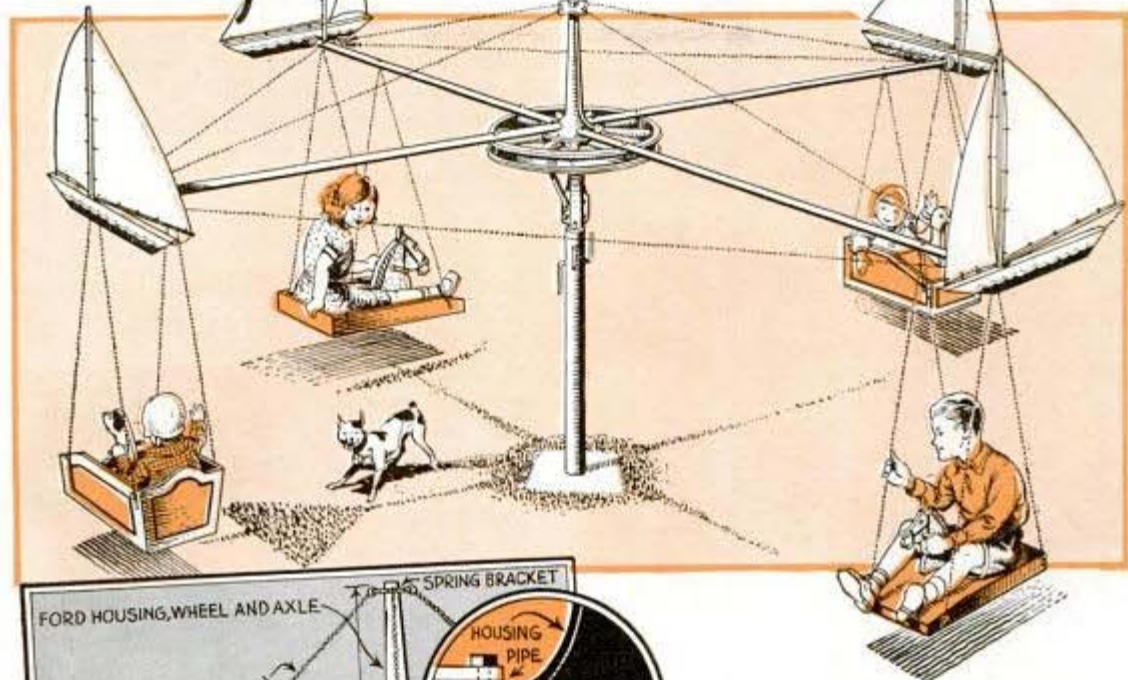
Pockets of denim, filled with cotton and quilted, and provided with buttonholes for attachment to the knees of one's overalls, will add much to your comfort on jobs which require working in a kneeling position. The pads will be found especially handy when laying flooring.

Bottle Cap Improves Flowerpot

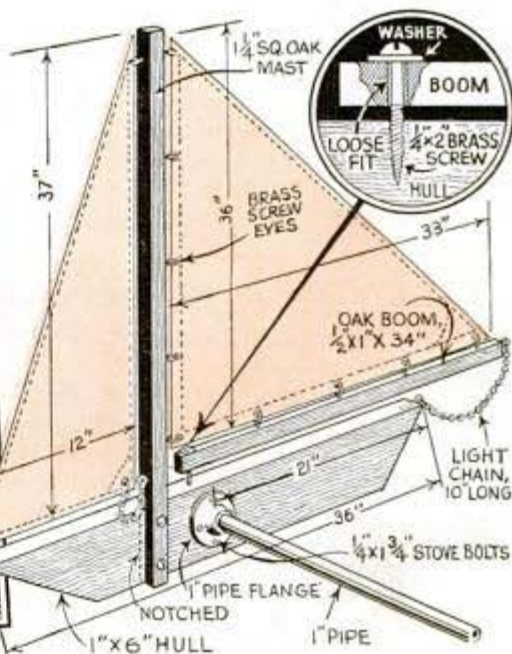
To keep dirt from packing so firmly over the drain opening of a flowerpot that it will not serve its purpose, drop a bottle cap over the opening before putting in the soil. The crimp rim of the cap will allow excess water to escape easily.



Sailing MERRY-GO-ROUND



Your youngsters will get a real thrill out of riding in this wind-driven merry-go-round. Mounted on the front wheel and spindle of a car axle, it will rotate even in a breeze because of roller bearings in the wheel. One half of an axle housing is bolted to the wheel to hold chains for supporting the pipe arms from which the seats are hung and to which dummy boats carrying the sails are attached. The assembly is supported by a pipe set 3 ft. in concrete. The stub end of the axle is inserted into the pipe and held by L-bolts



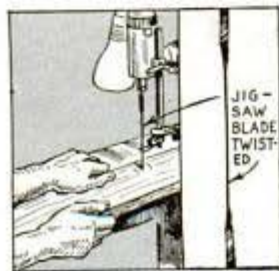
Floor Flange on Bench Forms Seat for Inserting Live Center



Instead of trying to seat a live center of a woodworking lathe in the work while a center is in the spindle, which is not advisable, use a seat like the one shown. This is nothing more than a floor flange having an opening of a diameter just a trifle larger than the largest part of the center. In use, the flange is screwed to a bench over a hole drilled through the latter to allow insertion of the center. Then the work is placed on top of the center and forced into it by tapping with a hammer in the usual way.

—Howard R. Heydorf, Missoula, Mont.

Twisted Jig-Saw Blades Provide Greater Compass in Sawing



If the saw-blade chucks on your jig saw are not of the type that can be turned around so that you can feed the work in from one side, you can do this by simply

twisting the ends of the blades. Given a half twist at each end, the blade will then face sideways when reinserted in the saw chucks. If desired, the blade can be strengthened with a rest of the usual type except that it is notched from the side to support the back of the blade. Care should be taken to leave enough of the blade straight to allow free movement through the entire length of the stroke.

—W. Jack Ewing, Atlanta, Ga.

Modelmakers' Ball Peen Hammer from Faucet Handle

A small ball peen hammer can be made from a faucet handle. To do this, saw off about half of the larger end of the handle and file it smooth, removing all the burrs. A piece of hardwood whittled and sanded to shape will provide a handle. Grooves will have to be made in the end of the handle to take the splines in the hole of the faucet handle.



—Lawrence Balanchuk, Cleveland, Ohio.

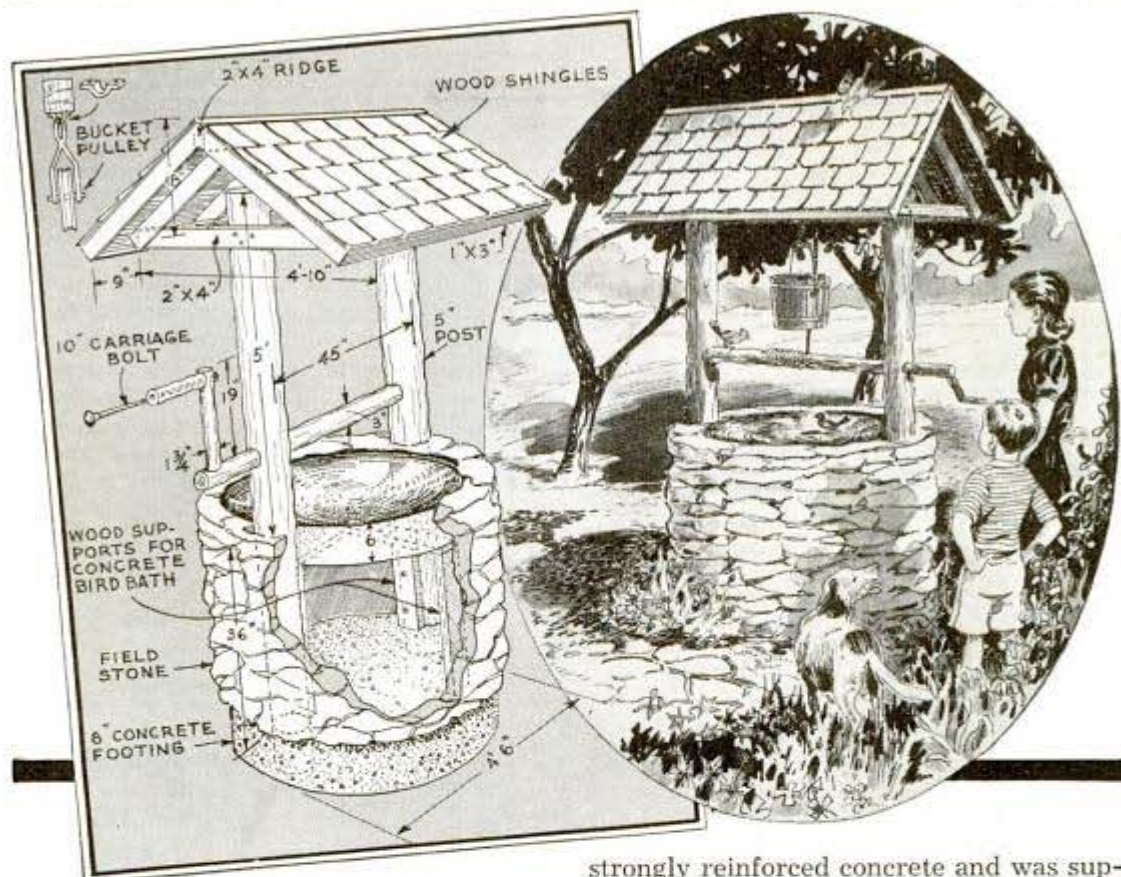
Double-Faced Sandpaper Sheets Save Time on Lathe Work

To save time changing from coarse to fine sandpaper when finishing a number of small pieces in a lathe, one workman glues



a strip of coarse paper and a strip of fine paper back to back. Then when it is necessary to change an abrasive all he has to do is just turn the paper over. Furthermore, the double strength of the abrasive strip makes it last longer.

Birdbath Is Combined with Imitation Well



Desiring a birdbath and an old well with its oaken bucket for a garden decoration, one home owner combined both of them in one unit. The well was simulated with field stone laid up on a reinforced concrete footing, the roof-supporting posts of the well being set in the footing. The bath at the top of the well was made of

strongly reinforced concrete and was supported on the ends of vertical wood pieces, which rest on the footing. Wood shingles were used on the roof, which was framed in the usual manner. A wooden bucket, rope and windlass help to carry out the realistic effect. If a rustic appearance is desired, the shingles and roof frame members can be stained dark, and poles with the bark left on them can be used.

Flowerpot Vented in Bottom to Prevent Soil from Souring

Non-draining pots of the type used in plant stands and hanging baskets can be vented to prevent the soil from souring because of excess moisture. To do this, a sump is formed in the bottom of the pot by inserting a perforated metal disk and running a glass tube from the top of the pot through the soil down to the sump. This allows air to circulate underneath the soil and dissipate excess moisture.

☛ When building a rock garden be sure to tilt the stones slightly backward and rain will be less likely to wash soil from the pockets between them.



"FALCON"



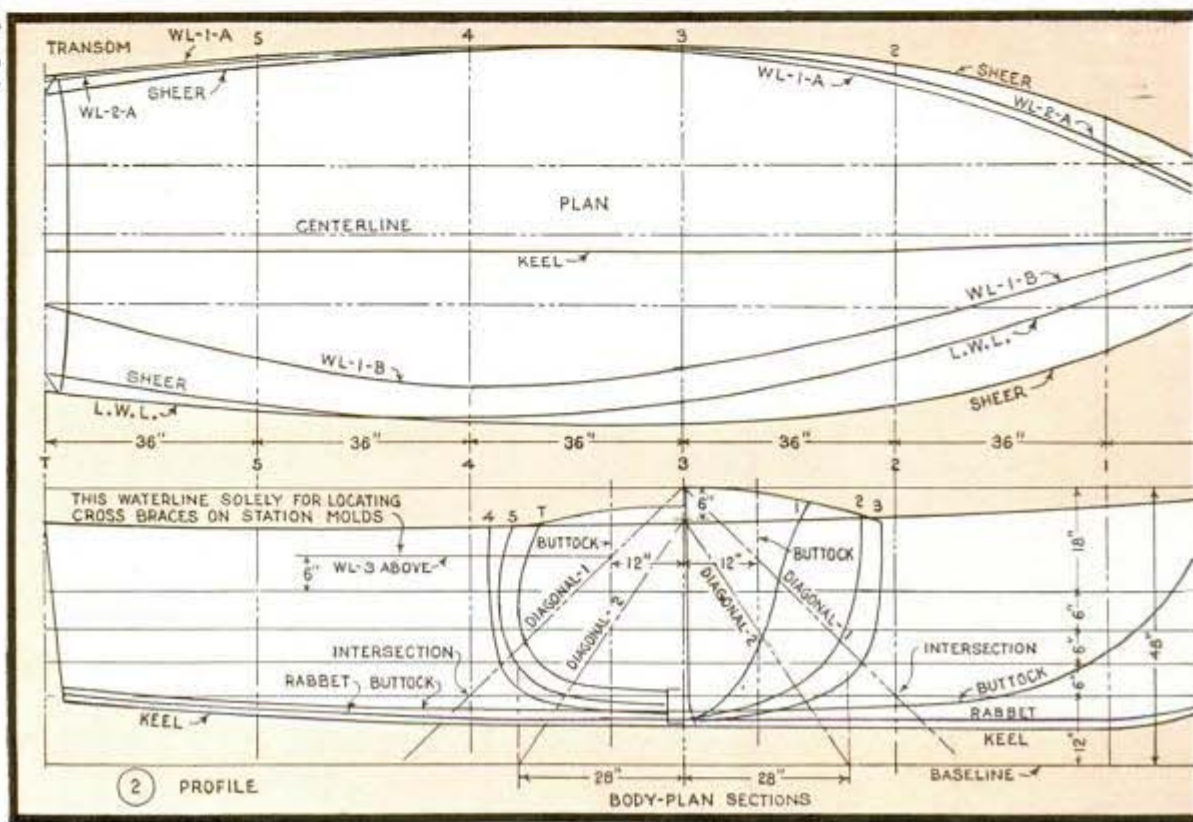
Incorporating the latest developments in boat construction and eliminating many problems which usually confront the average novice in boat building, "Falcon" is an all-around utility runabout which can be transformed easily into a sleek cabin cruiser if desired. The cost of building the original boat as a runabout was \$125 at Newport Beach, Calif. The hull is adapted for use of almost any marine engine from 5 to 20 hp. Total depth 16 in., beam 66 in., draft 12 in., passengers 7 or 8 and speed 17 m.p.h. with a 20 hp. motor. The boat planes at 7 m.p.h.

By DON B. PEDERSEN

Part I—Building the Hull

BEFORE starting actual construction on the hull, which is the same for either the runabout or cabin cruiser, Figs. 3 and 5, the plan, profile and the body sections Fig. 2 are drawn full size on two plywood pan-

els placed end to end on the floor as in Fig. 6. A 1-in. strip added to the top edge of the panels will enable you to work from a baseline drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ in. up from the bottom edge. Referring to Fig. 2, first mark off the



Arnold motor & Sea mite marine engine 20 h.p. Warsaw, Ind.

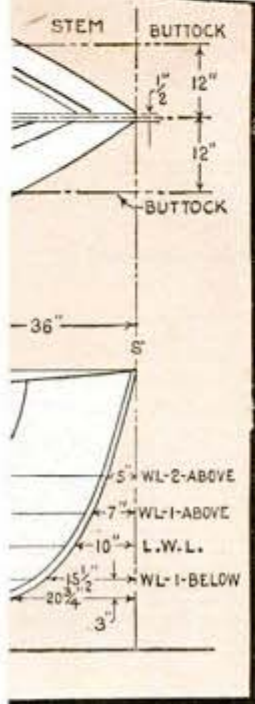
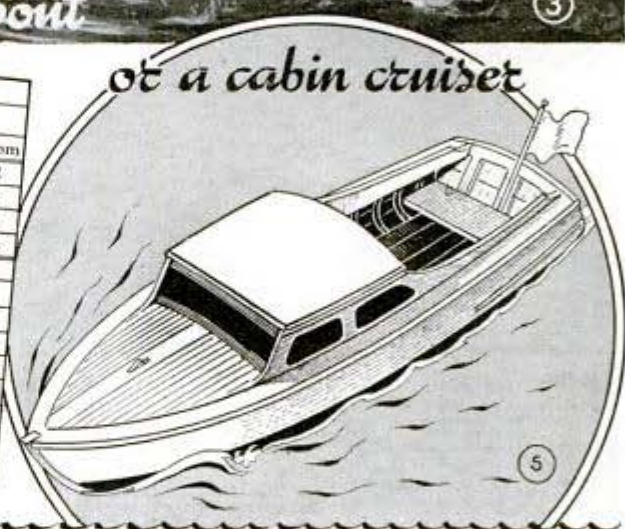
Trim, Sturdy 18-ft. Inboard



④

TABLE OF OFFSETS
Dimensions in feet, inches and eighth-inches

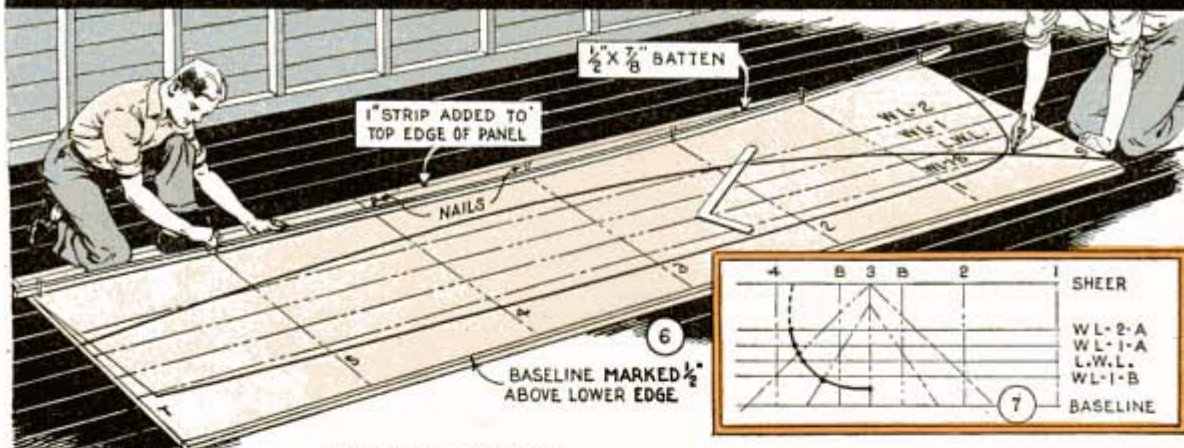
Stations	Stem	1	2	3	4	5	Transom
Sheer	4-0-0	3-9-4	3-7-2	3-5-7	3-5-2	3-5-4	3-6-2
Buttock		1-7-4	0-10-0	0-8-4	0-9-2	0-11-0	1-1-2
Rabbit		0-7-4	0-7-4	0-7-4	0-8-2	0-10-0	1-1-0
Keel		0-6-4	0-6-4	0-6-4	0-7-2	0-9-0	0-11-6
Sheer	0-0-2	1-9-0	2-6-4	2-9-0	2-8-2	2-5-0	2-0-4
W. L. 2-A	0-0-2	1-3-2	2-4-4	2-9-0	2-8-6	2-6-6	2-4-0
W. L. 1-A	0-0-2	1-1-6	2-2-4	2-8-4	2-7-6	2-7-0	2-4-2
L. W. L.	0-0-2	0-11-2	1-11-4	2-6-0	2-7-2	2-5-6	2-3-0
W. L. 1-B	0-0-2	0-6-2	1-4-0	1-11-2	2-2-6	1-9-4	
Rabbit							
Keel							
Diagonal 1							
Diagonal 2							



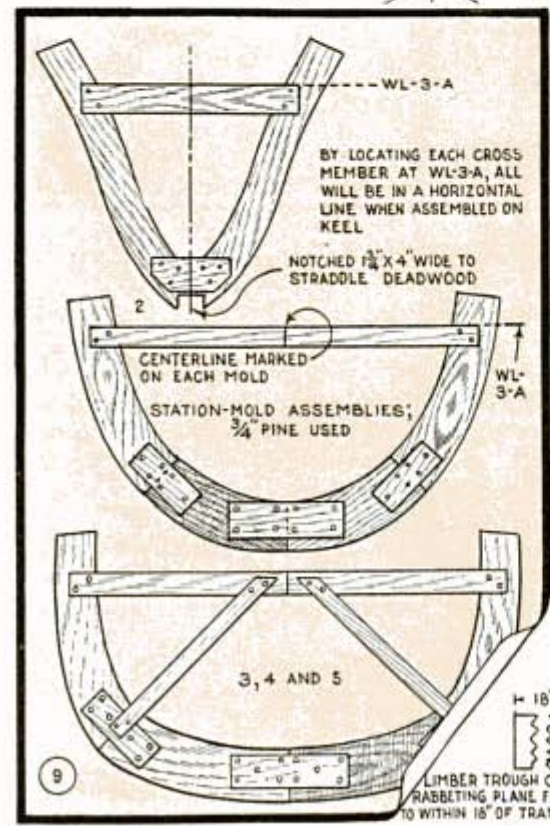
vertical stations, which are spaced 36 in. apart. Then draw the five waterlines, the diagonals and finally the buttock lines. Use a thin batten to obtain a sweeping curve while an assistant does the marking. For the sake of clearness in the plan view, Fig. 2, some of the lines such as the sheer, WL-1-A and WL-2-A, are shown above the centerline, while others are below. However, in a full-size layout, all lines can be drawn above the centerline, making it necessary to draw but half of the plan. To explain how the table of offsets, Fig. 4, is used in determining the shape of the five molds, an example is given in Fig. 7 for finding the outline of station mold No. 3. In the offset table under "half breadths" you will note that the dimension at the sheer line is given as 2-9-0, which means 2 ft., 9 in. and no eighth inches. This distance is marked from the centerline on the plywood panel. Follow this method for the four waterlines, then the distances given for the diagonals. Next drive a nail at each mark and bend a thin batten around them to trace the curve, as shown in Fig. 10.

The simplest method to use in transferring the outlines directly to your mold material is to use nails in the manner shown in Figs. 12 and 13. To do this, arcs are scribed as in Fig. 11, using a compass set to equal the thickness of the planking which is $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Now, following Fig. 12, shingle

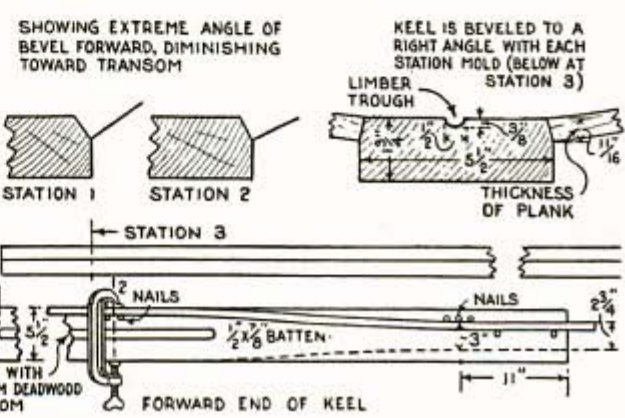
HULL LINES ARE DRAWN FULL SIZE ON TWO 4x9-FT. PANELS



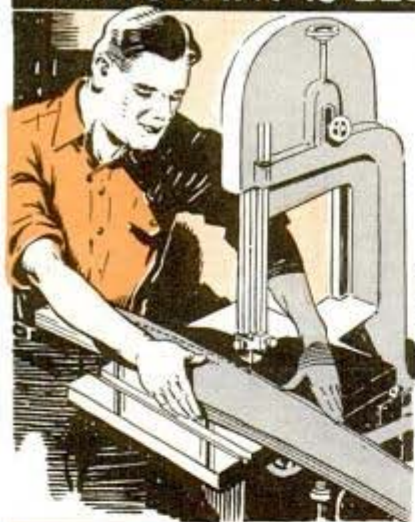
nails are set with their heads in the arcs, over which your mold stock is placed as shown in Fig. 13. Then, being careful not to disturb the position of the nails, apply your weight to make slight impressions on the underside of the work. Drawing a line through the impressions just made, Fig. 14, gives a true outline of the station mold. Repeat this method for transferring the lower curve of the outline. Pieces comprising each mold are nailed together using blocks to straddle the joints as shown in Figs. 8 and 9. The horizontal braces of the molds are located on waterline WL-3-A so that a longitudinal brace placed across the top of the former will be horizontal and perfectly level. Unless you intend to make several hulls from one set of molds, white pine will do. Otherwise hardwood should be used. Except for appearance, it is not necessary to curve the inside edges of the molds as shown.



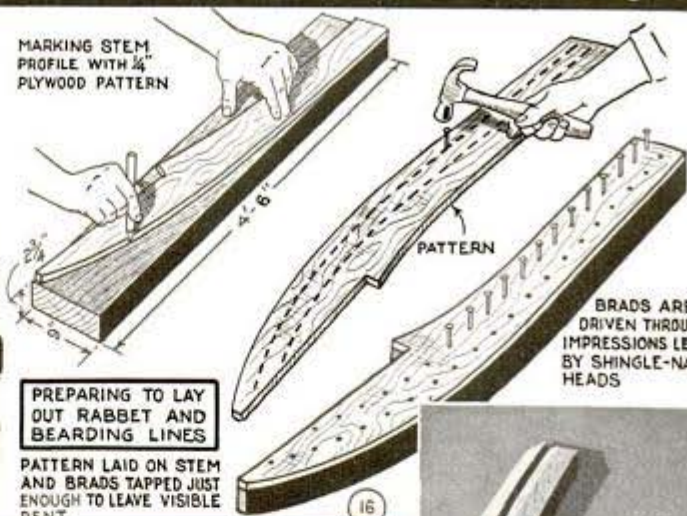
The outline of the stem is transferred in the manner described for the molds, except that instead of being impressed directly upon the mahogany stem blank, plywood



MAHOGANY IS BEST FOR THE STEM AND TRANSOM



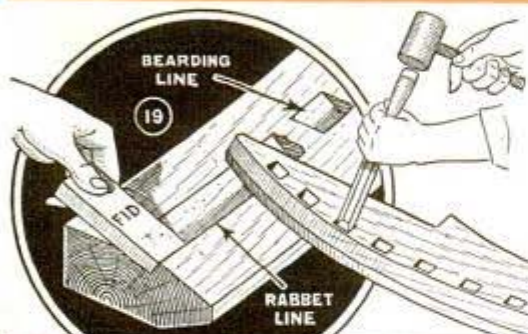
MARKING STEM PROFILE WITH 1/4" PLYWOOD PATTERN



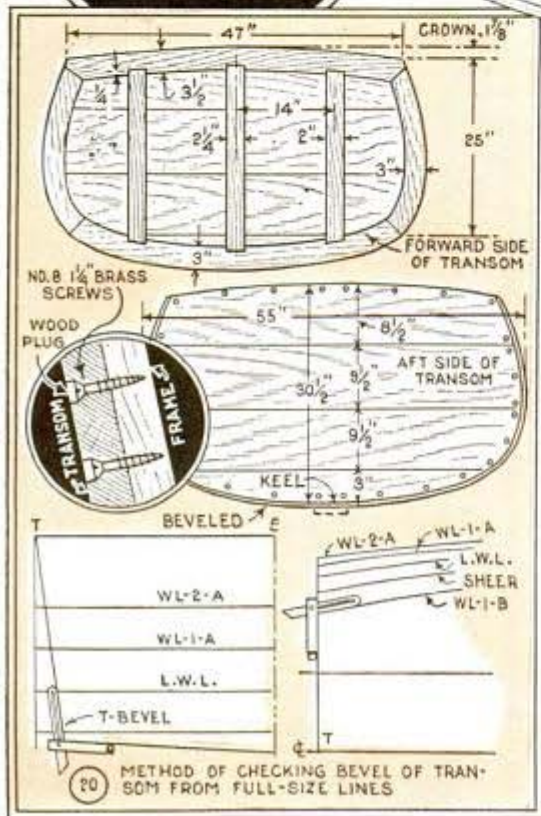
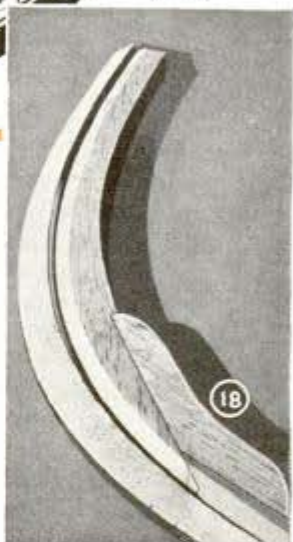
PREPARING TO LAY OUT RABBET AND BEARDING LINES

PATTERN LAID ON STEM AND BRADS TAPPED JUST ENOUGH TO LEAVE VISIBLE DENT

BRADS ARE DRIVEN THROUGH IMPRESSIONS LEFT BY SHINGLE-NAIL HEADS



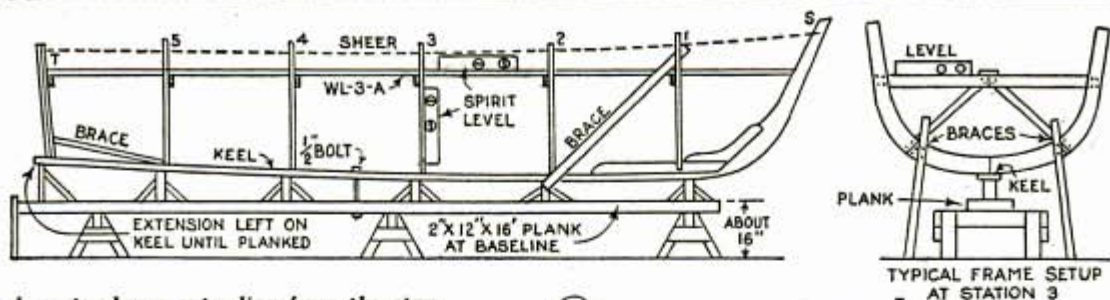
While a portable router can be used to cut the planking rabbet in the stem quickly, a neat job can be done by hand with a chisel. Notches are made at intervals between the rabbet and bearding lines, after which the waste between each is pared away



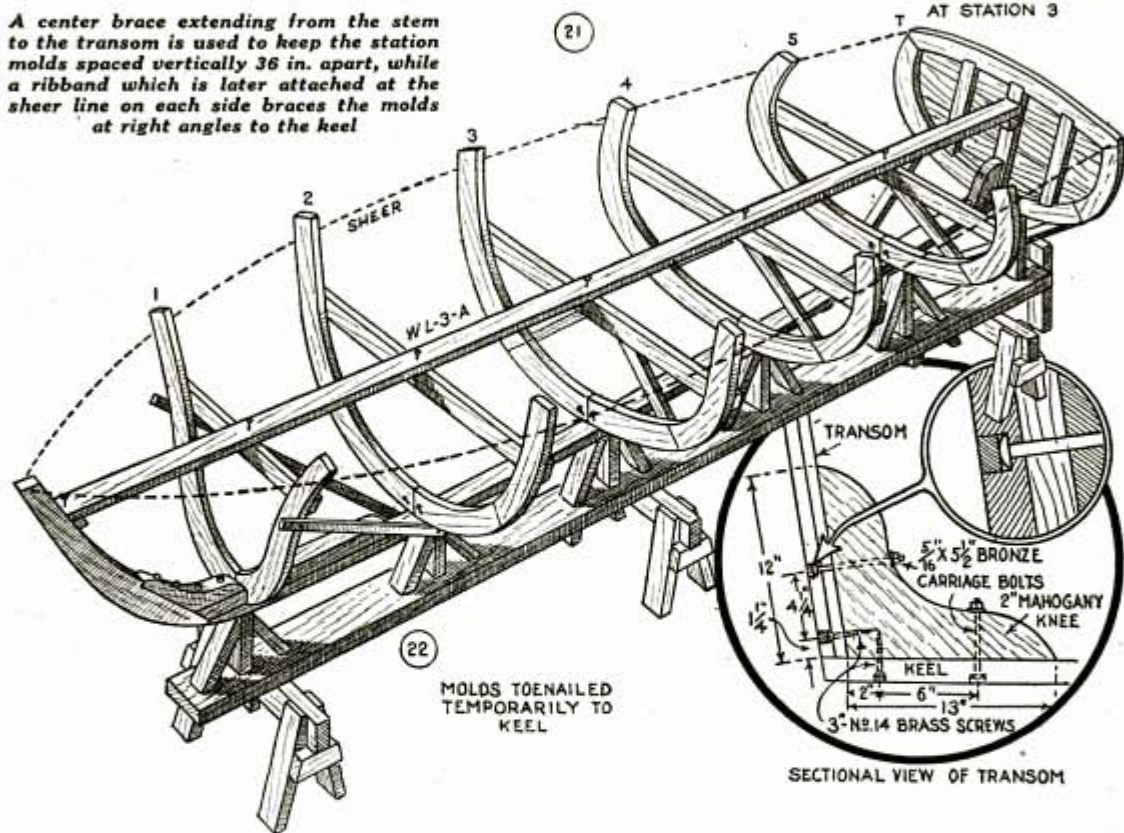
No. 1 and the waterlines. All three pieces are checked with the full-size floor plans as in Fig. 1, and are bolted together with four 8-in. brass bolts, the heads of which are ground flat to fit tightly in slots made in the cutwater or front edge of the stem. Also, two stopwaters are inserted where indicated. These are simply 3/8-in. white-pine dowels driven tightly in undersize holes. When these become wet, they swell to make a watertight joint.

The keel is cut from a Douglas-fir plank 16 ft. long and is tapered from station No. 1 to where it meets the stem. This taper is marked with a batten as shown in the detail to the right of Fig. 9. A limber trough is made from the end of the deadwood to within 18 in. of the transom, to permit bilge to flow to the lowest point under the ribs. This can be cut by machine, or by hand with a rabbeting plane. Cutting the rabbet along the keel is simply a matter of planing a bevel, pronounced at the forward end and diminishing toward the

SEE THAT THE BUILDING FORM IS RIGID AND LEVEL



A center brace extending from the stem to the transom is used to keep the station molds spaced vertically 36 in. apart, while a ribband which is later attached at the sheer line on each side braces the molds at right angles to the keel



transom at which point it becomes nil. It is most important that the plank for the keel be perfectly straight. If there is the slightest curve in it, it must be planed true.

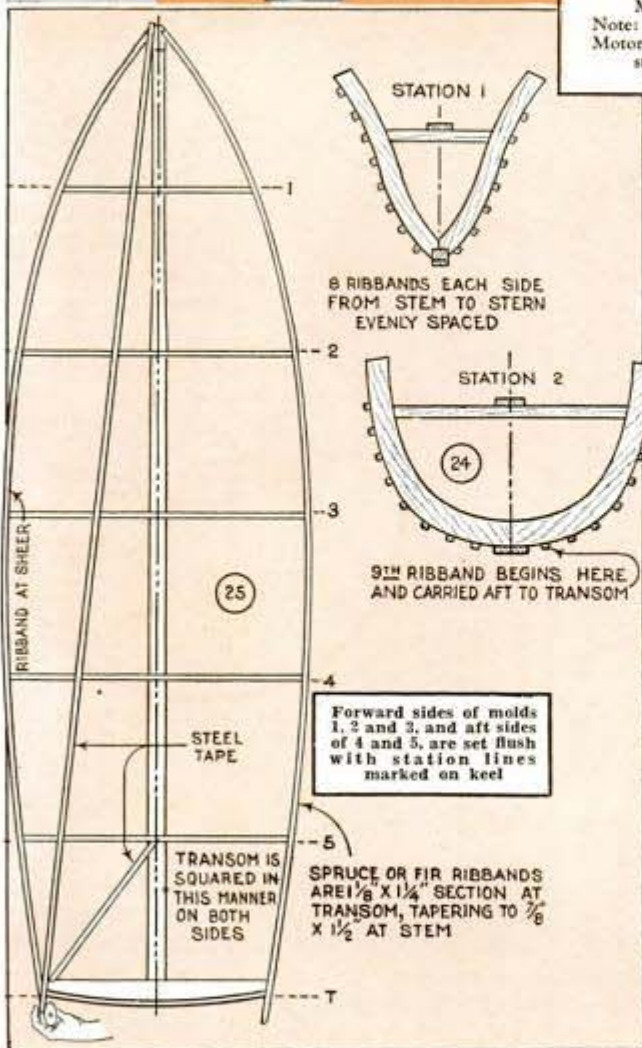
The transom frame is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. thoroughly seasoned dark-red Philippine mahogany and covered with the widths of stock as specified in the upper detail of Fig. 20. The outline for this is taken from the full-size plans. The angle of the bevel varies, of course, and can be determined with the use of a sliding T-bevel as shown in Fig. 20. From the aft side, screws are used around the edge only, after which the heads are capped with wood plugs as shown in the circular detail. Those on the inside may be left exposed. Use marine or casein waterproof glue in assembling.

Constructing a building form that is square, true and rigid is as important as the work on the boat itself. Figs. 21 and 22 show how the form is assembled. This must be set up absolutely level. If set on the ground, be sure that it is placed on firm soil. Note the 2 by 4-in. braces under each station and the diagonal braces from No. 1 to No. 2 and from No. 5 to transom. The keel is bolted to the plank which later serves as a baseline. Use a spirit level and square to see that each mold is at right angles to the keel and absolutely vertical. The end view in Fig. 21 shows additional braces supporting each mold from the floor.

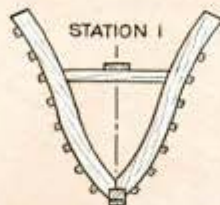
At this stage a knee must be installed at the base of the transom as shown in the circular detail of Fig. 22. Bolt and screw



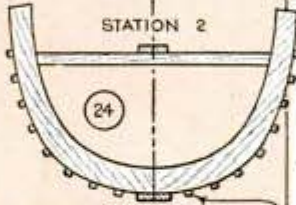
23



25



8 RIBBANDS EACH SIDE FROM STEM TO STERN EVENLY SPACED



9th RIBBAND BEGINS HERE AND CARRIED AFT TO TRANSOM

Forward sides of molds 1, 2 and 3, and aft sides of 4 and 5, are set flush with station lines marked on keel

SPRUCE OR FIR RIBBANDS ARE 1/8 X 1 1/4" SECTION AT TRANSOM, TAPERING TO 1/8 X 1 1/2" AT STEM

TRANSOM IS SQUARED IN THIS MANNER ON BOTH SIDES

STEEL TAPE

RIBBAND AT SHEER

MATERIAL LIST (All dimensions net)

- 80 ft. 3/4 x 12 in. No. 2 pine—forms
 - 16 pcs. 1 1/8 x 1 1/2 in. x 20 ft. spruce or fir—ribbands
 - 2 pcs. 1 1/8 x 1 1/2 in. x 16 ft. spruce or fir—ribbands
 - 1 pc. 2 3/4 x 8 in. x 6 ft. Philippine mahogany—stem and knee
 - 1 pc. 3/4 x 10 in. x 16 ft. Philippine mahogany—transom
 - 1 pc. 2 3/4 x 4 in. x 4 ft. Douglas fir—deadwood
 - 1 pc. 1 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. x 16 ft. straight-grain Douglas fir—keel
 - 26 pcs. 13/16 x 1 in. x 10 ft. white oak—ribs
 - 250 ft. 11/16 in. random widths and lengths (8 to 10 in.) Philippine mahogany—planking
 - 2 pcs. 1 3/8 in. x 19 ft. half-round mahogany—rub rails
 - Scraps from planking—decking and floor
 - Hardware
 - 12 gr. No. 8 1-in. brass f.h. wood screws
 - 4 3/8 x 8-in. bronze carriage bolts
 - 2 3/8 x 5-in. bronze carriage bolts
 - 2 pr. chocks, fore and aft
 - 2 mooring cleats, ensign socket
 - Miscellaneous screws, bolts, etc.
- Note: Material for cabin and seats not included
Motor: 4 cyl. 20 hp. Propeller, 11-in. dia. 10-in. pitch, shaft, strut and fittings



26

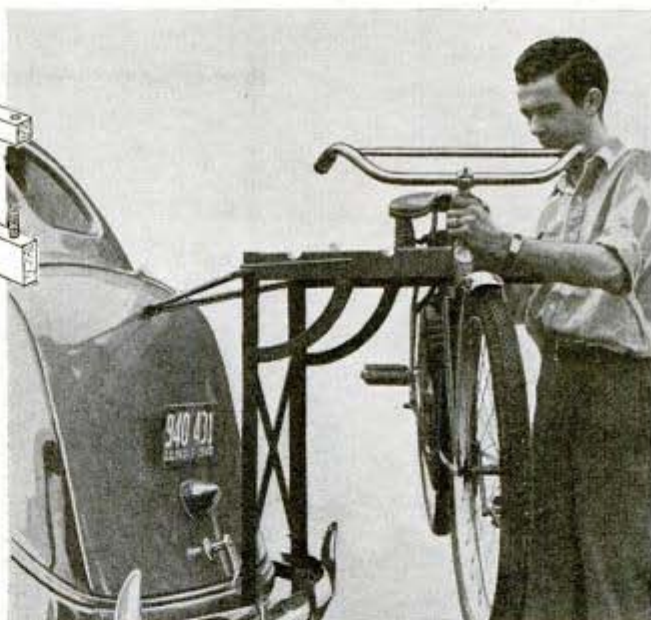
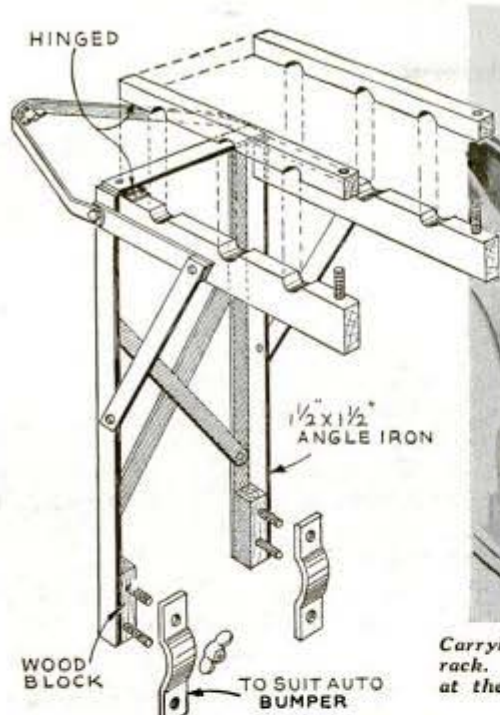
as in Fig. 25. When all the molds have been properly squared and braced, a ribband is fitted below the sheer line on each side to hold each mold in its relative position. These ribbands are tapered toward the stem to make them bend easily. From stem to transom there are eight of these spaced evenly on a side. From station No. 2 back to the transom, a ninth ribband is added nearest the keel on each side, Fig. 24. At the stem the ribbands are nailed in the planking rabbet as shown in Figs. 23 and 26, being removed later, one at a time, to make room for the planks. As

heads are countersunk and plugged, and clinch rings are used under the nuts on the inside. Like the knee at the stem, this should be fitted accurately, using casein waterproof glue. In squaring up the transom, a steel tapeline is run from the stem rabbet to the upper corner of the transom on one side and then the other side, and likewise on the bottom from station No. 5,

these ribbands serve to form a temporary shell on the inside of which ribs are later installed, they should be fastened securely in place either with nails or screws to prevent being forced out of shape. Spruce or fir is the best material from which to cut these as this wood will bend readily without splitting.

(To be continued)

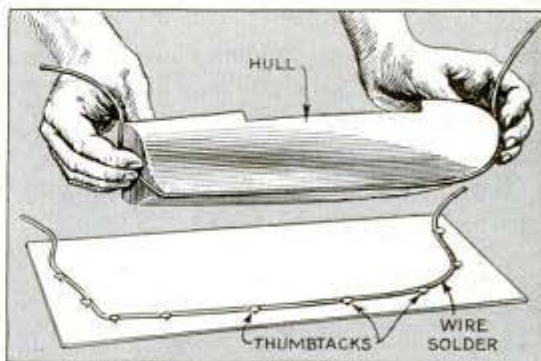
Bicycle-Carrying Rack Clamps on Car Bumper



Carrying one or more bicycles on a car is a simple job with this rack. Easy to remove, it clamps to the bumper and is supported at the top by one bolt through the trunk. Notched arms and clamping cleats support the bicycles

Template to Form Keel of Model Hull Made with Solder

If the keel, stem and rudder of a model boat are to fit the hull neatly, they must be shaped to its exact contour. This work can be done easily and accurately if you have a template of the hull to use as a guide in laying off the three parts. To make an accurate template, form a length of wire solder over the hull as indicated, taking care to mold the wire exactly to its contour. Then, without disturbing the shape of the wire, place it on a piece of cardboard and trace the outline, using thumbtacks to hold the solder in place. After this has been done, cut the cardboard



on the traced line and you will have an accurate template of the hull.

Sheeting over Flannel Lining of Sleeping Bag Makes It Easier to Clean

When using a sleeping bag, dirt, pieces of grass and leaves invariably get into the



flannel lining where they are difficult to remove. By using an old sheet or some similar material, the bag can be lined so that it is not only easy to clean, but the lining can be removed and washed.

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE?

Have you solved some troublesome everyday problem of a mechanical nature pertaining to your home, work or occupation, your hobby, play or recreation? If so, why not send a short description and a sketch or photo to our Homecraft Editor. Many other readers might benefit from what you have done. We pay promptly for accepted material.

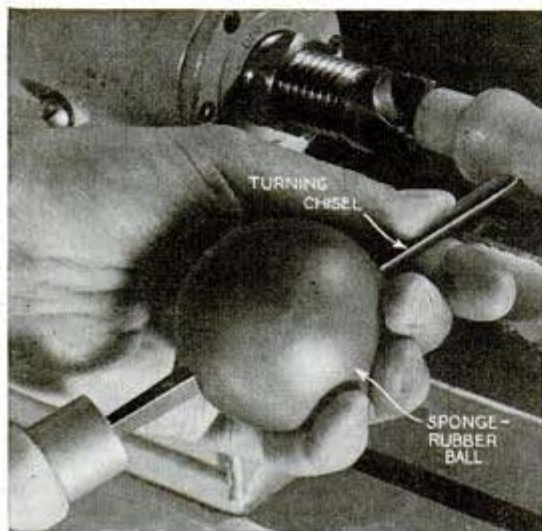
Bench Vise Serves as Punch Press for Light Sheet Metal



The home craftsman who occasionally has a number of holes to punch in sheet metal, can convert his bench vise easily for the job. Just drill and tap the inner faces of the vise jaws to take a punch and a die. Several of these can be made up, making the outside diameters the same size, but having the punches and the holes in the dies of different sizes.

Rubber Ball on Turning Chisel Makes It Easy to Grasp

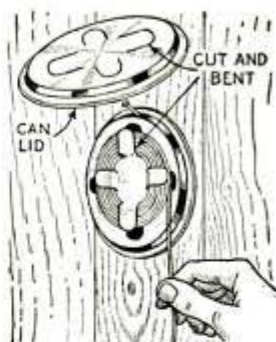
Slipped over the shank of a wood-turning chisel, a sponge-rubber ball will pro-



vide a good hand grip, especially when the chisel is in use for long lengths of time. The ball fits into the palm of the hand as the tool is grasped in the regular manner, and tends to relieve muscle strain.

Reels for Wire and Twine from Can Lids

Reels on which to keep wire and twine around the home shop are made easily from can lids. Just mark off the lid as shown in the upper detail, and then cut it to form four tongue-like pieces when the cut portions are raised. The reel can be pivoted to the wall with a nail.



The reel can be pivoted to the wall with a nail.

Sticking of Ice Trays Avoided with Waxed Paper



If your refrigerator ice trays have a tendency to stick in the freezing unit, fold wax paper around the bottoms and sides before inserting

them. This will tend to prevent moisture on the tray from freezing to the unit, and the trays will slide in or out easily.

Potato Keeps Cut Flowers Fresh

Before wrapping a bouquet of flowers to send through the mail, one housewife punches holes in a raw potato with an ice pick and inserts each stem separately to prevent the flowers from wilting. The bouquet can still be tied in the usual way and will keep fresh for a considerable length of time while en route.—Edith Swope, Danville, Pa.



Colored Plastic Tumblers Used as Safelights

Plastic tumblers in different colors are used interchangeably in this darkroom safelight. A metal lid of a jar is cut out in the center to fit on a lamp socket and is soldered to the latter all around to avoid leakage of light. Two small hooks are soldered to the lid for attachment of coil springs, which hold the tumbler inverted against the lid. A layer of sponge rubber between the tumbler and lid makes a lightproof joint. Use a $7\frac{1}{2}$ or 10-watt bulb. Tumblers should be tested to make sure that they will not fog the sensitized material.—Robert J. Williams, Chicago.



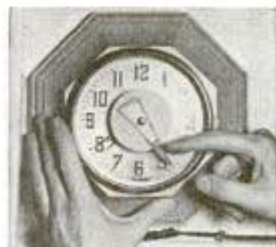
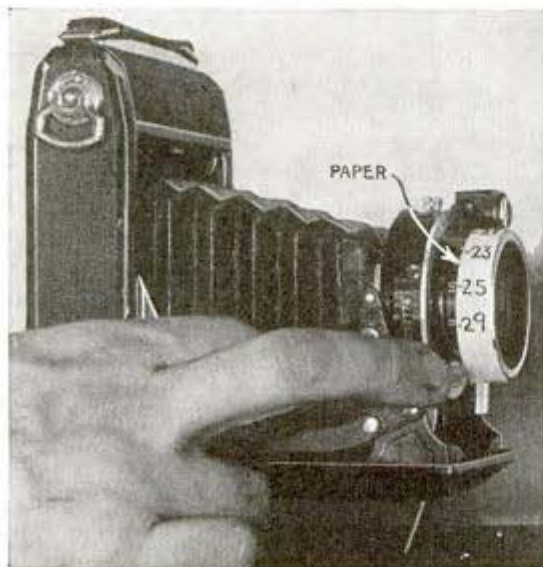
Scale on Portrait Attachment Shows How to Set Camera

Figures on a piece of white paper pasted around the rim of my portrait attachment make it unnecessary for me to carry a chart showing where to set the camera distance scale when using the attachment. With the camera set at $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft., the portrait attachment brings objects 23 in. away in focus, so, opposite $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. on the camera scale I have marked 23 in. The correct marking in inches is placed on the portrait

attachment opposite each division of the camera scale, up to infinity, which is 50 in. All numbers are black ink except 50 in., which is red. When placing the attachment on the camera, the red number is set opposite infinity on the camera scale, making all other marks fall in their proper place.—Lawrence Gottlieb, New York.

Pointer on Darkroom Clock Times Tank Development

Cut from cardboard and mounted on the face of the darkroom clock, this pointer tells when films in a tank have developed the proper length of time. The pointer is fastened to a cardboard disk with a brass paper fastener and the disk is cemented to the clock face. At the time you start developing, turn the pointer the correct number of minutes ahead of the minute hand of the clock. When the minute hand is exactly under the pointer, the time is up.



Use an exposure meter

LIGHTING

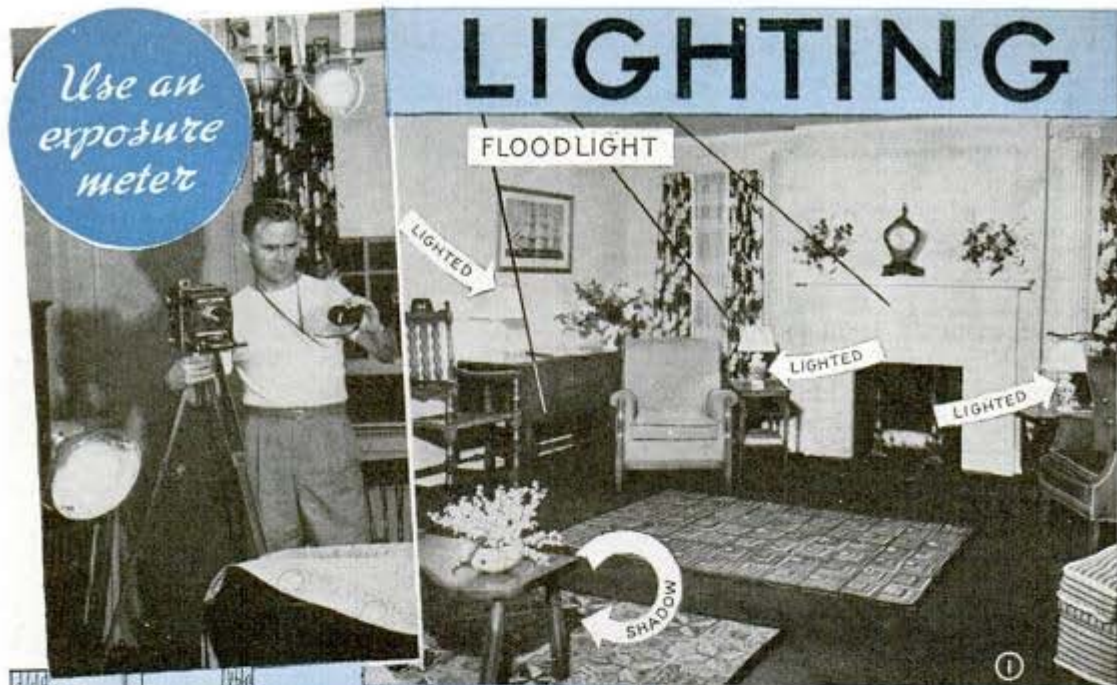
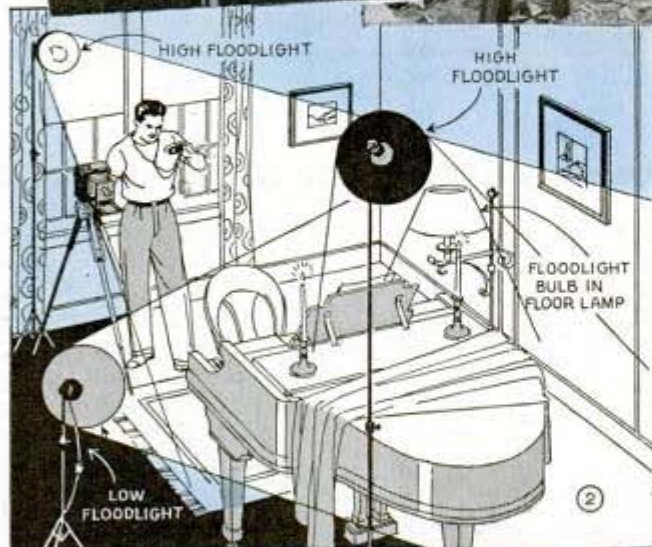


Photo of this living room was taken by the simplest form of lighting. Just one floodlight was used above and to the left of the camera, and the three table lamps were lit



Ebony piano featured in photo below needed three floodlights to avoid cross or conflicting shadows



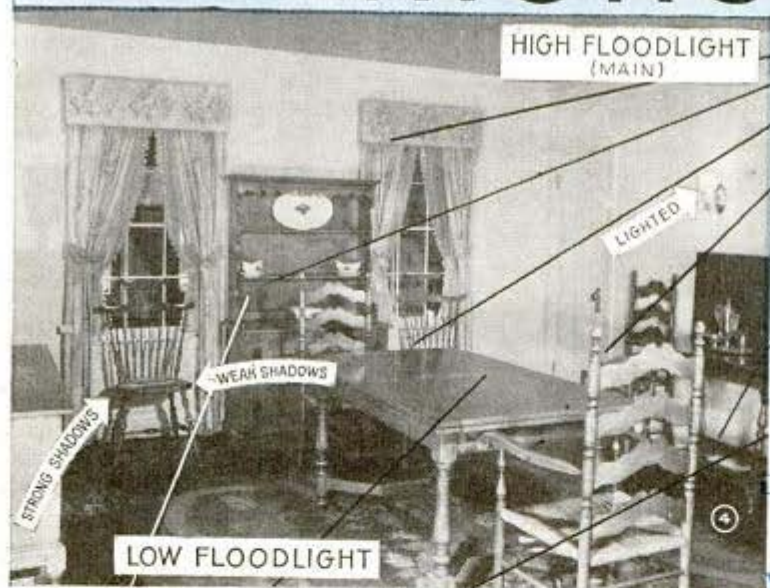
IN LIGHTING interiors for good photos, the main thing to keep in mind is that one source of light should dominate a scene, and that other light sources are to be subordinated. Fig. 1 illustrates the use of a single floodlight. The three table lamps were lit to produce a natural effect and to add touches of life through the bright areas at the tops of the pottery bases. However, they supplied little light for the general scene.

Figs. 2 and 3 illustrate the lighting setup for a large dark piece of furniture, an ebony piano. In this case the basic lighting, again overhead and to the left, was so inadequate that it had to be assisted by a floodlight to the right, which was directed on the folds of the drapey on the piano, and another floodlight placed high and to the right, and directed against the further wall. Although three sources of light are used, note that conflicting shadows have been avoided. The subordinate lights have been placed so that they illuminate the immediate areas requiring it, and do not add much

INTERIORS

for
Good
Photos

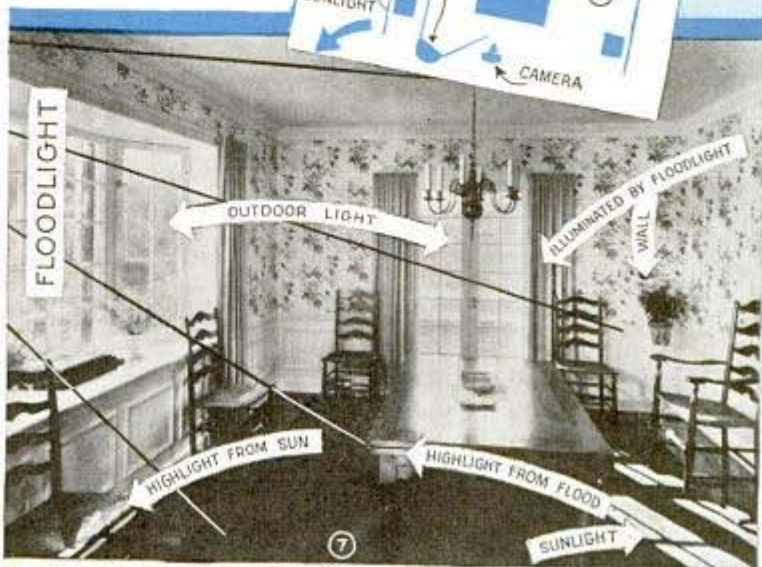
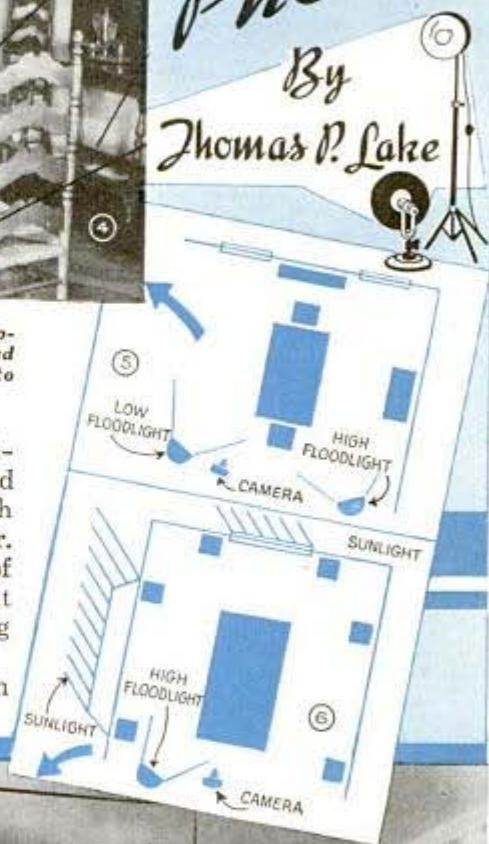
By
Thomas P. Lake



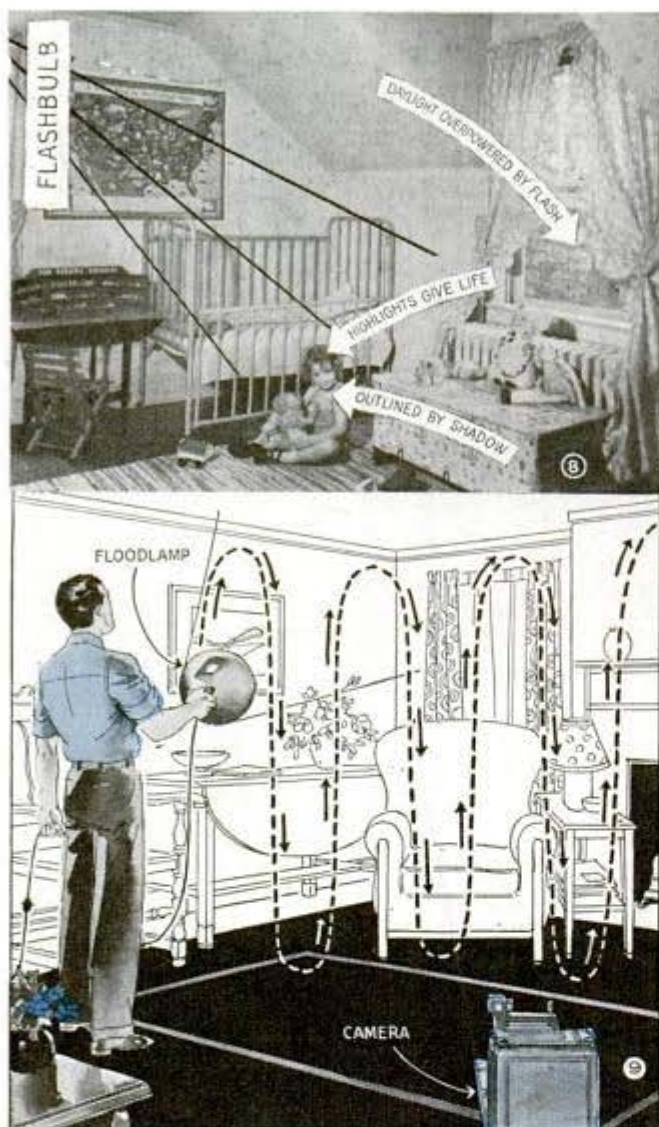
Two floodlights located as in Fig. 5 were necessary in properly illuminating the dining room above. The low light served to reduce large shadows caused by the high light, and to bring out the pattern of the rug

light to other parts. In Fig. 4 the room was illuminated by two floodlights, one high at the right, and one low at the left as shown in Fig. 5. The high light is dominant, and its shadows are stronger. The low light serves to bring out the pattern of the rug and to highlight parts of the furniture that were not lighted by the high light. Conflicting shadows have been avoided.

In Fig. 7 an entirely different lighting problem is illustrated—mixed daylight and floodlight. Only one floodlight bulb was used. Strong sunlight poured in through windows on two sides, leaving portions of the walls, rug, and furniture in comparatively weak light. By placing a floodlight to the left and above the camera position, as in Fig. 6, the dark areas have been illuminated so that they balance with the sunlit portions. If the walls had been dark in color, more light would have been required. In exposing for the interior, the bits of outdoors visible through the windows



With sunlight streaming into this room, the dark, unlighted areas had to be given sufficient artificial illumination to balance the sunlit portions. Fig. 6 shows the lighting arrangement



The nursery above, although open to daylight, was photographed practically by flashbulb alone. Fig. 9 shows how interiors can be illuminated by "washing" walls and furnishings with a floodlight while the camera is opened for a time exposure

are considerably overexposed. This is a fortunate circumstance, for it means that these portions print very light when pictures are made, and this aids the picture in two ways: It gives a realistic, bright atmosphere to the outside view that is similar to the visual effect of being in such a room, and it subordinates the outside detail, thereby concentrating attention on the inside. In Fig. 8 the outside light is comparatively weak, necessitating more artificial lighting. In this case, a large flashbulb was used. Shadows caused by daylight are completely missing. The only shadows are those caused by the flashbulb itself. The light was placed well forward of the camera position, but far enough to one side

to be out of the field. The lens was well shielded by a hood.

Fig. 9 illustrates another method of interior lighting. It is a form of time exposure in which the operator "washes" the walls and furniture with a floodlight, gradually covering the complete scene and building up the exposure correctly. Due to the fact that the light source is constantly moving, this method produces a shadowless picture. Some difficult situations can be pictured easily by this method, especially when stationary floodlights introduce conflicting shadows that cannot be eliminated. To determine the exposure, take a reading of a moderately light portion of the room when the floodlight is playing on it from an average distance. Calculate the proper lens diaphragm setting for any convenient exposure interval, say 1 or 2 seconds, or even longer if the required depth of field necessitates a very small opening. Set the camera shutter for time, open it, and then methodically play the light over all portions of the scene. Keep the light moving constantly, but keep it in a given area long enough to give it the chosen exposure. Keep the light directed away from the camera, and stand so that your figure will not be silhouetted against light portions. When using this method it is easy to give darker objects longer exposure and to skip rapidly over light objects.

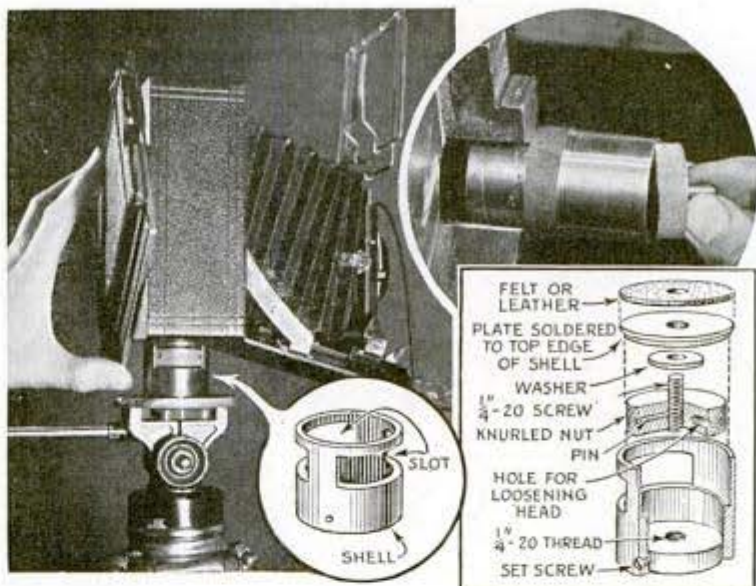
Paper Clamp with Slotted Handle Holds Film on Drying Line

Regular spring-steel clamps, used to hold sheets of paper together are handy for hanging films on the line for drying if the handle is slotted as shown. The slot, cut at an angle, makes it easy to slip the clamp on and off the line but will keep it from coming off accidentally.



Tripod Head Permits Use of Dropping Bed

Unable to lower the bed or revolve the back of my camera when it was mounted directly on the large head of a tripod, I solved the problem by equipping the tripod with an auxiliary head to give the necessary clearance between the two as shown. This fixture which must be made of a size to suit the camera at hand, is attached to the original tripod stud bolt by means of a tapped disk fitted in the base of the counterbored brass shell. Slots cut in the side of the tubing provide access to a knurled thumb wheel for clamping the camera. Radiating holes in the edge of the wheel are provided to engage a pin for loosening



the wheel in case it should become overly tightened with the fingers.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Rack on Basement Laundry Tub Holds Photographic Trays



Your basement laundry tub can serve as a darkroom sink if you fit it with a wood rack that can be put in place or removed easily. The rack illustrated was made of 3/4-in. stock, the strips being held together at the back by a cleat that extends at each side to rest on the sides of the tub. The front cleat is nailed to the underside of the strips, which are beveled at the ends to fit the sloping front of the tub.

—Robert E. Krause, Duluth, Minn.

Roll Films Clamped in Trouser Hangers Developed Three at a Time

Three or more film rolls, depending on the size, can be developed at one time by clamping their ends in a couple of trouser hangers. Once the films are clamped securely in the hangers, they can be put through the developing and fixing solutions in the usual way. The hangers must be the type that have straight, not curved, wood pieces and it may be necessary to build up the inside surfaces of these pieces with a strip of rubber or blotter to make them grip the film tightly.

☐ Prints wash slowly in cold water, so if the temperature is below 65° the washing time should be increased considerably.



Prints Are Given "Linen" Finish by Pressing on Screen Wire



Prints made on smooth paper can be given a linen-like finish by pressing them face down, while slightly damp, against a piece of fine-mesh wire screen. A convenient press for doing this is made of two pieces of hardwood hinged together with butt hinges. The bottom piece is covered with the screen and the top piece with

blotting paper. Be sure the screen lies flat and build up blotter sheets until pressure is uniform over the print. After a little practice you will know just how much pressure is needed to give the effect desired.

False Bottom in Developing Tank Recovers Dropped Films

Films dropped accidentally to the bottom of a deep developing or fixing tank can be recovered easily if the tank has a false bottom that can be lifted out. A piece of Bakelite or hard rubber is fitted with a long rod to hook over the top edge of the tank so it can be lifted. Holes drilled in the false bottom provide drainage, making it easy to raise. If metal is used for the lifting rod or any other part, be sure to coat it with acid-resistant darkroom paint.



Spare Time Profit from Your Scroll Saw



KEEP OFF THE GRASS
POLICEMAN—35c

HUMPED CAT—30c
HEN WITH CHICKS—30c
STORK—30c
DACHSHUND—30c
SWAN—30c
SQUIRREL—30c

Turn your spare time into money by making and selling attractive jigsawed lawn and garden ornaments. Any of the following plans will be sent to you postpaid upon receipt of the amount listed. Also ask for our complete 128-page catalogue of over 500 practical handicraft plans and over 1,700 helpful books.

DUTCH SCHOOL BOY.....35c
CLOWN, KEEP OFF GRASS 35c
TULIP GIRL.....35c
LITTLE BO-PEEP.....35c
PUSS IN BOOTS.....35c
TOM THE PIPER'S SON.....35c

FLAMINGO—30c
BOSTON TERRIER—30c
SCOTTIE—30c
RABBIT—30c
ROOSTER—30c
POINTER—30c

These figures are approximately 20 in. high. Patterns are actual size

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Dept. CM, 200 East Ontario Street

Chicago



SUNBONNET GIRL—35c

Roosevelt Junior High School.
 R. 304, 1771 Lee Road
 Cleveland Heights, Ohio



Radio

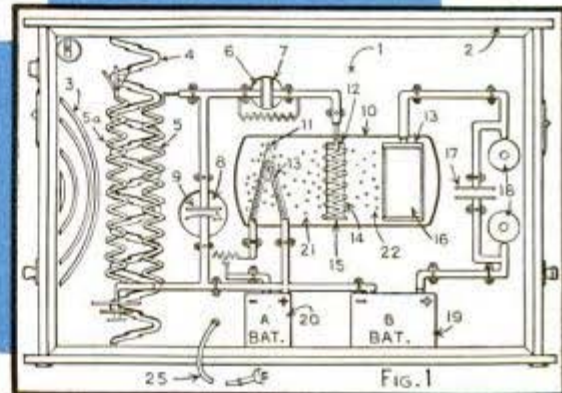
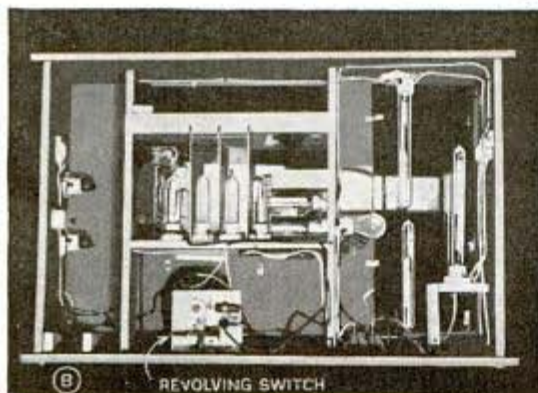
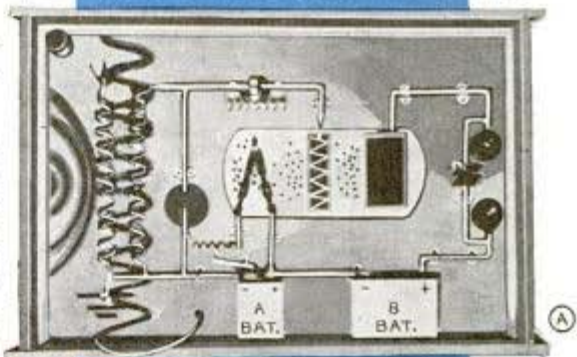
Flashing Lights Trace Radio Circuit

By Albert L. Daugherty

DESIGNED for teaching the principles of the vacuum tube, and a one-tube receiver in radio and science classes, this visual demonstration unit is housed in a large brightly painted cabinet. The wiring diagram is made of copper tubing and the various elements have openings behind their diagrammatic representation through which lights shine in the same sequence as the electric impulses travel in a real receiver. The openings are covered with red, yellow and green Cellophane so that the different electric circuits are easily traced as a revolving switch moves from one set of contacts to another. When the "phone" lights go on a buzzer sounds to indicate that the program is coming in. Photos A and B show front and rear views.



KEY TO FIG. 1: 1—panel; 2—cabinet; 3—incoming radio wave; 4—R.F. current; 5 and 5a—coils; 6—port for light; 7—grid condenser and grid leak; 8—port; 9—variable condenser; 10—area painted to indicate triode tube; 11—filament; 12—grid symbol; 13—translucent mirror for plate; 14—area with green Cellophane; 15—slot for grid light; 16—area behind plate, yellow Cellophane; 17—condenser; 18—actual phone caps with yellow lights in place of diaphragms; 19—yellow for B battery; 20—red for A battery; 21—holes representing electrons passing from filament; 22—holes in panel for electrons going to plate; 25—cord for 115-v supply for lights and switch



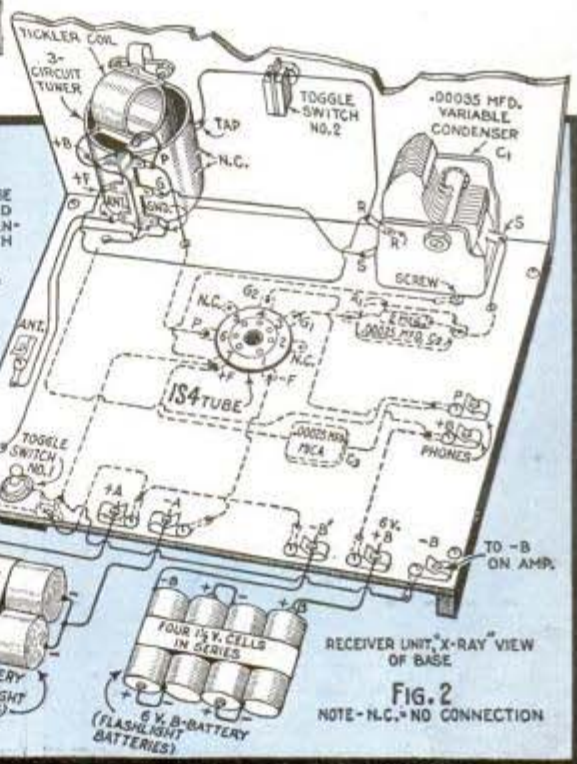
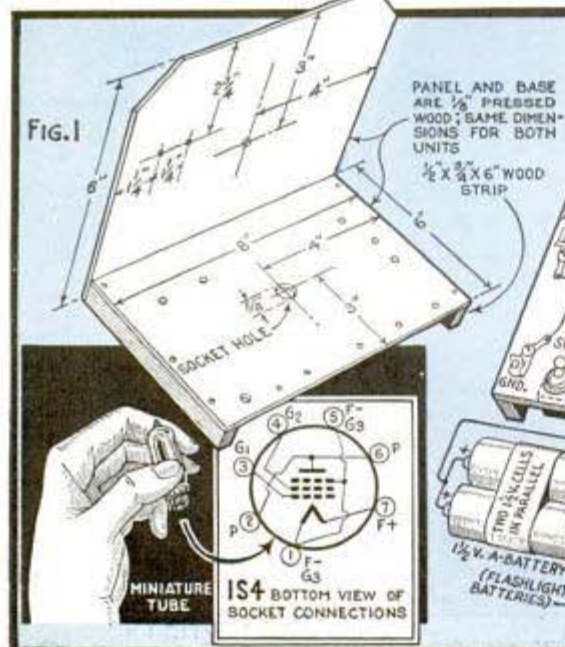
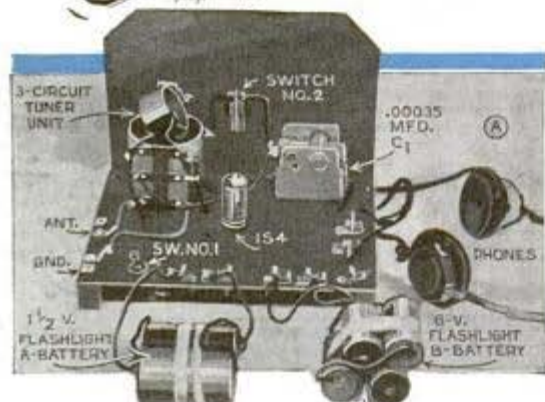
MINIATURE-TUBE SET



FLASHLIGHT-BATTERY receivers which have appeared in past issues have been very popular with beginners because the sets combine excellent performance with low cost. This latest set in the series is a 2-unit, 2-band receiver which is so easy to build that it makes an ideal "first set" for anyone who wants to try his hand at radio.

Despite its simplicity the set is capable of excellent performance. With a good antenna and ground, it will pull in just about all the stations that can be picked up on the usual home radio. It covers not only the broadcast band, but also the 160 meter and 80-meter amateur bands, and includes the police and aircraft bands. The receiver unit, Fig. 2, photo A, is complete in itself and will give good headphone volume. It is powered with 6 flashlight batteries that can be obtained from any "dime store" for 30c. The batteries furnish the low voltage necessary for one of the new low-drain RCA 1S4 "super midget" tubes in a special screen-grid detector circuit.

The amplifier unit, Fig. 3, may be added at a later date or built at once as desired. This unit employs the same type of tube



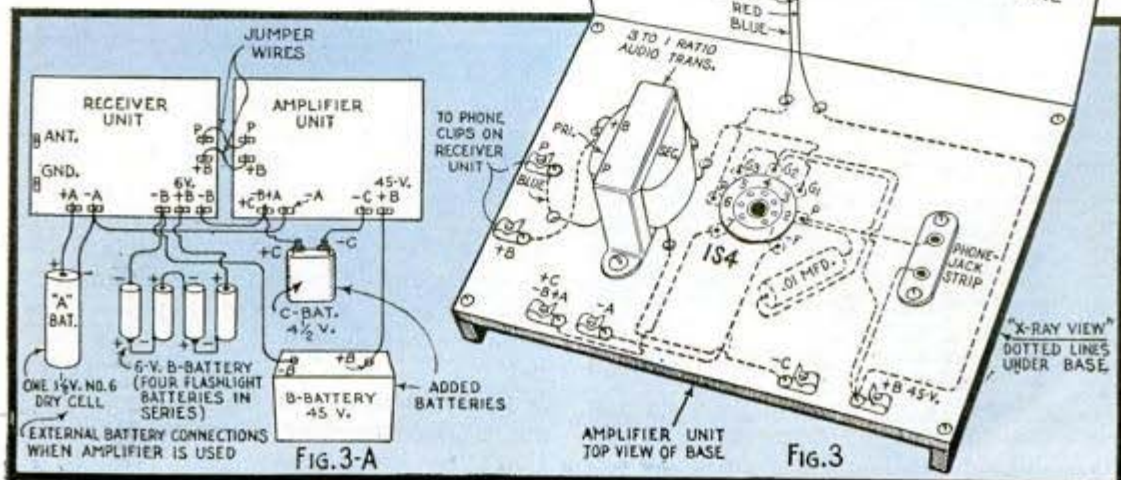
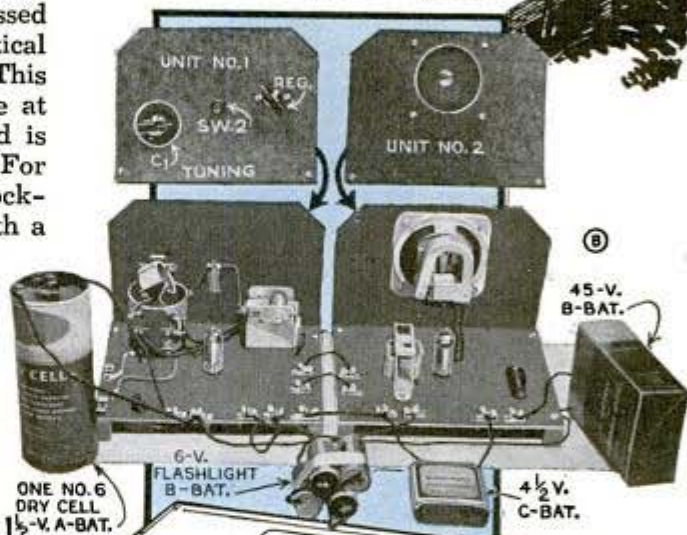
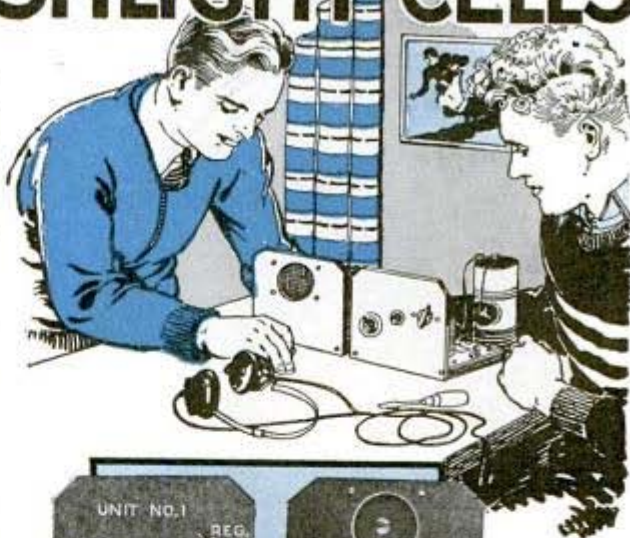
works on FLASHLIGHT CELLS

and increases the output to operate a 3-in. magnetic speaker with good volume on local stations. The additional parts required include, a 3 to 1, or 3½ to 1 ratio audio transformer, a few clips, tube socket and terminal strip for phones which give best results on distant short-wave stations. A small single-pole, single throw switch can be connected in series with the blue speaker lead to cut the speaker in or out as desired.

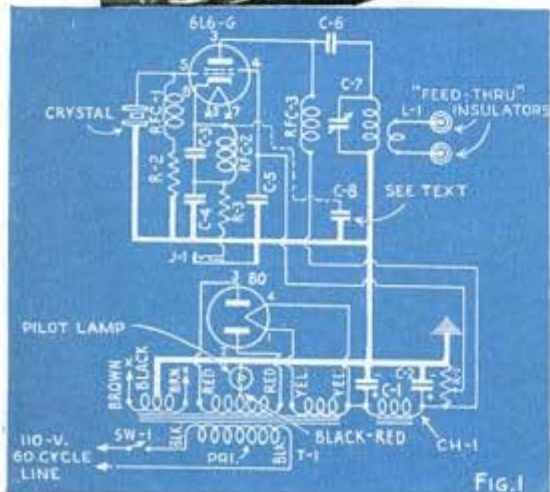
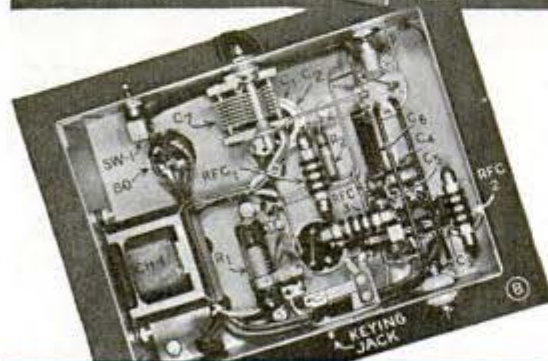
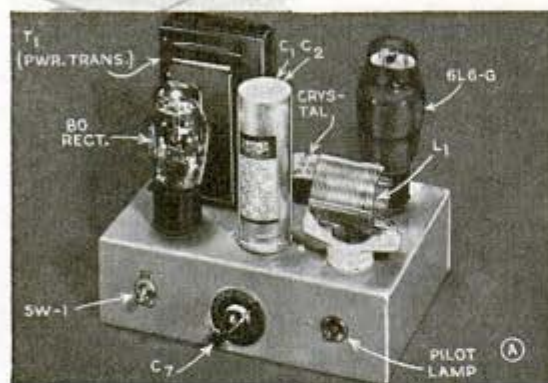
For sake of easy construction the set is built on ½-in. hard pressed wood bases and panels of identical dimensions as detailed in Fig. 1. This inexpensive material is available at practically all lumber yards and is easy to work with simple tools. For example, the holes for the tube sockets, speaker, etc., can be cut with a sharp knife; the panel, base and wood mounting strips are fastened together with small wood screws, holes for which are easily drilled with a small hand drill. To mount the tube socket merely push it through the hole and then force on the retainer ring with two screwdrivers.

In constructing the receiver unit, Fig. 2, the variable condenser is bolted to the base panel. The rotor plates being common with the frame, soldering lugs may be fastened directly to the frame as shown for the condenser rotor-plate connections. The coil is of

(Continued to page 134A)



CW Rig for the Newcomer in Amateur Radio



CRYSTAL controlled operation on five amateur bands is possible with this simple yet reliable beginner's transmitter. Easy to assemble and operate, this small unit is similar to hundreds now in use by so-called low-power and "flea-power" stations. Ideal as a starting rig for the newcomer, it also can be adapted for use at some later date as a very stable oscillator in a larger multi-stage assembly.

The kit consists of all parts, punched and drilled metal chassis base and instructions, for slightly more than \$13.00 as listed by mail order radio parts houses. Accessories not supplied in the kit are crystals, coils and tubes, crystals and coils being selected for the bands desired. Designed for the beginner by radio engineers who are also active amateurs, and understand the limitations and problems confronting the newcomer, this circuit is highly flexible and provides maximum power output from the single 6L6-G tube. On all of the five amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters, the oscillator will work "straight through," that is, the crystal frequency and the output frequency are the same. In addition, the oscillator will give good outputs when doubling, using 160, 80 and 40-meter crystals.

Photos A and B show top and bottom views of the completed instrument. The plug-in coils (L₁) are "Bud" OEL type having a built-in link on the "cold" end of the coil. If used as an exciter for a larger rig this unit is easily link or capacity coupled to the succeeding stage. The parts layout as shown in the photos should be closely followed for best results. Fig. 1 shows the schematic circuit diagram which includes the built-in power unit. When properly loaded the input to the 6L6-G plate is about 20 watts. The screen voltage may be adjusted by moving the tap on the bleeder resistor R₁. A pilot lamp in the negative high-voltage lead makes an inexpensive yet effective tuning indicator.

The small 2-tube short-wave receiver shown at the left of the transmitter in the photo at the head of this article is R-286, described for construction in the January, 1941, issue. Covering all popular bands from 9½ to 550 meters, this little a.c.-d.c. unit makes a simple, inexpensive and highly efficient companion for the 20-watt CW rig, thus completing the newcomer's station at minimum cost.

Microtube Laboratories 2414 Lawrence Chicago

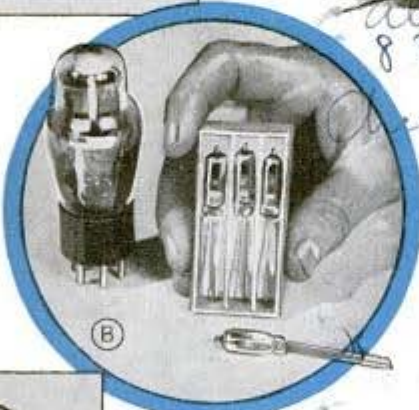
Impacite Co 561 Broadway New York

Practical RADIO SUGGESTIONS

(A) Harmonica melodies can be amplified through the audio stages of your receiver by means of this contact-type microphone. No tools are required to install the small unit which plugs into the phono pick-up jacks of modern broadcast sets. Faithfully reproducing music over the entire usable range, it may also be used with guitar, violin, piano, and many wind instruments. Any number up to five units can be wired in parallel and employed with a high-gain amplifier for complete orchestration



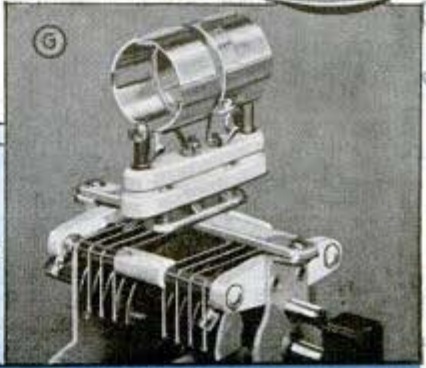
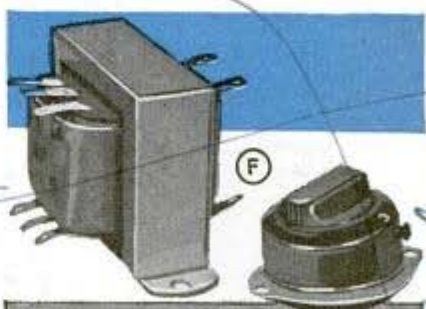
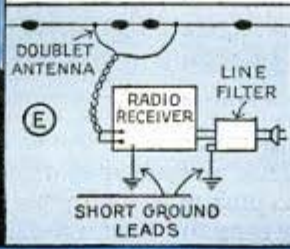
(B) "Microtubes" now available for pocket-type hearing-aid amplifiers and similar applications. Truly miniature as compared with an ordinary receiving tube, these tiny low-drain tetrodes provide beam power performance, and are actually no larger than a pilot lamp



(F) Bring your old tube tester up to date with this tube-tester modernizing transformer and rotary switch. Gives extended filament voltages from 25 to 117 volts; only two wires need be connected to the tester; switch can be mounted in a spare socket hole. Switch has snap-on cover, tap numbers are visible through window. (G) Swivel coil mount to eliminate stray fields. Coil may be mounted on top of condenser as shown, or, on rear if desired



(C) Multi-section plug-in filter for use on sources of radio interference. (D) Learning code by the "ear-eye" method; records employed as in teaching foreign languages. (E) Doublet antenna connected to receiver employing line filter. Separate short ground leads eliminate common impedance in filter and receiver



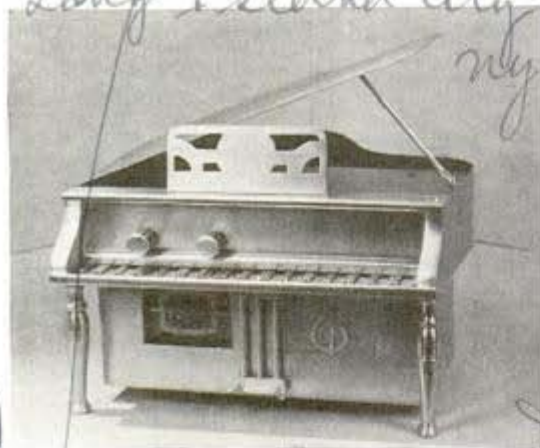
Insuline Corp of America Long Island
National Co. Inc
Sherman
61

Prague Products Co. North Adams Mass

*Hada Radio & Electric Co. Hawaii Waikiki
30-20 Thompson Ave. Curly Chicago*

Ornamental Radio Receivers

Long Island City N.Y.



number by means of a bell similar to the one on your telephone at home, thus eliminating delay on important messages.

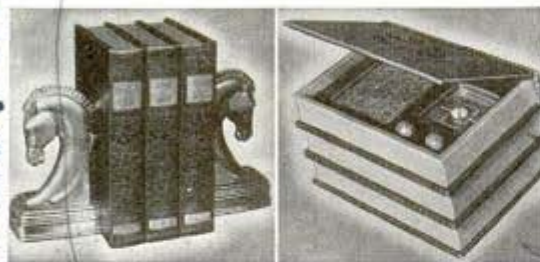
'F-M' Converter for Standard Sets

This small conversion unit can be plugged into any present style radio equipped with phonograph jack, for "F-M" reception without rewiring or other alterations in your set. It provides push-button tuning for 6 stations.



Portable Phono-Recorder Unit

Complete in every detail, this versatile 3-purpose unit makes excellent recordings, plays them back at good volume, and the



Recent productions of well known manufacturers, these small 5-tube sets are good performers as well as decorative objects. The miniature replica of a baby grand piano is finished in 24 kt. gold plate. Bound in maroon-colored simulated leather embossed in antique gold finish, the "book" set is a highly decorative addition to any home or office.



Marine Phone Nearly Automatic



As near fully automatic as possible, this compact two-way marine radiotelephone has provision for automatic bell-ringing attachment which permits coastal harbor stations to call the ship on its own

built-in amplifier may be employed as a portable auxiliary public-address system. It operates from any 110-volt 60-cycle power line.

Blueprints covering 80 simplified radio construction articles in this and past issues are available for 25c each. Original parts lists, names of manufacturers and dealers, can be obtained from Popular Mechanics Radio Department upon receipt of postage.

NEXT MONTH—How to Build Your Own "Hi-Fidelity" Record Player. For direct connection to any a.c.-operated radio receiver by means of a standard tube-socket phono-adaptor plug, or to phono pickup jacks if your set has them. Also—"Tuning Eye" Set Tester. A simple highly sensitive vacuum-tube voltmeter and signal tracer.

*436 N. Cavalon Blvd
Washington, Calif*

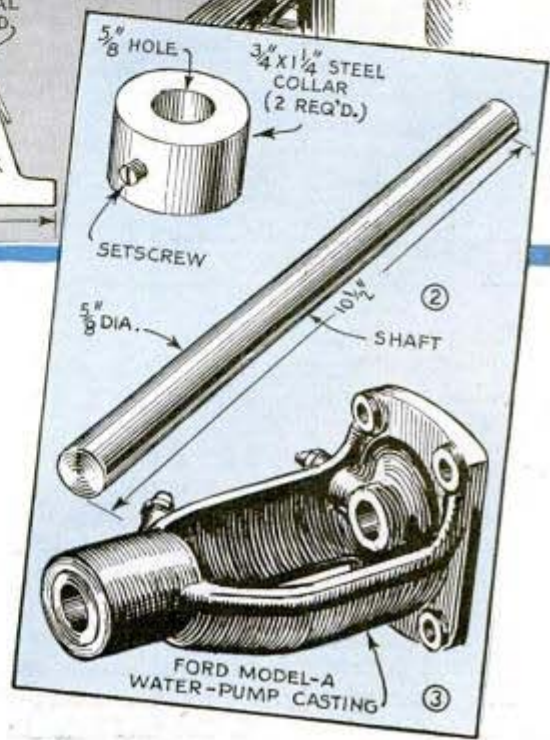
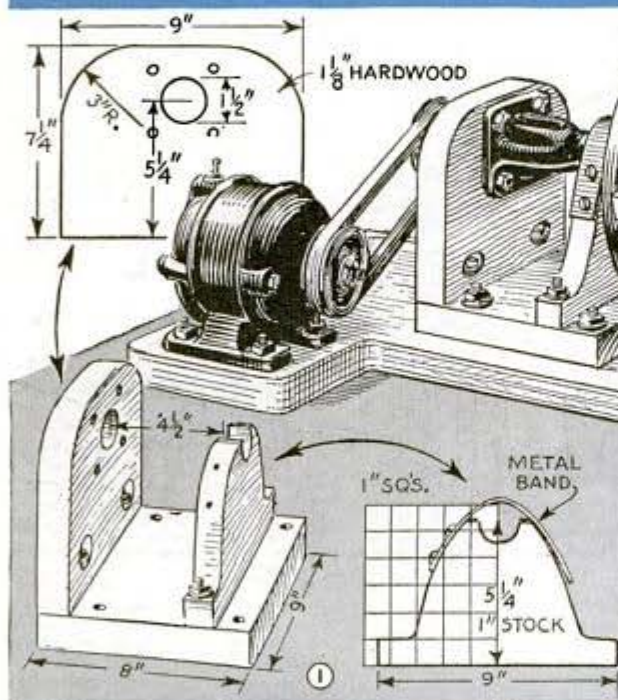
*Marine Radio Service, Inc.
Sentinel Radio Corp
Warrenton, Ill*

*Messner Wg Corp
Mt. Carmel, Ill*



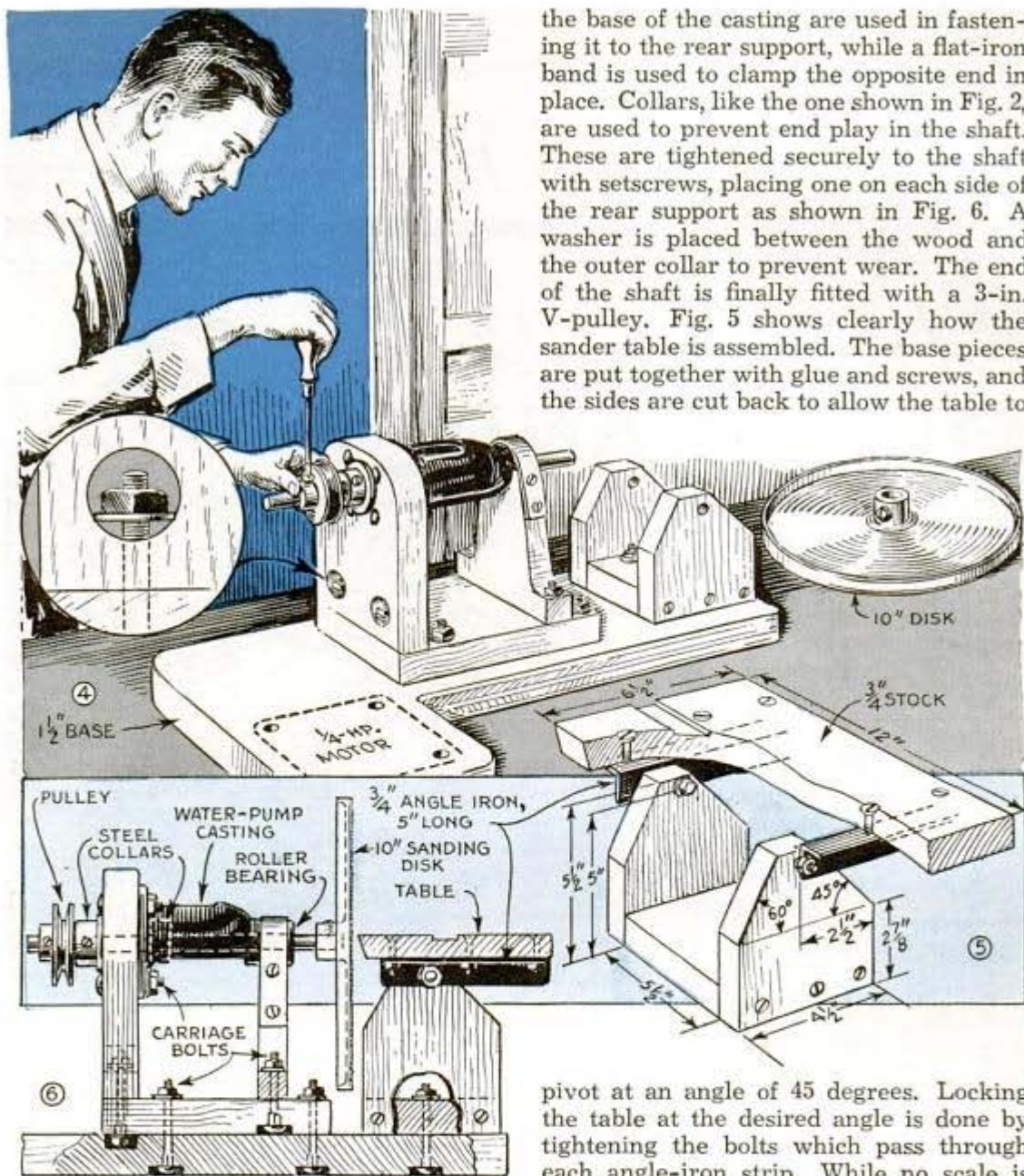
SHOP NOTES

A 10-in., Roller-Bearing DISK SANDER



By RALPH SCOTT

EXCLUSIVE of the abrasive disk, this sturdy sander can be made from a few odd parts which you can obtain almost anywhere, and the cost is practically negligible. Work can be sanded accurately at any angle between 45 and 90° on the tilting table, and by grooving the table surface to take a standard miter gauge, the utility of the unit will be increased considerably, as this enables you to sand work at compound angles. To drive the sander you will need a motor of 1/4 to 1/2 hp., preferably one having a fully enclosed casing.



the base of the casting are used in fastening it to the rear support, while a flat-iron band is used to clamp the opposite end in place. Collars, like the one shown in Fig. 2, are used to prevent end play in the shaft. These are tightened securely to the shaft with setscrews, placing one on each side of the rear support as shown in Fig. 6. A washer is placed between the wood and the outer collar to prevent wear. The end of the shaft is finally fitted with a 3-in. V-pulley. Fig. 5 shows clearly how the sander table is assembled. The base pieces are put together with glue and screws, and the sides are cut back to allow the table to

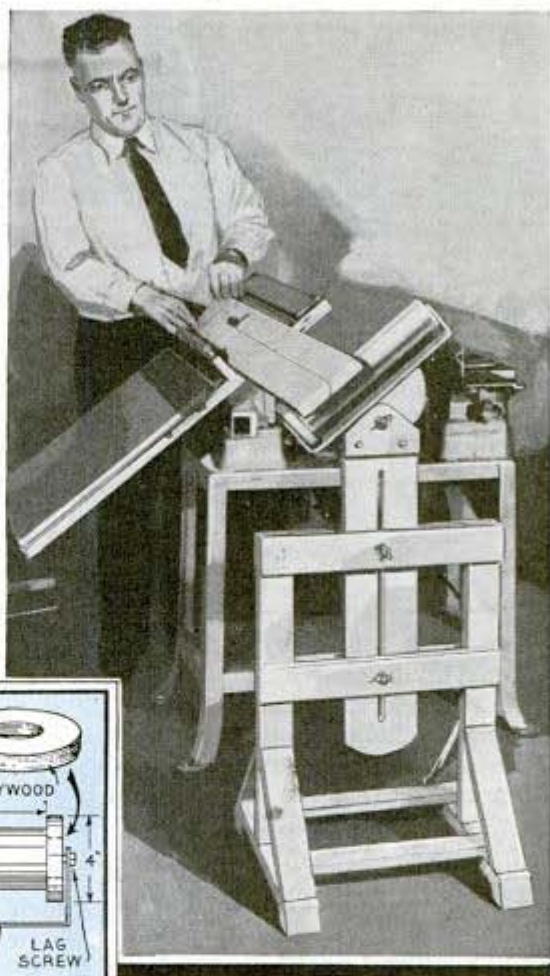
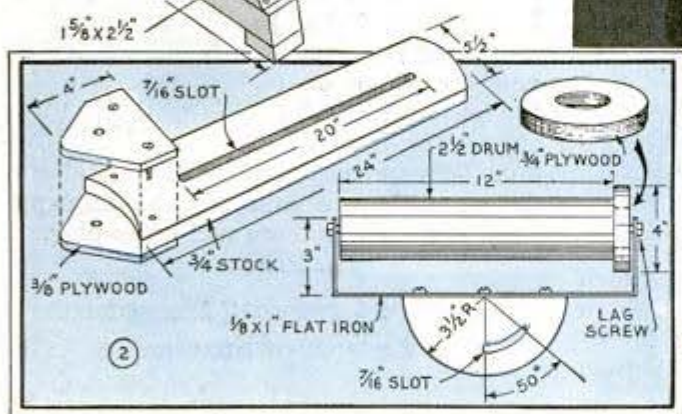
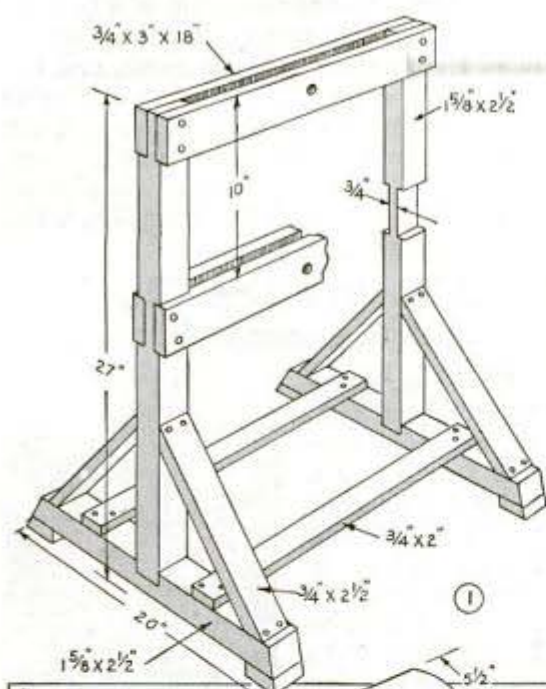
Construction centers around an old Ford model-A water pump which is used as a mandrel for the disk. Select a pump having the least shaft play and remove the shaft, pulley and packing nut as shown in Fig. 3. In place of the original tapered shaft, a length of cold-rolled steel shafting is used, Fig. 2. One end of the shaft is turned down or threaded, as may be necessary, to take a 10-in. sanding disk. The pump casting is mounted horizontally in a hardwood frame, the parts of which are bolted together rigidly in the manner shown in Figs. 1, 4 and 6. Original holes in

pivot at an angle of 45 degrees. Locking the table at the desired angle is done by tightening the bolts which pass through each angle-iron strip. While no scale is provided, the table can be set quickly with a try square and T-bevel.

If desired, the sander can be made portable by mounting it, complete with a motor, on a baseboard of 1-in. plywood as in Fig. 1, or it can be bolted permanently to a bench top and the motor can be located underneath. A 1,750 r.p.m. motor fitted with a pulley the same size as the one on the drive shaft, will operate the machine at a sanding speed suitable for most work.

☛ Fine asbestos mixed with white lead provides a durable putty for sealing joints between cast-iron surfaces.

Support for Long Work Has a Tilting Head



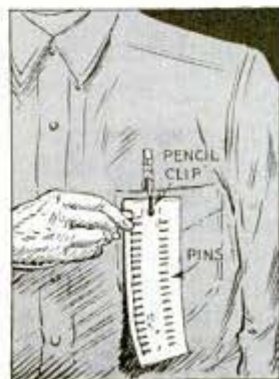
Owners of circular saws with tilting tables will find this support convenient for long work. It differs from the fixed horizontal type of support in that the roller or head can be tilted to correspond to the angle of the saw table. The framework, Fig. 1, can be made of pine, but the trunnion mounting, or tilting device, Fig. 2, should be of hardwood, and should be attached to the flat-iron frame of the roller with screws. The roller, which is turned from a wood block, has lag bolts driven into the ends to serve as axle shafts, which turn in holes through the metal frame. A collar on the end of the roller supports the work when a bevel cut is made. The long slotted piece that supports the roller assembly is cut from pine, two $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood pieces being provided at the upper end for pivoting the trunnion. Tilting and height ad-

justments are locked with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. carriage bolts, which are run through holes drilled in the two upper cross members of the supporting frame.

—Frank Hegemeyer, Monterey Park, Calif.

Window Trimmer Carries Pins under Clip of Pocket Pencil

To keep a few pins at hand when decorating windows, one workman cuts a paper of pins into strips and slips one of these under the clip of his pocket pencil. In this position, the pins are removed easily from the strip.



Sturdy Tubs for Mixing Mortar Made from Oil Drums



Mortar tubs that can stand hard use are made inexpensively by cutting off the ends of steel oil drums. Such tubs will not warp or crack, and they can be pounded with a hammer to help remove dried mortar. It is best to file or grind the edges of the tubs, after cutting them, to smooth them.

Putty Knife Pulls Glazier Points



By filing a notch in the end of a putty knife slightly narrower than the head of a glazier point, one painter constructed a tool that removes glazier points from old window sash in a jiffy. In use, the notch in the blade is slipped over the projecting point to pry it out.

Rubber on Plasterer's Hawk Protects the Hand

Slipped over the handle of a plasterer's hawk, a sponge-rubber disk will prevent pressure of the hawk from causing the hand to become sore. For further protection,



glue a tire-patch disk to the sponge-rubber disk before slipping it over the handle of the hawk, so the tire patch will be next to the hand. The sponge pad cushions the hand from pressure of the hawk, and the tire patch keeps out particles of plaster which otherwise collect in the pores of the sponge rubber, and usually result in a sore hand from friction and ground-in plaster.
—Verne Van Horn, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Block Hinged to End of Sawhorse Aids in Squaring Boards

To square the ends of boards on a sawhorse, a carpenter uses a block hinged near one end of the cross member to serve as a straight-edge. This may be lifted up into marking position or dropped out of the way in an instant. The block must be mounted exactly at right angles to the top of the sawhorse, and the hinge pin must fit tightly so there will be no play.



Case for Carrying Blueprints Is Length of Stovepipe



A length of stovepipe makes a good container and carrying case for blueprints. A regular metal handle is riveted in the center of the pipe as indicated. Thus the unit is easy to handle, and because of the metal, the prints are well protected.—O. Read, Jr., Chicago.

Electric-Motor Shaft Welded in a Lathe

During the course of work in a factory it was necessary to provide extension shafts on thirty electric motors. Having only a 3-jaw scroll chuck on the lathe, the job was done as follows: A piece of round stock long enough for several extensions

was chucked in the lathe, allowing it to project slightly more than enough for one extension. A projecting center was then turned on the end and the shoulder beveled about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. back. With the piece still in the chuck, the armature shaft was placed between the turned center and the tail center, leaving the tailstock slightly loose to allow for heat expansion. Then wrapping a wet cloth about the windings on the end of the armature, the extension was bronze-welded to the shaft with an oxyacetylene flame, using a good grade of bronze welding rod. After cooling the work and tightening the tailstock, the welded end was turned to size and cut off. Be sure to shield the lathe bed against excessive heat from the torch.—C. C. Heyder, Buffalo, N. Y.

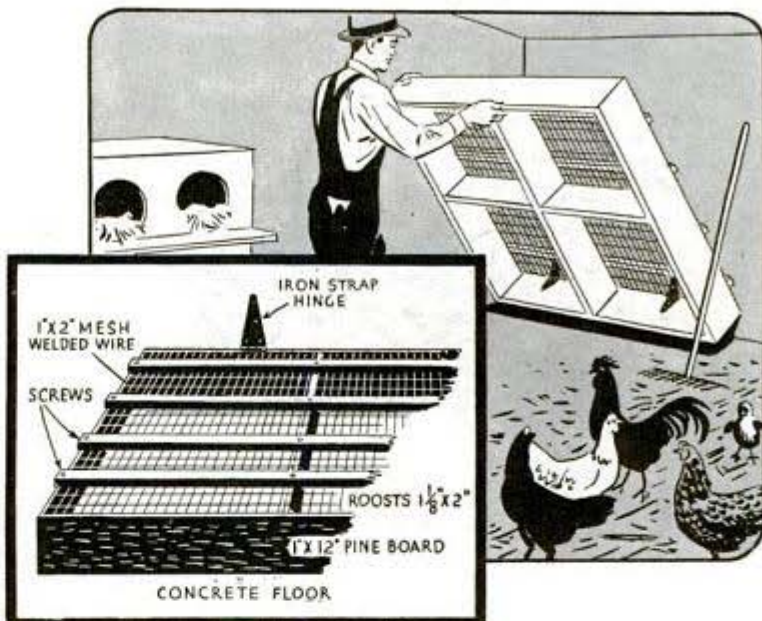
"In-and-Out" Sign Displayed on Sun Visor

An unusual sign for indicating to visitors whether the doctor is in or out may be made by printing the words on the front and back of an auto sun visor and attaching it to the office door. Turning the sign up or down displays the proper message.



APRIL, 1941

Low Roosts in Poultry House Aid in Keeping It Sanitary



Low roosts in the brooder or laying house are coming more and more into use because of ease of cleaning, greater convenience to the birds in getting on and off the roosts and less danger of infestation with parasites. The frame supporting the roosts is of 1 by 12-in. stock. It can be made in sections if desired with as many as three units hinged in line to one side of the house. The top of the frame is covered with 1-in. mesh welded wire. This size allows droppings to pass through the floor, yet catches any eggs that may be laid on the roosts. Some poultrymen prefer to have the roosts somewhat higher above the wire. Where this is desirable, the roosts may be raised on a 1 by 2-in. strip of wood.

—W. C. Lammey, Naperville, Ill.

Shield on Typewriter Cuts Repair Bills

Many expensive typewriter cleaning and repair jobs can be avoided by attaching an eraser dust shield to your portable machine, as shown. It is made from a strip of aluminum or brass and fastened to the machine by drilling holes to take screws already in place.—Allen Fiske, Chicago, Ill.



not on market - aluminum not available

What You Can Do With



emulsion. The former sets very quickly and has amazing strength as an adhesive, while the emulsion dries slowly and has advantages for inlaying and for surface coating. For some purposes either the emulsion or the full-strength liquid can be used, but each form has definite advantages for certain purposes as will be explained.

Used as an adhesive: Delays occasioned by the use of slow-drying glues while making or repairing furniture are reduced to a matter of minutes if full-strength resin plastic is used and the article being glued is set in an oven. As an adhesive, this plastic is highly satisfactory on wood and other porous materials, but it is not suitable for use on metal and glass. Negligible shrinkage in hardening makes it especially valuable. Wooden surfaces to be joined should be thoroughly

cleaned and roughened with a fine grade of sandpaper. Just before using the plastic, it must be mixed with a hardening solution, which is made by adding C.P. hydrochloric acid, 3 volumes, to distilled water, 1 volume. One part of the hardening solution is added to 9 parts of the liquid plastic, and the solution is mixed well by vigorous stirring until uniform. See Fig. 5. The cement begins to set almost at once, and so no more should be mixed than can be used immediately. A thin layer of the mixed plastic is applied to both surfaces to be joined and the parts should be clamped together tightly, or pressed under weight to assure good adhesion. Ordinarily, and particularly with small objects, the work

1st
MAKE HARDENING SOLUTION
C. P. HYDROCHLORIC ACID,
3 VOLUMES TO DISTILLED
WATER, 1 VOLUME

5 as an adhesive

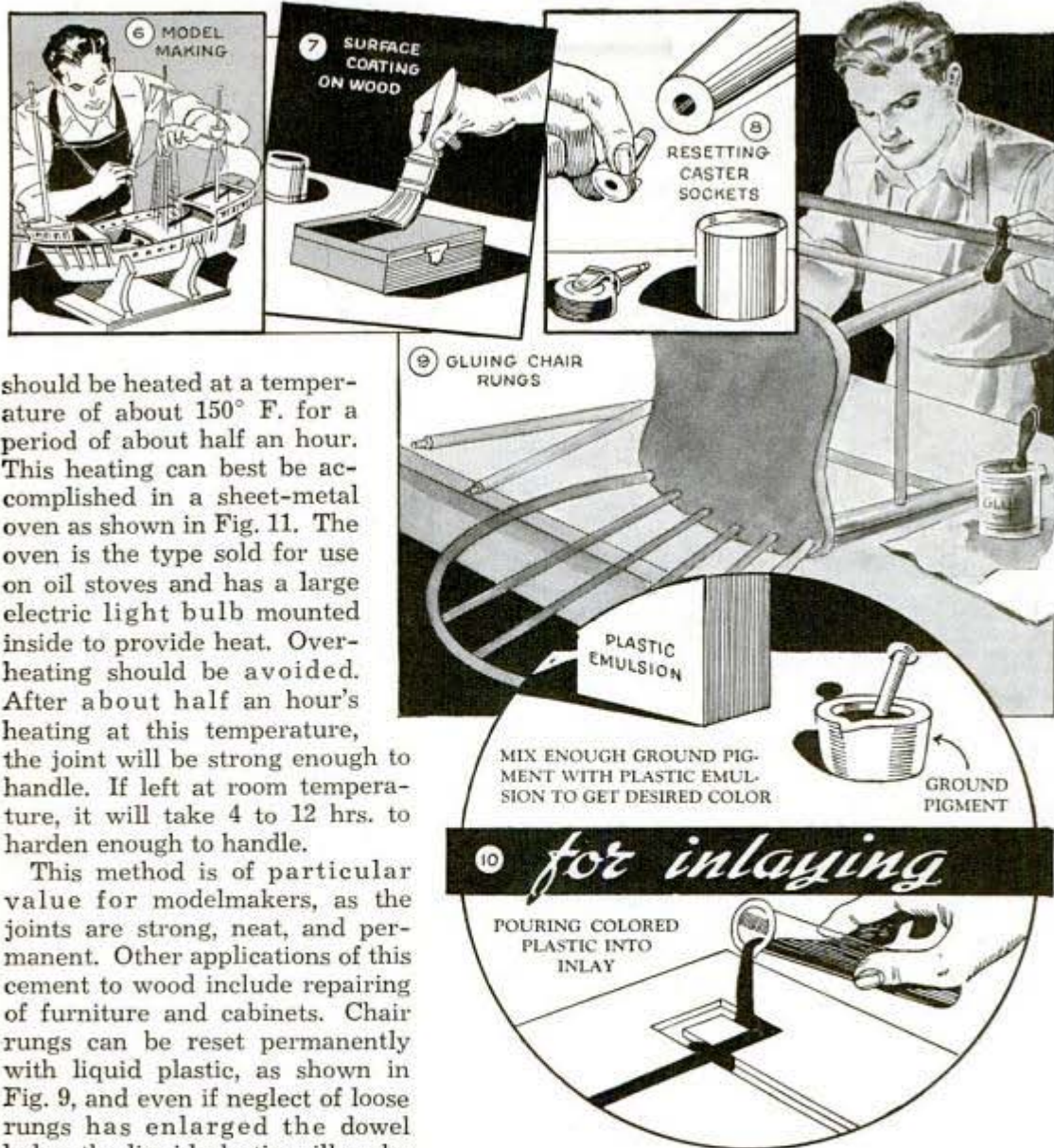
2nd
MIX (JUST ENOUGH TO USE),
HARDENING SOLUTION,
1 VOLUME IN LIQUID PLAS-
TIC, 9 VOLUMES. THEN
STIR THOROUGHLY

GLASS OR
PORCELAIN
DISH

By C. A. CROWLEY

YOU can use liquid plastics of the resin type for inlaying and veneering, cementing and applying surface coatings as pictured in Figs. 1 to 9. When inlaying, colors can be obtained by adding pigments. Surface coatings can be applied with a brush or a spray gun. The plastic is obtainable in two forms: as a full-strength liquid, which is sirupy and light colored, and requires the addition of a hardening agent,—and it comes in the form of an

LIQUID PLASTICS



should be heated at a temperature of about 150° F. for a period of about half an hour. This heating can best be accomplished in a sheet-metal oven as shown in Fig. 11. The oven is the type sold for use on oil stoves and has a large electric light bulb mounted inside to provide heat. Overheating should be avoided. After about half an hour's heating at this temperature, the joint will be strong enough to handle. If left at room temperature, it will take 4 to 12 hrs. to harden enough to handle.

This method is of particular value for modelmakers, as the joints are strong, neat, and permanent. Other applications of this cement to wood include repairing of furniture and cabinets. Chair rungs can be reset permanently with liquid plastic, as shown in Fig. 9, and even if neglect of loose rungs has enlarged the dowel holes, the liquid plastic will make a strong and permanent joint. For repairing rungs or other doweled joints, the dowel pins should be coated lightly with the liquid plastic, and the inside of the dowel hole should also be filled with enough of the liquid plastic to completely fill the dowel hole after the pin is inserted. One side of the dowel should be flattened to permit the excess plastic to flow out; otherwise the wood may be split. After the rungs, or dowels, have been set, the joint should be clamped to hold it firmly.

Caster sockets which have become worn so that the casters slip out can also be re-

paired with liquid plastic as in Fig. 8. In this application, enough of the plastic should be placed in the hole to build it up to the desired size and the caster socket is inserted before the plastic has set. If the leg has split, liquid plastic can be used at the same time to repair the split.

Inlaying with plastics: Inlaying can be done with the full-strength resin plastic, but it has a disadvantage in that working with it must be done rapidly since it quickly becomes too stiff to apply after the hardener has been added. In view of this the emulsified form of plastic is generally bet-

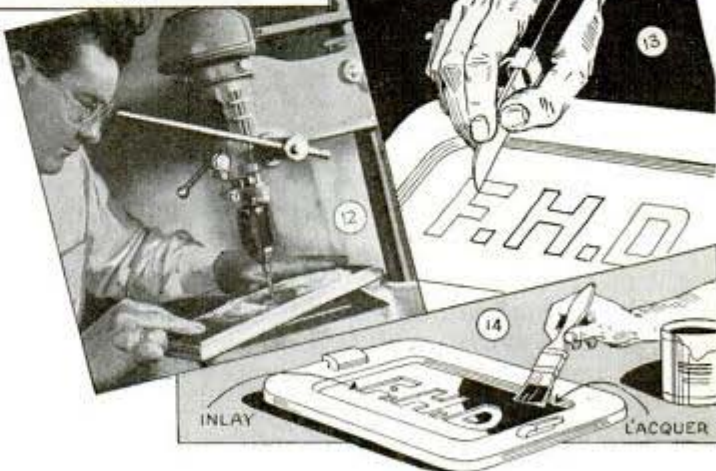
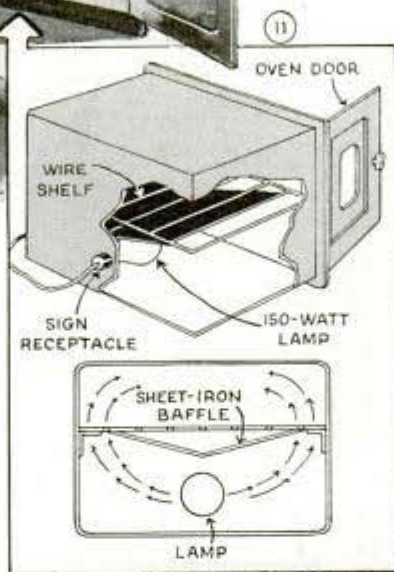
TAKES THIRTY MINUTES TO HARDEN IN OVEN



ter for the purpose of laying as it does not set so quickly as the other type. In this work, the wooden article into which the design or initials are to be inlaid is first selected and the design laid out. The areas to be inlaid are carefully cut out with a sharp knife, a chisel or are routed out as shown in Figs. 12 and 13. The inlaying need not be very deep, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. is sufficient. The entire surface, except the areas cut out for inlaying, should be given a coating of varnish or lacquer, as shown in Fig. 14. A plastic coating can be used if desired, as described below. Some coating is necessary since the emulsion plastic is absorbed into the pores of the wood and may spread a little if this precaution is not taken.

The plastic emulsion is a thin, white suspension of plastic in water, containing 50 per cent of plastic. To color the plastic, grind into the emulsion enough pigment of suitable color to give the desired shade, using a glass mortar and pestle, Fig. 10. Many pigments will mix satisfactorily, including "Monastral" fast blue BSN, "Lithosol" red 2BD powder, and "Monastral" fast green GS. Grinding

should be continued until the color is even and all lumps or clots have been broken up. Then the colored plastic emulsion is filled carefully into the inlaid areas, taking care not to spread it beyond such areas. If any spills over it can be wiped off at once with ammonia, diluted with water. Household ammonia should not be used. The emulsion is allowed to dry in air for about an hour, and then it is transferred to an oven, where it is cured at a temperature of about 250° F. With small articles, $\frac{1}{2}$ hour at this temperature will suffice but larger articles will need to be cured for longer periods. A certain amount of shrinkage will occur, and so after removing the article from the oven, a second application of the plastic emulsion will

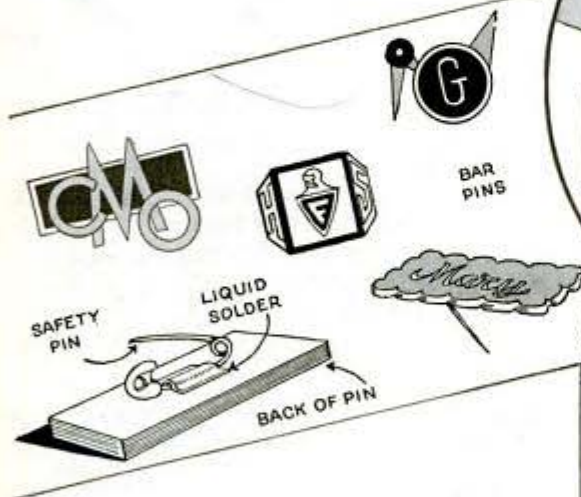


have to be made. This can be applied so that it rises slightly above the level of the wood surface, without spreading beyond the design area, and after drying and curing, it should be substantially level with the surface of the wood. If the inlaid areas were cut too deep, a third application may be required. Intricate designs in several colors can be made by this method.

SURFACE COATINGS SPRAYED OR BRUSHED

The liquid plastic described first can also be used for inlaying but because it requires such fast work its value for this purpose is not great. However, it has the advantage of negligible shrinkage on curing. Liquid plastic can be colored by grinding a suitable pigment into the liquid before it is mixed with the hardening solution. The pigments used must not be affected by the acid hardening solution; the pigments recommended above for the plastic emulsion are satisfactory for the liquid plastic also.

Surface coatings with liquid plastics: The plastic emulsion as well as liquid plastic can be used as surface coatings on trays, tabletops, etc. After curing, the coatings are waterproof, heat-resistant, and resistant to many chemicals including alcohol. The plastic emulsion can be applied by



brushing or spraying as in Figs. 15 and 16. If the emulsion is too thick for spraying or easy brushing, it can be thinned with water to the consistency necessary. After drying, the coating should be cured at 250° F., if possible. It will harden in air rather slowly, but heating with a radiant heater or a group of lamps in a reflector will help cure more rapidly.

As illustrated in Fig. 18, attractive individualized novelties such as bar pins, bracelets, monograms and pendants can be made by staining or dyeing pieces of wood a suitable color, and coating all over with a clear plastic emulsion. Colored plastic emulsion can also be used to give a solid colored background. The owner's name or

initials can be applied to the pin in colored plastic using a loop of wire as in Fig. 17, to hold a drop of the emulsion and to spread it as desired. After drying, the pin is cured in the oven as usual. The finished bar can be fastened to an ordinary safety pin by means of "liquid solder" type of cement, as shown in Fig. 18.

ⓁPunches and chisels for model makers can be had by grinding ice picks to shape, taking care not to burn them.

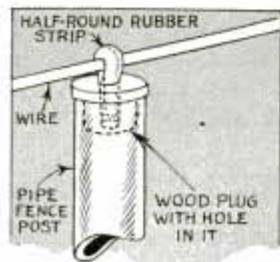
Adjustable End on Grain Chute Delivers Measured Quantities



In a feed and seed store where grain was kept in bins above the store and delivered downstairs by means of chutes, the owner rigged up an adjustable measuring device on the end of each chute. This consisted of a wooden sleeve, which could be raised or lowered to decrease the space between the slide or grain valve in the chute and the one in the sleeve. As the customers usually designated the amount of feed or seed desired by the amount of money they wanted to spend, a scale was marked off on the chute so that when the upper edge of the sleeve was adjusted to the desired marking of the scale the space between the two slides would hold that amount of grain. This arrangement saved time and reduced spillage of grain, as it was unnecessary to weigh or measure out the desired amount in a sack or separate container.

—A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

Insulator for Electric Fence



In order to move an electric fence to change his pasture location frequently with the least effort and time, a farmer uses half-round rubber strips as insulators

on the posts. Pipes are used for posts, as they can be driven and pulled easily. Each pipe is fitted with a wooden plug, drilling a hole in it just large enough to retain the rubber strip. In driving a post, a cap which fits over the plug and prevents it from splitting is used.

—Albert Clark, Everett, Mass.

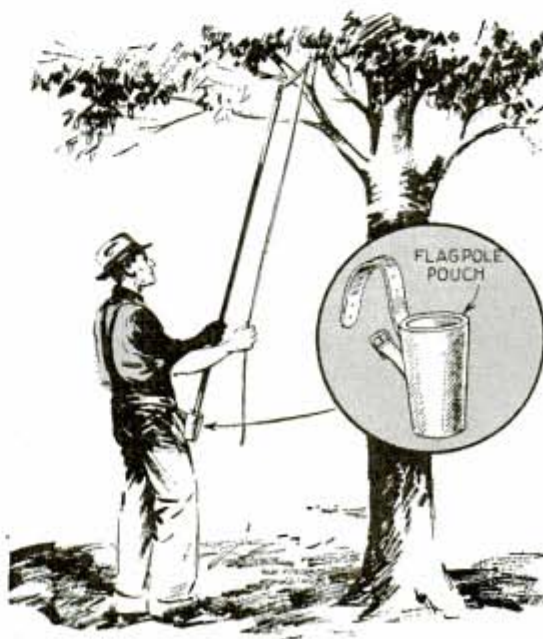
Turned Wooden Ball in Glue Pot Keeps Brush Handle Clean

One carpenter solved the problem of messy glue-brush handles by turning a wooden ball to fit inside the glue pot. The floating ball prevents the brush from sinking and also rolls to supply glue evenly to the bristles.

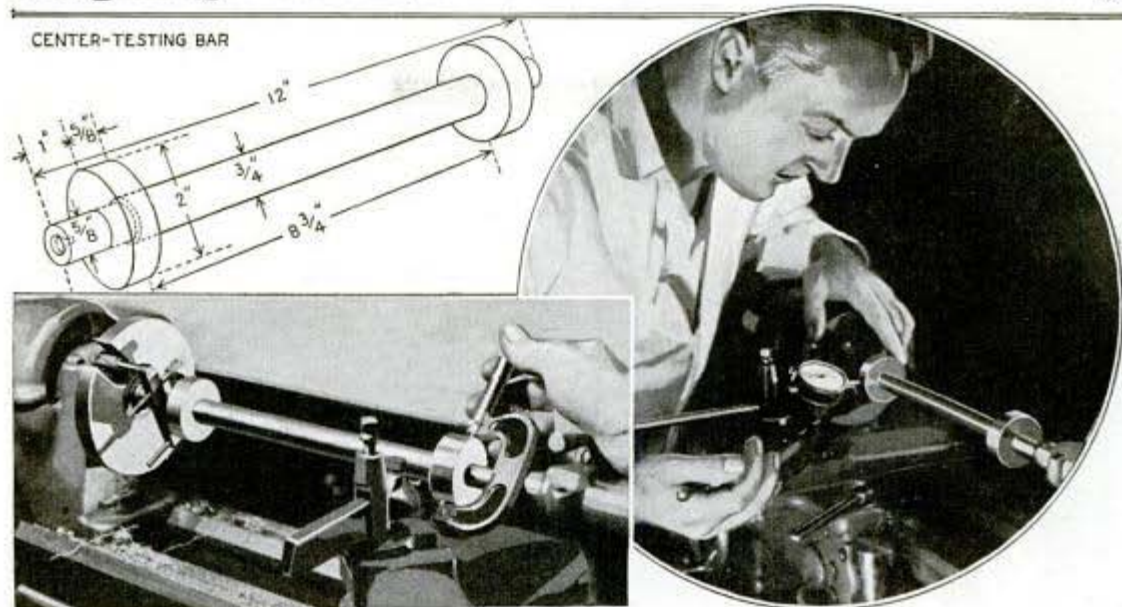


Tree-Trimmer Handle Supported in Pouch on Workman's Belt

A telephone lineman who had to remove branches from trees to keep them off the lines, saved strain on his arms by using a pouch on his belt to support the handle of the trimmers. The pouch is of the type used by flag bearers in parades.



Aligning Bar Checks Lathe Centers Accurately



Checking lathe centers for perfect alignment, which is necessary in precision work, is a simple matter when this testing bar is used. It consists of a steel shaft turned accurately to size with shoulders formed on the ends to take steel disks with a light, drive fit. In use, the bar is mounted between the centers to be checked. Then a dial indicator is placed in the tool post, and moved up against the disk at the headstock

end, after which the indicator is adjusted by means of the cross slide so that the dial reads zero. Now, without changing the adjustment, the carriage is moved to bring the indicator against the disk at the tailstock end of the bar. By adjusting the set-over screw on the tailstock base until the needle on the dial again points to zero, the centers are aligned accurately.

—C. W. Woodson, East Aurora, N. Y.

Display Rack of Lamps Aids in Selecting the Correct Size

Customers who have difficulty in selecting an electric lamp of a size to provide the illumination desired, will appreciate a display rack of the type shown in your store. One each of all sizes of lamps carried in stock is screwed into a socket on the rack, which is wired so that the lamps can be turned on individually. With this arrangement, a customer can check the illumination produced by each lamp by reading printed material held directly under it.

Triangle Useful for Pressmen

One of the handiest tools to have around a platen press is a transparent celluloid triangle. Nonpareils and picas can be scored on the two edges for ascertaining the margins when drawing lines before setting the gauge pins, thus assuring a straight margin on the printed sheet.

—W. F. Hagerman, Quincy, Ill.

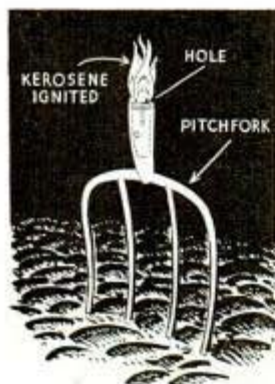


Car-Motor Oil Pan Provides Base for Welder's Stand



Using a discarded brake drum, a length of pipe and the oil pan from a car motor, a garage mechanic constructed this welding stand. A reducer screwed into the drain hole of the inverted oil pan takes the threaded pipe, which serves as a standard, the other end of the pipe being welded to the brake drum. This serves as the tool and sand tray.

Broken Handle in Pitchfork Burned Out of Ferrule

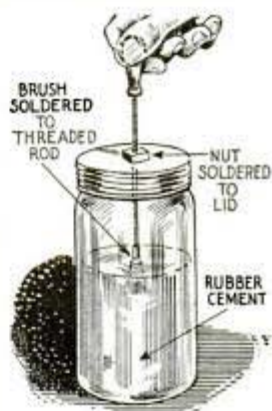


To remove a broken handle from a pitchfork without drawing the temper from the tines, saw off the broken handle close to the ferrule, drill a small hole in the center down to the anchoring rivet and fill the hole with kerosene. After the oil has had a little time to soak into the wood, ignite and let it burn until the charred wood may be removed. The fork can be pushed into the

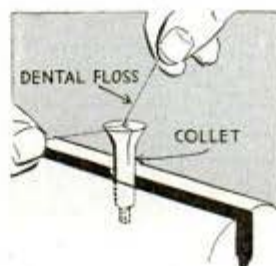
ground to hold it vertically while the work is done and also to afford further protection of the tines from the heat.

Brush Used in Rubber-Cement Jar Adjustable for Clean Handle

If a brush used in a jar of rubber cement can be adjusted to just keep the bristles in the cement regardless of its depth in the jar, it will always be ready for use and the handle will be clean. One way of accomplishing this is to fit the brush with a threaded handle as shown. A hole punched through the jar lid and a nut soldered over the hole will enable you to lower the brush as the cement is used.



Cleaning Slots in Small Collets



Dust and dirt that enter the slots of small collets, making them difficult to draw up, can be removed by using ordinary dental floss. Obtainable at any drug store, this thin thread can be run into and through the narrowest slots without trouble. A little oil on the floss will lubricate the slot sides and help prevent rusting.

Headlight Reflector on Barn Wall Serves a Double Purpose

Besides directing the light of a lantern, an old auto-headlight reflector mounted on the barn wall as shown, also protects the wall from heat. It can be fastened under the hook with a bolt or nail and washer.

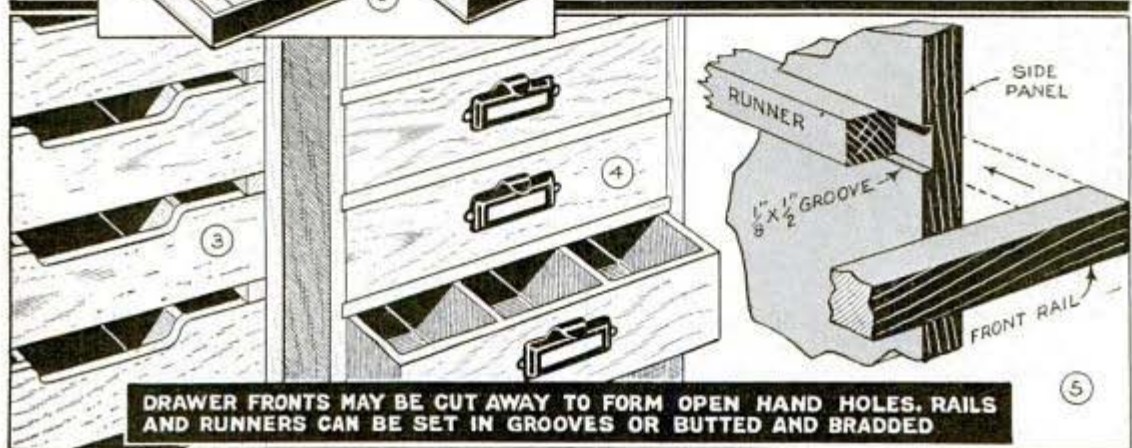
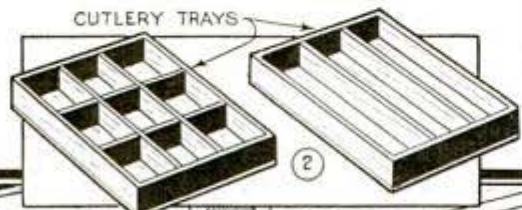
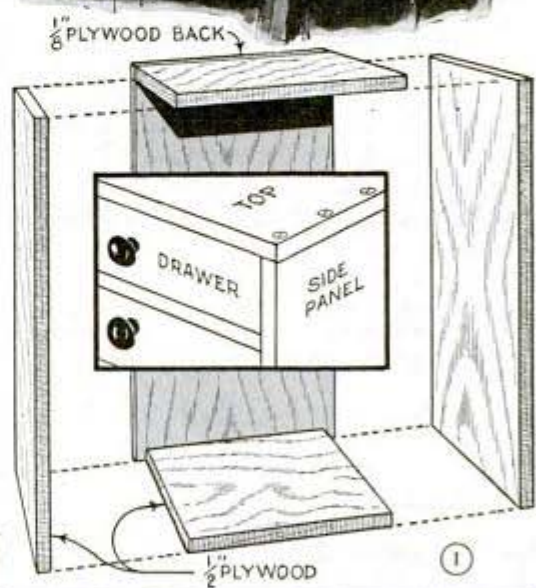


READY-MADE DRAWERS

in this tool Cabinet



Here's a way that you can make a neat tool and small-parts cabinet without a lot of tedious drawer making. You simply purchase some of the cheaper type of cutlery trays that are divided into two or three compartments. Most dime stores have them. They are ideal for keeping small tools, nails, screws, etc., and if you desire, the trays can be partitioned into still smaller compartments as shown in the left-hand detail of Fig. 2. As the trays vary slightly in size, cabinet dimensions cannot be given in Fig. 1, but this detail shows the method of construction. Top and bottom of the cabinet are attached to the plywood sides with flat-head screws, while the back can be nailed on. Figs. 3, 4 and 5 suggest ways of fitting the drawers and cutting hand openings or providing pulls.



DRAWER FRONTS MAY BE CUT AWAY TO FORM OPEN HAND HOLES, RAILS AND RUNNERS CAN BE SET IN GROOVES OR BUTTED AND BRADDED

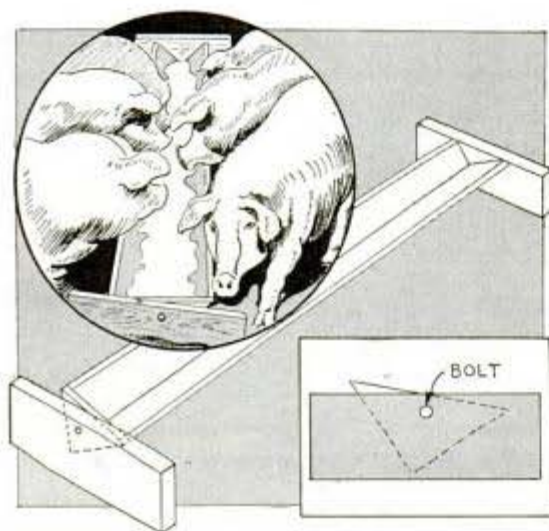
Disk-Harrow Blade on Wagon Box Cleans Shovel Thoroughly



When loading clay or other sticky soil into a wagon or truck, attach a disk-harrow blade to the box and you will have a handy place to clean your shovel. A good way to attach the blade is to use bolts and washers as indicated, the washers merely engaging the edges of the blade so that it can be removed by lifting it up.

This Hog Trough Adapts Itself to Uneven Ground

To prevent a long hog trough from twisting and warping out of shape when placed on uneven ground, one farmer fitted a V-shaped block into one end to close



it, after which a wood block was pivoted to it. This allowed the trough to be set on uneven ground as the end could follow the slope of the ground.

Poultry Nests Dusted Easily with a Flour Sifter

One farmer applies insect powder uniformly and economically to his poultry nests by using a flour sifter. In this way, every bit of the nesting material is covered with the powder, yet more than necessary is not applied in spots, which often happens when the powder is applied with the hands.



Metal Washer Is Handy Reservoir for Drill Lubricant

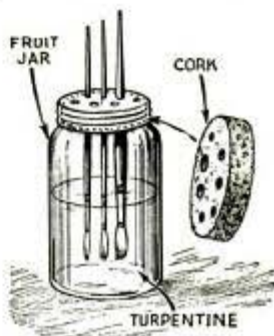


If you are drilling holes in steel or iron that has a smooth surface, place a washer over the portion to be drilled and feed the lubricant into it. The washer provides a reservoir,

enabling the operator to continue the work without frequent applications.

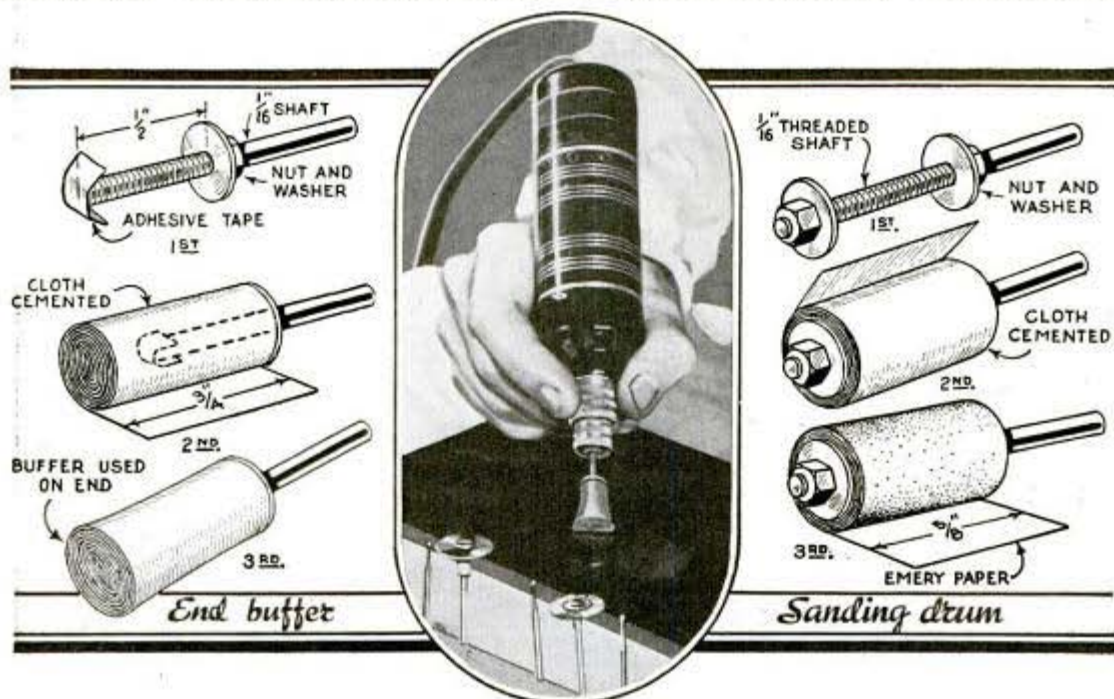
Painter's Non-Spill Brush Holder

Instead of keeping his brushes in oil-soaked cloths, one sign painter suspends them in a mixture of oil and turpentine in a leakproof container. This is a fruit jar with a thick cork gasket inside the lid, which has holes to accommodate each brush. When a job is finished, the brush handles are pushed up into the holes for a tight fit and the lid screwed on.



—L. B. Robbins, Harwich, Mass.

Buffer and Sander for Small Hand Grinders



If you have a small hand grinder, these two accessories will be useful in the tooling of metals and plastics. The end buffer will get into light places, and consists of a strip of cloth wound on a mandrel, which must have a nut or collar to prevent the roll from slipping upward. The cloth should project about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. beyond the end of the mandrel. The sanding drum has a core of cloth, which is wound counterclockwise on a mandrel with a little cement between each turn. Medium-grit abrasive paper is wound on the core with a liberal applica-

tion of cement on the grit surface between each turn. The cement must be flexible and of good quality. A high-grade rubber-base cement such as comes in the form of a thick, white liquid is excellent. When this adhesive is used, the worn surface of the paper may be peeled off to present a fresh layer from which the cement can be rubbed with the fingers. If a cement of inferior quality is used on the abrasive paper, the layers will loosen and tear off when the drum is rotating.

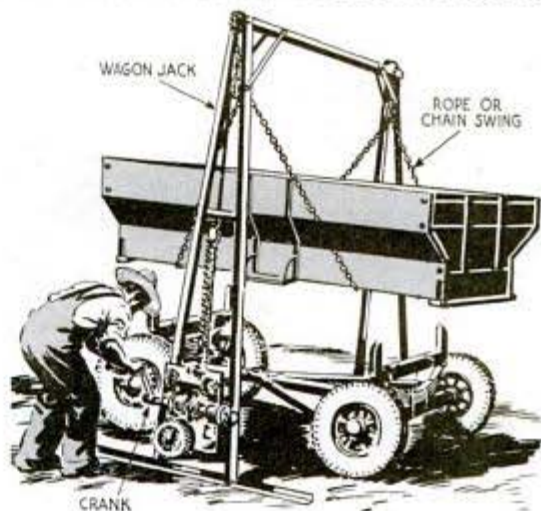
—Harry Walton, New York, N. Y.

Heavy Wagon Boxes Are Lifted with Grain-Elevator Jack

To raise heavy wagon boxes or grain racks with little effort, one farmer uses the overhead wagon jack of his portable grain elevator. To do this, he fitted a hand crank on the outer end of the jack drive shaft. This permits use of the shifting worm gear for raising a load. To lower the load, the worm is shifted to engage a double-induction reverse gear, the crank being turned in the same direction. A rope or chain sling is used around the wagon box.

—W. C. Lammey, Naperville, Ill.

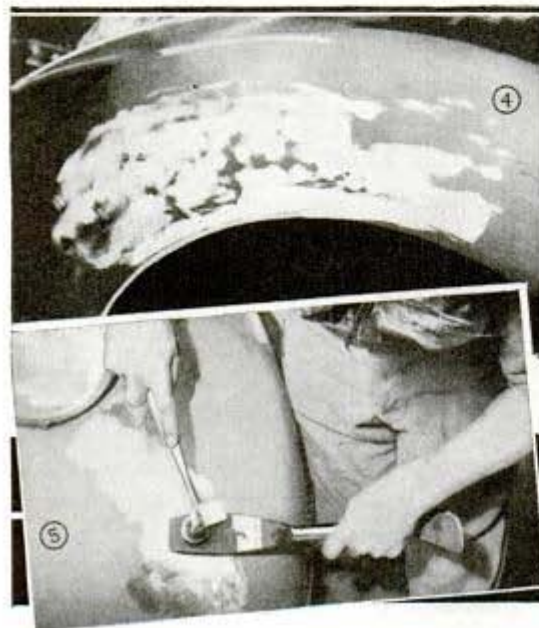
Wood ashes poured in the center of an old auto tire laid on the ground provides a good "dusting box" for poultry.



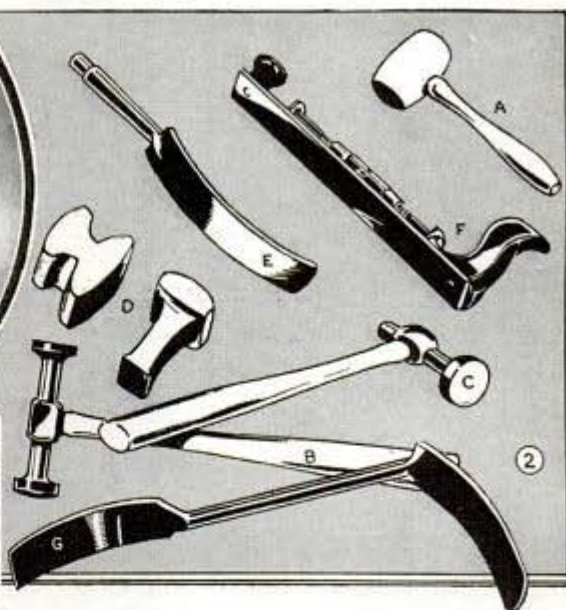
OUT WITH



It is a simple job to remove small dents quickly with a dinging hammer and a dolly



Dinging will smooth up the job after all large dents have been removed



By RORY O'SHANE

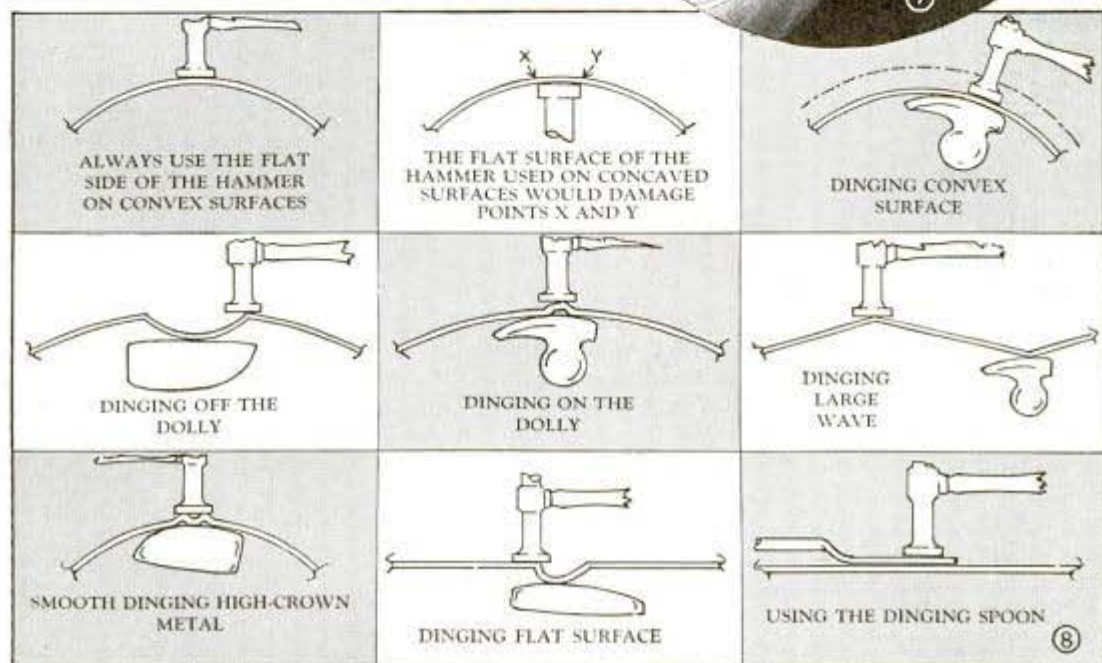
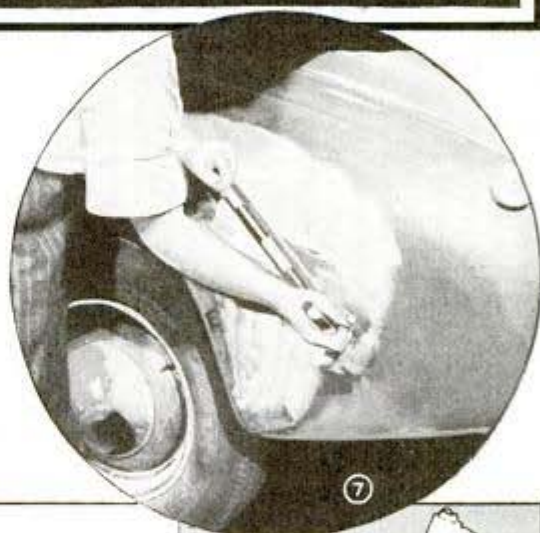
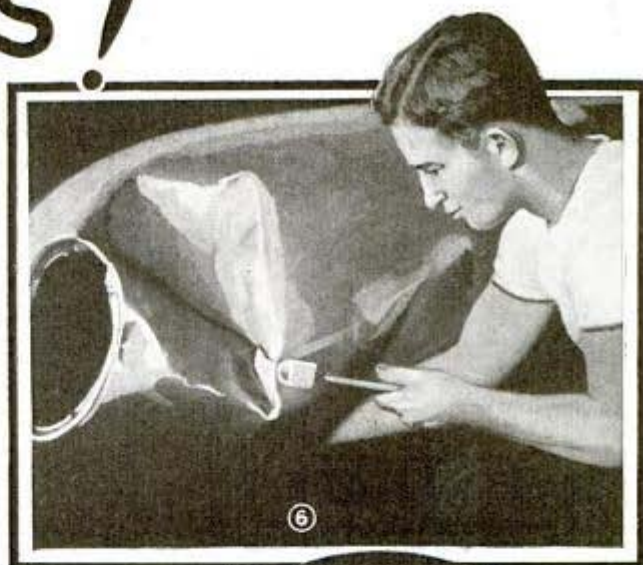
FEW motorists think of repairing a damaged fender, yet it's not so difficult if you have some spare time and exercise a little patience. Your tools, Fig. 2, should include a bumping hammer, A, for heavy work, a dinging hammer, B, for light work, and a half-hammer, C, for use where space is limited. Be sure to get several dolly blocks, D, and an assortment of dinging spoons, G and E. The former are used primarily in raising low metal during the dinging process, while the latter act as pads between hammer and metal in transferring the force of the blow to the fender without marring its surface. An adjustable file, F, completes the list.

The first step is to remove all dirt from the top side of the fender, and then scrape the underside free of tar and clinging particles with a wire brush, Fig. 1. Next, spread a thin film of oil over both sides of the fender. It will reflect light into hidden indentations, and also protect the paint while the fender is being repaired. A basic rule of fender repair is that the dent must come out the way it went in. Though no two damaged fenders look alike, they are nothing more than a differently patterned series of ridges and valleys. Therefore, determine the path of the force that caused the pattern. In repairing, work from the last buckled ridge back to the point of first

the DENTS!

contact. The larger dents are removed first, Fig. 6. This process is called bumping. Never try to bump out small dents. If the fender is folded into tight "accordion" layers, bring these out by pulling on the fender or by prying the folds open with a dinging spoon.

Place a dinging spoon on the first ridge and strike the spoon a sharp blow with the bumping hammer. Never hammer at an angle; bring the hammer squarely down on the ridge. This starts the high metal down. Then start on the next high ridge and go through the same process until all the high metal has been beaten to the contour of the fender. The general rule for using a dolly is to hold it against the low spot while you hammer at the high spot. Figs. 3 and 8. Hammer off the dolly rather than squarely on it to prevent the metal from stretching. In the case of a deep, narrow dent, remember to place the dolly directly underneath, exerting a vertical pressure while you hammer at the rim of the dent. When the dent is broad and shallow, place a dolly block opposite the side on which the dent was made and bump at the outer edges, working in toward the center. Al-





ways use a dolly block having the same contour as that of the fender before it was damaged. Several light blows are better than a few heavy ones. Be sure your hammer and dolly surfaces are free of scratches and nicks to avoid scarring the fender surface. When the high metal has been backed down to normal, the low metal can be sprung into position. It will go quite easily because the removal of the high metal has eliminated most of the strains on the fender. All you have to do is bump lightly from underneath with a dolly block. If you fail to bump systematically, you may bring the high metal down farther than it should go. A few careless blows may mean extra hours of work.

After all the larger dents have been smoothed out, dinging to remove the smaller dents is next, Fig. 5. The principle behind it is similar to working metal on an anvil, the dolly block being the anvil. The diagrams in Fig. 8 illustrate the principle. A dinging hammer should not be gripped too tightly, but should be swung with enough flexibility so it will rebound to the starting position. Strike with the entire head of the hammer rather than with the edge. Use the crowned face on concave surfaces and the flat face on convex surfaces. A dinging spoon should be balanced loosely in the hand. The hammer blows should be directly on the ridge of the dent being dinged.

After the bumping and dinging processes have brought the fender into normal shape,

it is ready for finishing and painting. Sight across the back or front of the car to see if the fenders line up evenly. If both have been damaged, compare fenders with a car of similar make and age. You can bring a fender that is out of line back to its original position with a fender jack or by heating the brace. Though the fender may now seem perfectly smooth, slight irregularities still exist. The metal finishing operation will take care of this. The defects may



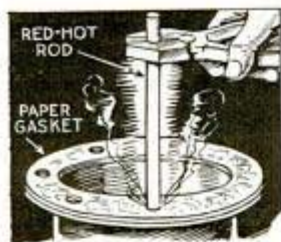
be detected by holding a long piece of chalk flat against the damaged portion and rubbing up and down. The high spots will be white and the low spots will be dark, Fig. 4. The fingers alone, Fig. 9, are not sensitive enough to find the irregularities. The correct way is to lower the elbow, lay the palm and fingers flat against the fender, and rub the hand up and down over the damaged area. Remove the small dents with a hammer and dolly.

Now use the adjustable file to smooth the surface as in Fig. 7. However, be careful not to file away too much metal. Pulling the file evenly along the contours of the fender will remove the tops of the high spots thus revealing the final dents to be dinged away. Use the file again to prepare the surface for sanding.

Wetting the sandpaper with gasoline will clear the surface of dirt and polish. When it shines like new, it is ready for painting, Fig. 10. First comes a coat of primer. After this, brush or spray on three or four coats of lacquer about 20 min. apart. When the final coat is dry, sand it with fine-grained sandpaper. Then apply a good body polish.

Simple Method of Making Gaskets

A simple, yet accurate way of making paper gaskets is to burn the holes in them



with a red-hot iron. To do this, first place the gasket paper over the casting on which it is to be used, cementing it temporarily in place.

Then heat a short length of rod of suitable diameter and push it through the paper into the holes. Have the rod red hot and plunge it through quickly in order not to burn the edges of the paper around the holes more than necessary.—Ivan J. Stretten, Detroit, Mich.

Heating Oil in Motor to Start Car on Cold Mornings

On cold mornings when the oil in my car has congealed so that the motor is difficult to start, I warm the oil with a small, electric hair dryer. The nozzle of the dryer is inserted into the oil vent or filter pipe



as indicated. After exposing the oil to the hot blast from the dryer for 5 to 10 min., I usually can start the motor easily.

—V. Robinson, St. Paul, Minn.

Secret Pocket on Car Seat to Hide Your Valuables



Sewed to the rear edge of the car-seat cushion, a cloth pocket provides a handy place to store trinkets or small papers that you do not want to carry on your person. Located in this position, the pocket is so well hidden that there is little possibility of any intruder noticing it.—Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

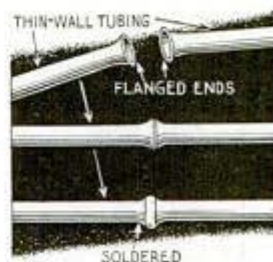
License Plates Changed Quickly with Adjustable "Bolts"



Needing some kind of an attachment to fasten dealer's license plates to cars so that they could be attached or removed in a few seconds, one mechanic made up some bolts for this purpose from 3-in. cotter keys. Assembled as indicated in the detail, the bolts are used by merely pushing the bent ends of the cotter through the slots in the plate and holder and then giving them a half twist. The springs on the bolts provide sufficient tension to prevent the cotter key from turning and allowing the plates to come off.—Morris Katz, Aurora, Ill.

Ends of Copper Tubing Joined by Soldering Them

When there are no special tools at hand for joining the ends of thin-wall copper tubing, the job can be done in an emergency by soldering them together. To do this, flare the ends as much as possible and then flange them to provide two faces. Butt the flanged ends of the two pieces of tubing together and solder, forming a raised ring of solder around the joint as a reinforcement.



—A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

Auto Floor Mat Patched Neatly with Rubber Shoe Sole



Floor mats that have become worn in spots by shoe heels can be repaired easily with rubber half soles that sell for 10 cents a pair. Just wash the mat with gasoline where the patch is to be placed and apply the patch according to directions.

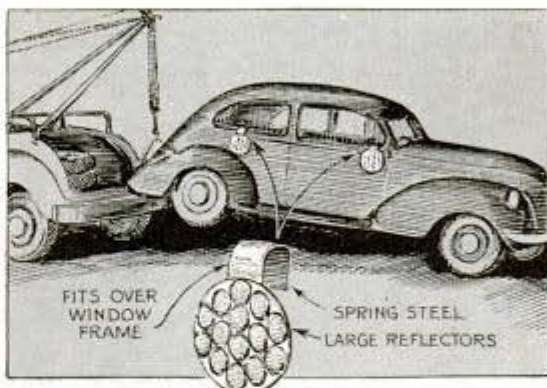
Bottom of Truck Box Protected with Screen and Tar

If you have a truck which is being used for hauling grain and the scoop shovel splinters up the box bed, get a piece of

ordinary window screen and tack it to the floor. Then take some roofing tar, which has been melted over an open fire, and mop it over the screen. The result will be a good shoveling surface, which also enables stock to move around in the truck with less danger of slipping. A few pails of water poured over the floor cleans it.

Reflectors on Side of Towed Car Help When Crossing Streets

To help prevent a motorist from running into the side of a car being towed across intersections, a garage owner slips large reflectors over the frames of each window on both sides. Each reflector is made up of several small ones, which are fastened to a metal disk attached to a large spring clip.



Two 'What-to-Make' Books for Craftsmen



You will never be at a loss for something to make if you have these two books. The range of subjects covered seems limitless. Every member of the family will find something of interest, and no man who uses tools can afford to be without both volumes. These books are literally chuck-full of carefully prepared information that tells you exactly how to make the things you want and need in your home and garden—outstanding furniture in good taste—craftwork novelties for gift and sale—toys that will please the children.

1,292 Pictures and Diagrams

You see exactly how everything is done because over half of each book is made up of pictures. Drawings and illustrations show every step in construction and also the completed project. You do not have to be an expert to make the things described.

Brief Table of Contents

376 pages, 219 improvements for your home, 34 garden and lawn betterments, 159 articles of furniture, 86 craft novelties, 34 toys and games, lighting fixtures, kitchen, bathroom improvements, humidifiers, corner cabinets and countless other things.

Set of two books sent postpaid for only 98c; single books 50c each (Money back if not satisfied)

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

200 E. Ontario St. Dept. 253 Chicago, Ill.

12,000,000 SUCCESSFUL SNAPSHOTS AT NIGHT

Taken by average picture takers
last winter



Just a little while ago, the average snapshotter was only half a snapshotter . . . all his pictures were outdoor pictures. But now, thousands are shooting indoors as well as out.

Using Kodak Super-XX Film—it's about four times as fast as ordinary film—they get as good snapshots indoors at night as they ever got outdoors in the sun. And you can, too—with any camera that takes Kodak Super-XX Film, even a \$1 Baby Brownie. At dealers' . . . Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.



Night Snapshots simple as A.B.C. with **KODAK SUPER-XX FILM**

A . . . Load your camera with Kodak Super-XX Film.

B . . . Use a couple of inexpensive Mazda Photoflood

lamps in Kodak Handy Reflectors. (You keep your Reflectors, folded flat, in their attractive box. Kodak Handy Measure included.)

C . . . Follow brief, easy-to-understand instructions in the FREE booklet. Diagrams, exposure table, picture suggestions included.

Packages Designed to Catch the Eye

(Continued from page 565)

the handle and the blade and protective head are removed from its interior and screwed right on the package.

One company is selling wedding rings in a heart-shaped, hinged plastic container which enables the flustered bridegroom to find it easily in his vest pocket during the wedding ceremony. The container, strung on a chain, can be presented to the bride as a locket in remembrance of the occasion.

The thin, pliable transparent sheets first used for candy and cigarettes and then for bread, cereals, and dry beans, are now wrapped around fresh soup mixes, vegetables, and even mashed potatoes, which have been pre-cooked and need only the addition of hot water. The discovery that if meat loaves were dipped in gelatin and then wrapped in these pliable coverings a tremendous loss from shrinkage would be eliminated led to adoption of this method by more than thirty packing houses.

Oranges, tobacco and prepared coffee are protected in thin aluminum foil and the creation of a thin lead tube to hold pigments which may be mixed into white

paint for any desired color has stripped paint-store shelves of hundreds of slow-moving cans of paint colored at the factory. By cutting stock, this is reducing prices.

But the dazzling stream of modern packages has not even reached its peak, according to a leading expert, Albert Q. Maisel, of New York City, editor, and author of the book "One Hundred Packaging Case Histories."

"The public has not yet caught up with the scientific advances in packaging," he says. "There are hundreds that will open the eyes of the consumers, but the big corporations cannot adopt them until the market has absorbed present innovations.

"Like the thousands of recent designs and materials which have made the modernized package one of the most efficient examples of our industrial and esthetic civilization, these future improvements will pay their way in savings and in sales.

"And there is still plenty of room at the top in package design for anyone with an inventive or artistic mind and a flair for mechanics."

Teaching the Three R's by Touch

(Continued from page 574)

geographical characters raised and lowered in relief, and boundary lines indicated by studded pins. Through sense of touch, they often learn more fine points than one who skims a map with his eyes.

Most important of all, students with bad eyes are learning useful trades. Some things the blind and semi-blind can do better than the sighted. Pottery making, typesetting, music, weaving, all reach high perfection under their sensitive hands.

There are plenty of courses in such subjects. They teach the students self-reliance—and even more important, they build morale. These people know they are handicapped, but armed with useful trades, they know they will not be denied a place in the world of men.

The question arises as to how successful these experiments are in preserving sight. The answer is, Los Angeles has sixty-five students enrolled in blind classes, not all of them truly blind, out of an enrollment of 300,000. According to laws of averages,

there should be at least 140, totally blind. If one-third of the 235 students enrolled in sight saving should become worse, this figure would be reached. It is safe to say that many more than that would grow worse under ordinary educational methods.

All this has been made possible only by the strides of modern technology. Once all blind printing was a tedious process, done mostly by hand. Now sleek, streamline machines do the job. Braille and Moon presses cut type on soft plates, and ordinary printing presses, with the inking system removed, can turn out books.

Once the photoelectric control of light would not have been possible, nor did we have enough knowledge of pigments to produce the inks and chalks so easy for weak eyes to see. And not so long ago, we didn't know enough about the eye to say what was good for it and what was not. Science and the machine probably have never done a nobler job than they do now as they light dark worlds.

New thrills on the Open Road!



Riding a Spring Frame Indian packs all the excitement of "Ground Flying"



Ride an Indian! Feel the surging lift of power that flashes you right out in front and *keeps you there!* See how easy an Indian handles, slipping through traffic, with a sureness and safety you never dreamed possible. *But that's not all!*

New Comfort and Safety

1941 Indians have a new, exclusive "Spring Frame" construction—a floating action that smooths your ride to the effortless glide of an arrow flight, irons the bumpiest roads into concrete highways. Stay in the saddle for hours and end up

your ride fresh as a daisy. With "Spring Frame" you grip the road tighter, get away faster, brake better—no matter how rough the going.

Streamlined Beauty

Full-skirted fenders and flashing chrome trim make these Indians America's handsomest motorcycles—packed with dependability, economy, and pride for Indian owners. See your Indian dealer today!

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO.
Springfield, Mass.

Mail Coupon TODAY!

4 GREAT INDIANS

★**DE LUXE "4"**—America's only 4-cylinder motorcycle. Quiet, smooth, comfortable.

★**CHIEF "74"**—Peerless performer in power, safety and comfort.

★**SPORT SCOUT "45"**—Flashy, power-packed model for all around fun.

JUNIOR SCOUT "30-50"—America's slowest priced "twin".

★With "Spring Frame"
SEND TODAY for beautiful full color FREE catalog!

Indian
MOTORCYCLES

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.

Please send FREE your 1941 catalog, beautifully illustrated in full color. Also send FREE copy of "Indian News".

Name.....

Address.....

Please be sure to check your age group 1941-4
[] 16-19 yrs. [] 20-30 yrs. [] 31 yrs. and up [] under 16 yrs.

Winning Races Before They Start

(Continued from page 555)

pit crew, had taken this new pair out and soaked them in oil and grease, then rubbed them in dirt until they looked just like the pair I lost. That made me feel swell because it proved that my crew was backing me up in every little detail, not even letting me go through the mental hazard of putting on the new pair of shoes just before the race.

And after all, winning at Indianapolis is as much a psychological job as it is mechanical and physical. So far as the last factor, physical, is concerned, I try to stay in good condition all the time. No driver can carouse eleven months and whip himself into shape one month before the race. I confine myself to about thirty days preparation, mostly driving at the Speedway.

Back in the old days, we frequently had to change tires as many as fifteen times during the race. That one set of modern tires can last out the race may be credited to untiring engineers, including Firestone's E. A. Roberts, who is in charge of racing tire development. Because all Indianapolis racing cars run on tires made by this company, Roberts has contributed as much to the development of tires as any man in this country. Throughout the year he supervises severe tests, such as running tires to destruction at the Speedway so that any weak spots in the casings may be detected and remedied before a driver risks his neck on a set. In this work, a fifth wheel is used to safeguard the test-car driver. Smaller in diameter than the regular wheel to which it is bolted, this fifth wheel catches the weight of the racing car when the right rear tire finally breaks down at excessive speeds above 125 miles per hour. Thus, much of the danger is eliminated.

One recent development—and one which may be expected to find application on passenger automobiles in the future—is the use of rims about one-third wider than those ordinarily used at the track, thus giving the tire a safer footing. Roberts finds that the wider rim reduces tendency of the tire to roll under the rim's edge when the car takes a turn.

Racing tires are made the same way and of the same materials as passenger-car tires, save that side walls are thinner and the tread made lighter on the racing tire, thus reducing heat. If the tread is too

heavy—gives too much traction—it will slow down the racing car and actually increase danger to the driver, because we employ the slide frequently on turns. One peculiar thing is that we must turn to the right if we want to make a left turn on the speedway. That's because the rear end is constantly trying to get around in front. As I approach a turn, I humor the rear end, letting it come around on the right side, which gives the car a turning movement to the left. Then I turn my wheels to the right. I "steer" through the turn with the foot throttle, increasing the spin of the wheels to increase the slide of the wheels or decreasing it to get good traction.

Few, if any, new cars will be entered in this year's classic. The international formula, under which the race is run, will be subject to change before the 1942 event and no driver nor owner wants to be caught with a new car whose specifications may bar it from future races. It's too expensive, for one thing. Personally, I hope the formula will be changed to give us larger motors, and thus a chance to attain higher speed.

The car in which I won last year, a Maserati, is a well-balanced job made in Italy, where the Italian government has paid for experimental work, thus enabling us to buy for a comparatively low price what might have cost a young fortune if we had started from scratch. Whereas American-built cars usually give their drivers a beating, because they handle so roughly, my car handles smoothly. It has fine brakes—one feature sadly neglected on racing cars in this country—and a transmission that enables me to get away like snapping a rubber band. Some of the materials used in it aren't as good as those made in the United States, but if you know where they are, you can jerk them out, like a bad appendix, and replace them with dependable heat-treated American parts.

And its speed? Well, it isn't as fast as some of the cars I'll compete against this year, but if "Cotton" Henning puts it together so it will stay I'm sure it will carry me to my fourth victory at Indianapolis.

☐ Send stamped, addressed envelope to our Bureau of Information for name of maker of any device described in this magazine.

SURPRISE!

THIS young man has just got a big surprise!

He telephoned to congratulate a friend on getting a big promotion — and learned how little it costs to acquire modern *training-for-success* through the International Correspondence Schools!

You, too, will probably be surprised to discover that only a few dollars a month will pay for the sound, essential I. C. S. training you need to "get the jump" on job-competition. Compared to the cost of comparable training-courses (I. C. S. texts are being used in 24 State universities), I. C. S. courses in 400 business and technical subjects are amazingly inexpensive.

Mail this coupon — *today* — for complete information.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891 * 1941

BOX 5600-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mfg. of Pulp and Paper | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen's | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tune-up | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Booses | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Booses | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> House Planning | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Works Engineering | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engineering | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | | |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | | |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman | | |

BUSINESS COURSES

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Postal Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial | <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School | <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> High School | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |

HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing | |

Name..... Age..... Address.....
 City..... State..... Present Position.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
 British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



"Ma Says It Tastes of Coal Oil!"

MA IS probably right. The clerk who had to fit shoes and horse collars, measure out nails and putty, and draw kerosene couldn't always stop to wash his hands before he handled the butter and crackers. And every so often the potato on the spout of the oil can would joggle off.

Today, for most of us, the mixture of food and kerosene odor has ceased to be a problem. More and more of our food, packed by electric machines, comes to us in sanitary containers. Electricity does the work, too, of washboard and carpet beater. Automobiles and good roads have shortened distances to town and work. And be-

cause so many of the routine, unpleasant jobs which occupied our parents' time are now only memories, we have more opportunities for enjoying life.

Practically every industry in America has helped to bring about this progress. And every industry, in doing so, has made use of the economies and manufacturing improvements that electricity brings. General Electric scientists, engineers, and workmen have been, for more than 60 years, finding ways for electricity to help raise American living standards—to create More Goods for More People at Less Cost. Today their efforts are helping further to build and strengthen the American way of life.

G-E research and engineering have saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars for every dollar they have earned for General Electric

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

962-117E4

TOOL-KIT TALKS



"THE FIXIN' ITCH"

Fixing things around your house can get to be a regular bugbear — when you see jobs to be done, hear about 'em from the women folks, and do nothing about it! You'll find it's a sight easier to get the "fixin' itch" and do the work than be forever putting it off.

Kester Metal Mender makes all kinds of metal repairs a cinch.

It's easy to use and does perfect work — on kitchen pots or pans, lamps, fixtures or smoking stands, auto parts or screen door handles — anything made of any metal that has broken or sprung a leak.

You can also make many fine things in metal, using Kester Metal Mender to hold them together. Metalcraft is a great hobby, and Kester Metal Mender is your Number One helper.

Try this special solder without spending money. Just mail the coupon today for a generous free sample of Kester Metal Mender and the "How-to-Use-It" Booklet — both free, and postpaid.



KESTER

METAL MENDER

Kester Solder Company, 4251-4 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me free sample of Kester Metal Mender and "How-to-Use-It" Booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Mail the Coupon Now

(Continued from page 118A)

in variations of his own in the training. He has the supposed criminal, after being cornered, drop his hands and again attempt to escape, at which time the dog is allowed to resume the chase without command.

In training a dog to attack a gun, the trainer takes considerable precaution against making him gun shy. He works first with an empty gun. He permits the dog to attack the man with the gun for a few days, the "criminal" making threatening motions with the gun, and snapping the hammer on the empty cylinder. The dog learns to grab the gun arm and hold on until the weapon is dropped. When the dog is ready to work with a loaded gun, the trainer lets the dog attack once or twice on the unloaded gun as outlined above. It is loaded with blank shells and the person with the gun moves away but remains within sight of the dog. From that distance he makes the same threatening gestures as before, and with the trainer encouraging the dog to "watch him," fires a blank. At the report, the trainer starts for the gunman who retreats until cornered by the dog. After a short time, the man with the gun moves closer and repeats the proceeding, retreating each time the gun is fired, and permitting the dog to attack each time. The trainer and the gunman move succeeding closer to each other until the dog is not alarmed by the report, even when the gun is fired near his head.

Once the dog has taken the gun or club away from the "criminal" and the trainer arrives on the scene, the dog is not allowed to attack again without provocation. At this point the value of previous obedience training is apparent. The dog is commanded to guard the prisoner, and may be expected to stay with him until relieved. The dog is also trained to escort the prisoner to some distant point.

Very definitely a part of the attack is training the dog to guard properly an article or object at command. First, and most generally useful, is guarding an automobile. A well trained dog permits no unauthorized person or persons to enter or molest a car in which he is seated during the absence of his master. Neither will he jump out to attack unless it is absolutely necessary. With a little care the dog soon learns when and when not to show fight during his guardianship of an automobile.

BIG MONEY

SHARPENING LAWNMOWERS
WITH THE
IDEAL SHARPENER

WALTER ROTH SHARPENED 893 MOWERS IN EIGHT MONTHS!

Yes, sir, if you want to make real money, send for our free book, "How to Build a Profitable Business of Your Own." With the Ideal Sharpener, most men earn up to \$25 per week, even in spare time. Walter Roth, Mich., writes: "I bought my Ideal in May 1939 and sharpened 867 mowers that year and 893 mowers in eight months of 1940. G. A. Blanchard, Mass., writes: "I sharpened 300 mowers in two months." J. H. Kellogg, Mich., writes: "I paid off \$1200 on my home last year." NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Any man can operate an Ideal Sharpener. Simply set the mower in the Ideal, make a few simple adjustments and the machine does the rest. Sharpens any mower to perfect edge in 15 to 20 minutes. Usual price \$1.00 to \$1.50 per mower. SHARPENS LIKE MAGIC. Makes old, dull, badly worn mowers cut like new. One customer tells another—and so you build a sound, profitable business of your own. Start in your basement or garage. Work spare time or full time. Attachments for grinding skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, scythes and axes. Our FREE PLANS show you how to get started. Write today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.
441 Bell St. Plymouth, Ohio



SEND FOR
Free
Book

EXCELLENT
SIDE-LINE
BUSINESS

EASY TO OPERATE! PRACTICALLY 100% PROFIT!

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

WITH THE ARKOGRAF

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil.

Complete Outfit \$3.50—Fresaid Anywhere. Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.

ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.



STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Nurseries, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Do Belt Work—Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE CO.
Minneapolis, Minn. New York, N. Y. Philadelphia, Pa.
3221 Como Ave. 617 West 26 St. 2546 Market St.



PISTON TYPE COMPRESSOR



EASY PROFITS IN PAINT SPRAYING

Paint walls, ceilings, screens, furniture, radiators, machinery faster, better! 1/4 H. P. motor 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC, complete with Spray Gun, 15 ft. hose. Weighs only 44 lbs. Carry anywhere. FULLY GUARANTEED. Complete with motor only \$31.15, or only \$25.00 less motor, f. o. b. Chicago. \$5 Deposit, Balance COD, or SEE YOUR DEALER. Circular FREE. Get started making money NOW! \$2500 Less Ideal Automatic Pump Co.

Dept. PM-4, 801 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois

"MARVEL-OUS" TRAILER PARTS



(1) "Famous" Marvel Windows, (2) tail lights, (3) complete undercarriage equipment, (4) body moldings, (5) couplers. Also refrigerators, stoves, lighting fixtures, everything you need in highest quality. Largest trailer equipment stock in U. S. Immediate delivery, low prices. Send 10c coin for 44-page illustrated catalog.

Marvel Trailer Parts Co., 19020 Celestine Ave., Detroit, Mich.

\$148 My First Week



... Now in my OWN Business.

L. A. Rowe took in \$148 his first week. R. E. Traynor took in \$56 in one day and nearly \$800 in one month. W. F. Drake took in \$186 in three days. Men often take in \$100 to \$150 in a single week. Hundreds earning quick, easy profits. Electricity does the work. Washes rugs like new on customer's floor. Hundreds of customers in your own vicinity and nearby towns.

EASY TERMS

Equipment is not expensive. Pay part down—balance monthly. No shop necessary. Used by several great railroads and many large hotels. Manufactured since 1918—every machine guaranteed.

FREE BOOK

Send today for booklet illustrating Rug-Washer and telling how you can earn large profits at prices below other methods; how you can build a permanent business; and how you can pay on easy terms.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
104 Pl., Racine, Wis.



Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

K1283

Is your
file knowledge
keeping pace
with progress

?



This fast-moving industrial world is constantly creating new problems requiring new tools and methods. From the needs of the airplane industry, for instance, was born this special half-round Aluminum Rasp, used for roughing down flat and curved surfaces (such as airplane propellers). For finishing, the Aluminum Type "A" File (*lower*) is used. Both have features for faster and more efficient working on aluminum and other ductile metals—in any industry. Made in both Nicholson and Black Diamond brands.



Follow Nicholson and keep abreast of the times in knowing *The right file for the job*. Mill-supply and hardware houses carry many of the 3000 kinds, sizes and cuts of files made by the world's largest file manufacturer under the guarantee of *Twelve perfect files in every dozen*.

FREE

Send for this illustrated 28-page book. Interesting and informative on the general variety, use and care of files. Mail the coupon.



**NICHOLSON
FILES**
FOR EVERY PURPOSE



NICHOLSON FILE CO., 22 Acorn St., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.
(Also Canadian Plant, Port Hope, Ont.)

Send me free book, "A File for Every Purpose" Send Technical Bulletin on Aluminum Files

Name _____
Address _____

Winged Classrooms for Navigators

(Continued from page 527)

away, a radio operator, a bombardier to operate bomb sights and releases and two or three gunners. Since the success of a long-range bombing flight depends first of all upon reaching the objective, the navigator's role is highly important.

Because Pan American Airways had developed the multiple-crew system to a high degree of efficiency in commercial service that spanned the Atlantic and the Pacific oceans, the War Department called upon that organization to train navigators for the Air Corps' bombers. The airways company provides the instruction, which is given by some of its most experienced personnel, and all flight-training facilities, including three big Clippers, on a non-profit contract basis. The Clippers are the only big ships capable of taking ten to twelve men aloft at one time with the large desks and many instruments required for each student. Too, by operating from the navigation training base at Miami, Fla., the Clippers afford an opportunity for the students to gain experience on long flights over the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico. Pan American's direction-finding stations cover the Florida waters and offer the embryonic navigators additional facilities for their work in the flying classrooms.

As the big Clipper soars above the Florida shore, one of Pan American's experts walks from one to another of the ten navigating compartments into which the ship's interior is divided. Here he finds a student entangled in the complexity of a drift problem, there he discovers an error in course that would result in the Clipper missing its mythical destination by hundreds of miles. Quickly he solves the problems, then goes on to others.

Under his watchful eye, the students learn the three methods of position finding—dead reckoning, radio direction and celestial navigation. The last mentioned is important in wartime flying when radio beams cannot be used lest they become an aid to enemy pilots. The students must become proficient in determining position by observation of the sun, moon, stars and planets. Each must know the relative positions of more than fifty prominent stars. Ground practice with instruments comes first, so the cadets may be able to work

K 128 ?

swiftly aboard their school ship. Only ten to fifteen minutes can be allowed for calculations made from sights of celestial bodies, for instance, due to the speed of travel.

Meteorology is another subject of serious study in the navigation training. It includes information on fronts and their effects, reading and analyzing of weather maps and coordination of government and private weather information and data. In the short course of twelve weeks, it is impossible to go into the detail necessary for students to learn formulation of weather maps, so merely the interpretation of them is undertaken.

How to determine and conquer that enemy of aviation, drift, is another important phase of work for the cadets, but they have an invaluable aid in an instrument which measures the angular difference between the directional line of the airplane and the apparent line of motion of a single wave sighted on the ocean far below, thus enabling the navigator to estimate accurately the drift of a bombing plane and so maintain a predetermined course.

The cadets spend each day, six days a week in this manner: four hours of navigation, divided into two sessions of two hours each; one hour of meteorology; one hour for lunch; two hours of military training and two hours of homework. When ground lessons have been completed, four hours in actual flight are substituted for the navigation period. Each flight occupies four hours and one-third of the flights must be made at night, to accustom the cadets to conditions under which they may find themselves plotting a course through inky darkness for the pilot of a bombing plane bound for an objective hundreds of miles away. Flight courses are never announced in advance, so the students literally are bound for "nowhere and return" when they board the flying classroom.

Although the navigation students do not learn to pilot a plane, they are chosen in much the same manner as those accepted as flying cadets. They are enlisted in the U. S. Army Air Corps; they are between twenty and twenty-seven years of age, unmarried and they agree to serve for three years, then hold themselves ready to serve an additional three years if needed.



TOUGH

but oh so gentle



TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING • GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

If you're adding too many quarts of oil between changes, you're not only wasting money on oil but you probably are building up to an excessive repair bill. Oil-pumping usually means that rapid cylinder wear has started.

At the first sign of oil-pumping, it pays to replace your worn rings with Hastings Steel-Vent Piston Rings. They stop oil-pumping and check the rate of cylinder wear.

Any good mechanic can install them.

Note to Used Car Buyers: Ask the dealer if it's Steel-Vent Reconditioned. It's a better buy if it is.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN • TORONTO AND WINNIPEG



HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Stop Oil-Pumping.

IN CARS, TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

UNCLE NED SAYS:

ANYONE CAN
REPAIR WALLS WITH
**RUTLAND
PATCHING PLASTER**



Mix Rutland with water—apply with knife—and your wall is as smooth and firm as new.

10 NEW SETS OF STANLEY PLANS

Each set includes five interesting things to make. Complete details.



Typical Plan from Set No. 1 Hanging Shelf with Drawer

- Set No. 1 Hanging Shelves 10c
- Set No. 2 Lamps 10c
- Set No. 3 Trays 10c
- Set No. 4 Tables and Stands 10c
- Set No. 5 Book Ends and Small Articles 10c
- Set No. 6 Flower Pot Holder and Desk Articles 10c
- Set No. 7 Mirrors, Footstool and Table 10c
- Set No. 8 Magazine Stands and Tables 10c
- Set No. 9 Chests and Boxes 10c
- Set No. 10 Smokers' Stands 10c

Select the sets you want; send check, money order or stamps to

STANLEY TOOLS

DIVISION OF THE STANLEY WORKS

164 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.

TEST-O-LITE

Tests Everything Electrical From 100 to 550 Volts

A real necessity for electricians and home because it has 1001 uses. Equipped with a Neon light which tells instantly where trouble lies in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, all kinds of electric appliances, etc. Tells A. C. from D. C. Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb. Fountain pen size with clip for carrying in vest pocket. Lifetime guarantee.

PATENTED

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
55 Dickerson St., Newark, N. J.



\$1.50 At Electrical Stores or Post-paid

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



Better Built Lower Prices

Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's five most popular models of sailboats. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.
213 Ann St., PESHIGO, WIS.

- Canoes \$70 and up
- Rowboats \$42 and up
- Outboards \$42 and up
- Vary fast utility model

113 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

New Only \$4.95

REAL ENGINE VALUE



The G. H. Q. is a miniature gasoline engine that really operates. Over 15,000 sold in the last year. Now is your chance to buy the New Improved 1941 model kit for \$4.95. Absolutely complete with coil, condenser, plug, instructions, etc. Only a screwdriver needed. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. All parts guaranteed. Send only \$1.—Shipped Collect C. O. D. same day. Send for FREE literature or 6c for Jumbo catalog.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. B, 40 East 21 St., New York, N. Y.



Grimy Hands

made soft and white with SKAT, original and best Paste Soap. Fast, won't injure hands. Cleans almost everything.

SKAT CO., Hartford, Conn.



NEW SUPER-QUALITY KITZELMAN FENCE

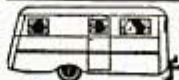
SAVE MONEY on Farm, Poultry, Lawn Fence, Steel Posts, Gates, Barbed Wire, Paints, Steel and Asphalt Roofing, Hay Tools, Stock Feeders and Founts, Poultry Supplies and other farm needs! WE PAY FREIGHT. Write today for new low prices! **KITZELMAN BROTHERS**, Dept. 94 Muncie, Indiana.



OTTAWA LOG SAW \$39



PUTS THIS OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is valuable. Does more than 10 men. Easily operated. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 8-hp. engine for other work. Write for FREE Book. **OTTAWA MFG. CO.**, 4227 Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.



FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

We'll save you money on—axles, springs, wheels, couplers, windows, sinks, water pumps, brakes, refrigerators, beds, lamps, inside and out, 6V lamps, furniture, jacks—everything. Special discount to mfrs. **NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO.** Successors to Kar-Van Industries, Inc. Dept. P. 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



SUCTION SPONGE

Cleans Cars New Way!

AMAZING INVENTION! Banishes auto-washing drudgery. Cleans linoleum, woodwork, windows like auto owners' housewives wild about it. **HOT SELLER FOR AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS.** Hustlers cleaning up big money.

SAMPLE OFFER Samples sent on trial to first person in each locality who writes No obligation. Get details Be first—send in your name TODAY!

KRISTEE CO., 673 Bar St., Akron, O.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

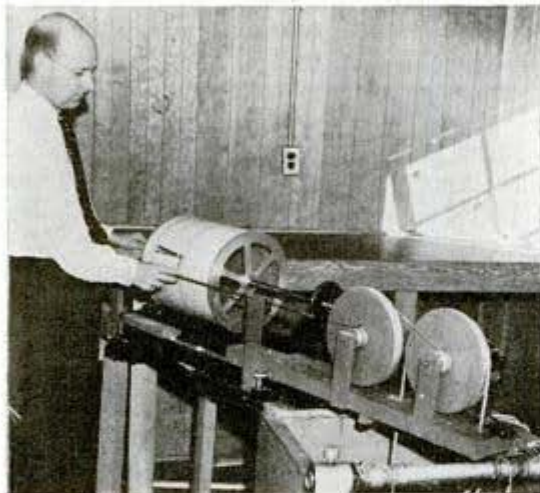
K1157

Charting the Ocean for Defense

(Continued from page 549)

has developed a paint which repels marine organisms. It is a strict naval secret—but we know it exists.

But all marine life is not a nuisance. Iodine is as important to a modern army as food, and almost all of it comes from kelp. Too, in the last war, people were urged to eat more fish, since they require no feeding and care. Indeed, there are countless uses for marine life that help us



Wave recorder produces for navy files a complete record of every wave striking shore

defend ourselves, and findings at Scripps make its exploitation more efficient. They are doing much to protect our marine life, both plant and animal. Heretofore, we often have been puzzled when a species of fish disappeared. Now we know it is usually due to disappearance of some other sea creature first, possibly a microscopic one, on which the larger fish depended for food or protection against enemies.

At Scripps, they have done great amounts of work to keep the balance of life in the ocean steady. It is a far more delicate balance than we have on land, and a slight shift in it may upset everything. If this happened in time of war, when food was scarce and we were ringed by enemies, the result might well be fatal. But have little fear. Science has rendered such a catastrophe unlikely.

It is striking to note that while we have been letting our armaments decline, and now have to rearm with feverish haste, science has been going ahead quietly in its own way to close the gaps in our ramparts.



TESTS DISCLOSE INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT WRENCHES



When Williams developed an improved type of carbon steel wrench, many different patterns of these tools were given exhaustive strength tests. Williams' engineers discovered some startling facts: these "Superior" Wrenches, as they are called, were nearly twice as strong as old-fashioned carbon wrenches; they averaged 93% as strong as the strongest alloy wrenches . . . in fact, were actually stronger in certain cases where corresponding patterns were compared.

Williams' line has been industry's first choice for more than half a century. It includes both carbon and alloy steel wrenches for practically every type of service.

Mill Supply and Automotive jobbers everywhere sell them. Industrial workers and mechanics in the various trades can buy them, at a liberal discount, either direct from these suppliers or through their employer. Ask your Foreman or Superintendent.

GET YOUR FREE COPY

An interesting, informative book that every mechanic needs. Data on wrench types, tables of sizes, helpful action photos. The coupon brings your free copy.



J. H. Williams & Co., 227 Lafayette St., New York City. Please send "How to Select and Use Wrenches." PH 441

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

K122.1

Cashing in on a Fantasy

(Continued from page 569)

ity. Over the metal frame, sponge rubber is modeled. This is done directly on the frame, without the use of a mold or cast. The method is Harryhausen's secret. After the monsters are modeled, their skin is painted with a special coloring matter which adheres to the rubber. Realistic eyes are installed, and the beasts are ready for filming. Shaggy mammoths are covered with goat's wool, their tusks being carved from wood and painted to resemble ivory.

Sets for prehistoric dramas are made of plaster of paris, and covered with sand, rocks or other material to simulate conditions as they existed in the dim past of the planet. Prehistoric trees and plants are cut from tin or other metal. Harryhausen has found that metal trees are most satisfactory, as they do not jiggle during the filming of a scene. Canvas backgrounds are skillfully painted to blend with the sets.

Harryhausen's movies are actually made by shooting a series of stills. A motion-picture camera is used, but only one frame is shot at a time. After each frame is exposed, the camera is stopped, and the animals moved slightly. A dinosaur's mouth is opened a little wider, a reptile's tail is twisted a tiny bit, or a monster's head is tilted a fraction of an inch. When the small changes in the position of the animals have been made, another frame is shot and the camera again stopped. Then the animals are moved once more, and still another frame shot—until the entire sequence is exposed. Although a sequence runs but a moment on the screen, it may have taken hours to shoot. When the film is projected, the animals appear to move as smoothly as if they had actually performed in front of the camera. What was a series of still life shots has become a swift moving picture of monsters in action.

Of course, the great problem is to keep from making a false move when changing the position of the animals. When something is disturbed by mistake, the whole sequence—sometimes a day's work—may have to be shot over.

✉ Stamped, self-addressed envelope, sent to our Bureau of Information, will bring you the name and address of the maker of any article described in Popular Mechanics.



When you remove anti-freeze—clean out rust, scale and sediment too! Water circulates freely. You may save expensive trouble. Just use 10c worth of Sani-Flush. (25c for the largest truck or tractor.)

Do the job yourself—or have your service station do it. Plain water isn't enough. Insist on Sani-Flush. Can't harm aluminum cylinder heads. It's used in most bathrooms for cleaning toilet bowls. (Directions on can.) Sold by grocery, drug, hardware and 5-and-10c stores. 10c and 25c sizes. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sani-Flush
CLEANS OUT RADIATORS

Build Your Own Saw Horses

Easily, Quickly, with . . .

"IRONORSE" METAL JOINTS

No Nails! No Bolts! No Screws!

Constructed of rust proofed steel "IRONORSE" METAL JOINTS, fit 2x4 lumber and permit the easy building of saw horses any height or width for temporary or permanent use. Strong—Sturdy. Won't slip or loosen. Readily taken apart for storage in small space.

LADIES You can make a wonderful quilting platform, party and game tables with Ironorse joints.

TRIAL OFFER—Lets you prove "IRONORSE" METAL JOINTS—of 1000 uses. Surprisingly low priced. At your dealers or Write TODAY for FREE Descriptive Literature.

IRONORSE DIVISION, 1528 Armitage Ave., Dept. 10, Chicago



Safer STAR METAL ROATS
 WITH NEW SPRAY RAILS!
LOW PRICES!
 Non-Sinkable



New full length STAMPED-IN SPRAY RAILS. Eliminate spray — make STARS speedier, easier to handle, steadier and stronger with no added weight. Offered on cartop models, outboards with rocker keel, row-boats, fishing and resort boats. Air chambers make them unsinkable. Leakproof seams—no wood to rot—no upkeep cost. Sturdy, lightweight.
 STAR METAL BOAT CO., 184 Cottage Ave., Goshen, Ind.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

RINGS FOR YOUR CLUB
PINS 30¢
RINGS \$1.50



Knit your group closer together and enhance pride of membership with pins or rings. Bastian's big selection, low prices, traditional clean-cut quality work has led the field for 45 years.

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE CATALOG!
BASTIAN BROS. Dept. 76, Rochester, N.Y.

DO YOU WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees.—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR
 and Power Lawnmower
 A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Gardeners, Suburbanites, Florists, Truckers, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers.



Low Prices - Easy Terms
American Farm Machine Co.
 1058 33rd Av. SE. Minneapolis, Minn. **Catalog Free**

NEW Grinding Attachment


For 8" to 16" Metal Lathes. Build it Yourself. At last, a precision grinder within your means. You save 2/3 by finishing our semi-machined castings on your own lathes. HURON handles both internal and external grinding. Accuracies to .00025". Mirror finish easily obtained. Grinds rollers, pistons, bushings, shafts, hard or soft, brass, lathe centers, Sharpens reamers, milling cutters, Does economic drilling; taps; rebores; scores of other uses, for home workshops, garages, machine shops. Write for FREE illustrated folder and full information.



Huron Machine & Tool Co., Dept. B-4, Yale, Mich.
 Semi-Machined Castings Only \$5.95

New WITTE 40 H.P. DIESELECTRIC

Your present power bill will buy a WITTE that produces power and light for 1c a K.W.H. Save up to 75%—a size for every need. 3 to 30 K.V.A.; 1, 2 and 4 cylinders.



Write today for finance plan, literature and name of dealer.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS 1744 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

SAVE 1/2 ON WELDING OUTFITS

Heavy-duty Welding Outfits, \$28.73 to \$63.34; Heavy-duty Welding Torches, \$11.52; Sheet Metal & Airplane Torches, \$8.08; Heavy-duty Arc Welders, \$59.90 to \$90.00; Regulators with gauges, \$8.98. Superior Machine Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

TRAILER BUILDERS - BUYERS - OWNERS
TRAILER Send 25c for this Big Book Today

Over 80 pages! Beautifully Printed and Illustrated! Trailer Suggestions and Ideas galore! Catalog shows America's greatest line of Trailer Parts and Equipment at lowest prices. Everything from wheels to top. Rush 25c (in U.S.) today. Satisfaction guaranteed!

TRAILER SUPPLY CO. Box 350-A WAUSAU, WIS.

PLANS TRAILERS Ready
PLANS FOR NINE NEW JIM DANDY TRAILERS Ready

Build your own trailer! Send 10c for Jim Dandy's interesting new TRAILER PLAN CATALOG which illustrates and describes NINE new models including 6 modern house trailers, plus sport, camp, and utility trailers. Rush 10c (in U.S.) for Catalog today to **JIM DANDY, BOX 125-A, WAUSAU, WIS.**

WET CELLARS MADE DRY from the Inside!

WHERE water or moisture seeps in through cracks or porous spots in the cellar floor or walls, you can make and keep your cellar dry and sweet by filling the cracks and coating the moist surface with Smooth-On, No. 7.

This is the one practical waterproofing that you can apply yourself, easily, from the inside, to wet or dry surface and with every assurance of thorough watertightness, even in the wettest seasons.

Excellent also for patching concrete floors, waterproofing garage, stable and washroom floors, brick walls, cisterns, septic tanks, water troughs, fountains, fish ponds, swimming pools, manure pits, etc.

About 25 pounds of Smooth-On No. 7 are required for each 100 square feet of surface covered, and no experience is necessary. Complete instructions on the package.

Sold in 1-lb. and 5-lb. cans and 25-lb. and 100-lb. kegs.

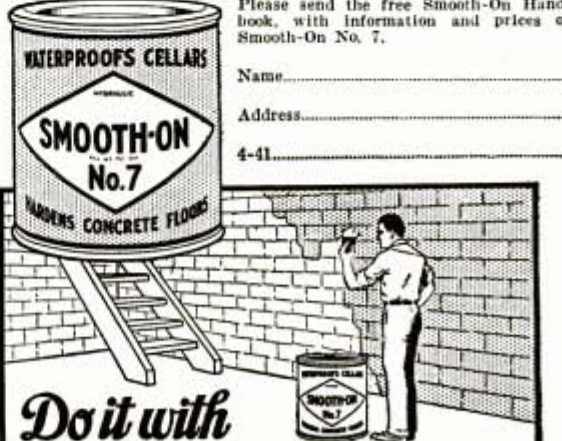
FREE 40-Page Repair Handbook

This booklet is filled with simple instructions and diagrams for making many household and automobile repairs—all with least effort, time loss and expense. Every handy man should have a copy for guidance in sealing cracks and stopping leaks of water, steam, gas, etc., tightening stripped wood screws, loose nuts, etc., anchoring parts in metal, concrete or wood, and waterproofing and weatherproofing structural parts. Your copy sent FREE if you return the coupon.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Handbook, with information and prices on Smooth-On No. 7.

Name.....
 Address.....
 4-41.....



Do it with SMOOTH-ON No. 7

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

K1349

Television in Color

(Continued from Coloroto Section)

succeeded each other twenty times per second, producing a color flicker. Therefore, the two-color disk, which gives good results without flicker, is being used experimentally for the present, the engineers feeling that this type is most practical for standard commercial receivers.

Allan B. Du Mont, television manufacturer, revealed recently that his engineers are developing a purely electronic means of producing television in color. This method is intended to eliminate the use of filters at the pickup, and color wheels at the receiver, substituting a special screen for automatically selecting and rendering the elementary colored images in proper sequence, without color wheels or other moving parts. For the present, Du Mont believes the industry should concentrate on commercializing good black-and-white television, since he views the problems as being rather in the direction of evolving satisfactory flexible standards which would allow either transmission of black-and-white or colored pictures agreeable to the majority of television interests. Thus, he reasons, might be laid a firm foundation for scheduled television broadcasts to be enjoyed with mass-produced receivers that will not become obsolete over night.

Although this lusty scientific "baby"—television—is some five years old, dating from its introduction in the present form, comparatively few Americans have seen a single black-and-white picture. Television transmitting stations are scarce, being limited to New York, Schenectady, Los Angeles, Chicago and a few other areas. Since the picture-carrying radio waves are extremely limited in range, reaching only to the horizon—usually about twenty-five miles, though General Electric picks up New York 129 miles away—reception necessarily is limited to those persons owning the proper equipment and living almost within sight of a transmitting station. Another obstacle to television progress is the fact that each station is forced to produce its own program. One means of producing chain or network programs is by using a coaxial cable, the cost of which is virtually prohibitive, and the other is a relay station system, such as General Electric employs to carry programs from New York to receivers more than 150 miles away. Of

course, a relay system would call for the expenditure of large sums, too.

An invention that may give great impetus to television is a multiple arrangement of small cathode-ray tubes for projection of a large image instead of the present method of a single expensive cathode tube. The system would depend upon mass production of the small tubes, thus cutting costs considerably. The invention, by ingenious electrical circuits, provides that each small tube in turn is to scan a small section of a large screen. If a tube burns out, only a small part of the received image would be lost. To cover a wide theater screen, the inventor, Dr. Alfred N. Goldsmith, proposes to use as many as six, eight or twelve cathode tubes in a row. Below the first or top line of tubes would be another row of the same number, and so on until the bottom of the screen is reached—or the entire scene covered. The same system for the receiver in the home would employ a similar arrangement, save that smaller tubes would be used.

Dr. Goldsmith predicts that a home television screen, with tubes installed behind it, some day will be wheeled into the drawing room or living room like a tea table, connected to an existing television receiver and scenes projected on it "comparable in a small way to anything one now sees in the average movie."

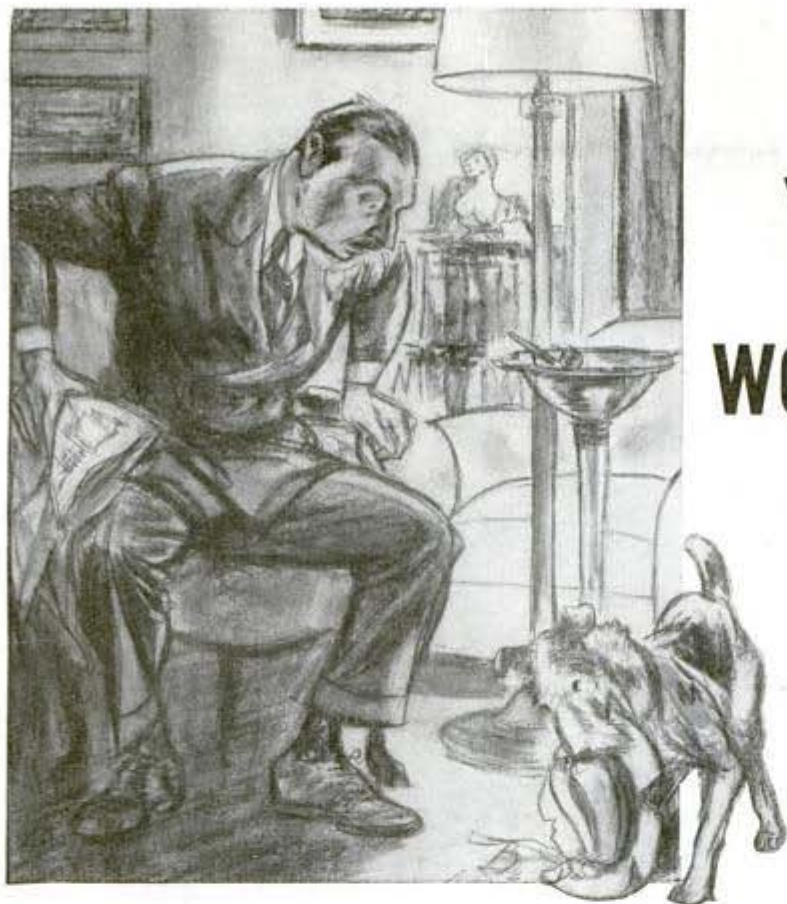
K 1450

Floodlights on Swinging Bracket "Panoram" with the Camera

So that floodlights can follow the action in making indoor movies, there is a bracket that mounts on a panoramic head to swing freely with the camera. The bracket fits all types of reflectors and its arms can be set at any angle.



American Photo Laboratories, 27 N. Loomis, Chicago



**You may
worry about
the dog**

but here is one worry you can avoid

The unhappy discovery that Fido has ruined your hat is no more disturbing than that first chassis rattle, which is a blow to the pride in your car.

Chassis squeaks and noises telegraph a warning story that may mean worn steering crank bearings, tie rods and king pins.

You need a chassis lubricant that will stick to its job at those vital points which receive literally tons of road shocks in every mile.

Marfak is that lubricant. It's a special blend of heavy-bodied oils. It's cohesive and adhesive. It outlasts ordinary grease.

When you get a "Marfak job" you get

Texaco's 40-Point Chassis Lubrication Service. Every point is covered by an expert trained in a special Texaco lubrication school.

Leave your lubrication worries where you see this sign: "Let Us Marfak Your Car." At Texaco and other good dealers everywhere.

TEXACO DEALERS INVITE YOU TO ENJOY



FRED ALLEN in a full-hour program every Wednesday night. CBS, 9:00 E.S.T., 8:00 C.S.T., 10:00 M.S.T., 9:00 P.S.T.

METROPOLITAN OPERA every Saturday afternoon, NBC. See local newspaper for time and station.



TEXACO'S 40-POINT CHASSIS LUBRICATION SERVICE AT ALL TEXACO AND OTHER GOOD DEALERS

K1235

REWARD

FOR THE
57,256 MISSING
PIPE SMOKERS



*Here
are
the
clues!*

Out of every 1,000 hard-to-please pipe smokers, a high percentage won't smoke anything but BOND STREET once they discover it.

So we know that 57,256 pipe-smoking readers of this magazine still have this exciting discovery to make.

BOND STREET contains a rare aromatic tobacco not hitherto used in a popular priced mixture. Rich. Bite-free. Genuinely aromatic. Leaves no tobacco odors in the room. Try it today.

15¢ GENEROUS SIZE
POCKET TIN

BOND STREET

PIPE TOBACCO



A Product of Philip Morris

Wild Game—Our Latest Crop

(Continued from page 533)

not every predatory animal is as bad as supposed; marsh hawks, for example, live on mice and are beneficial to agriculture.

Epidemic diseases sometimes attack flocks of birds and in a few weeks destroy more than years of hunting would do. Western duck sickness is fought by supplying fresh water to stagnant marshes. Eelgrass is the most valuable of all water-fowl foods and ten years ago it was virtually wiped out in the east by a blight. It is only now reappearing. Storms also



Banding and boxing quail for removal to hills, where thousands raised in captivity are released yearly

take their toll. One hailstorm killed more than 5,000 birds on a North Dakota refuge. The 1939 freeze in the south killed thousands of woodcock.

There are more than 5,000,000 big game animals in the United States, including deer, bighorn sheep, antelope, moose, caribou, and bear. Deer is the most numerous; some 800,000 deer each are found in Michigan and Pennsylvania. Wyoming leads in buffalo, elk, and bighorns; Texas numbers 32,000 peccaries among its animal population. There are 81,000 black bear and 1,100 grizzlies in the country.

When animals become a nuisance to industry or agriculture the game wardens have to correct the trouble. White-necked ravens in Colorado were disrupting communications by using bits of fencing wire in building nests on poles, causing short

K1235

circuits, until wardens trapped the offenders and provided new nesting sites.

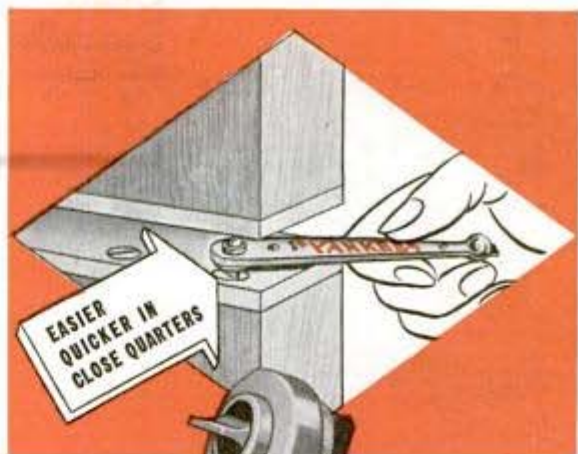
Scarecrows can't keep ducks out of cultivated rice fields, so, the wardens set off noise bombs to scare them. One ingenious device has large steel sheets and a number of bombs attached to a time fuse. By the time the ducks recover from their scare and are settling again, another bomb goes off, rattling the metal sheets, and scattering the birds until finally they seek another area. In New Mexico spinning reflectors frighten sandhill cranes from grain.

Introducing new breeds is another conservation activity. Ring-neck and Chinese pheasants have been imported, and these are uniting to create a new breed that probably will be called the American pheasant. Chukar partridges from Asia and Hungarian partridges have also been introduced. Among fish, the striped bass from the Atlantic has been transplanted to San Francisco bay. Rainbow trout flourish only in cold mountain streams but recently a rainbow that has adapted itself to warm water has been imported from Lower California, Mexico.

The last fresh water fish in America would have been caught years ago if it were not for the fish hatcheries that restock the lakes and streams. The fish and game commissions likewise plant aquatic vegetation for fish food and keep a close watch to prevent lakes from becoming "sour" and unfit for fish.

The result of these activities is that many kinds of wild life are being saved from extinction. In the last five years the wild duck population has doubled in number to an estimated 60,000,000 birds. The passenger pigeon, Labrador duck, heath hen, and Carolina parakeet are species that no longer exist. In most cases the breeds were destroyed by over-hunting in the last century. Until a few years ago the sage hen, band-tailed pigeon, Sierra grouse, California condor, antelope, elk, sea otter, and mountain sheep were also threatened with extinction. Now it appears they will be restored to safe numbers. In 1920 the big trumpeter swan was supposed to have died out but a few of the birds were later found in Montana and now the flock has increased to more than 200 birds.

Eventually, conservation enthusiasts hope, game can be put on a crop basis and there will be good hunting year after year.



ACTUAL SIZE TOOL
ONLY 50¢ AT HARDWARE STORES

NEW "YANKEE" RATCHET SCREW DRIVER with OFFSET handle

You'll find many uses around home, shop and car for this newest "Yankee" tool. Drives or draws hard-to-reach screws by just moving handle back and forth. Small, compact. No thicker than your finger—yet has power of 8" vertical screw driver.

No. 3400 "Yankee" has three blades, 1/4" for small screws and 3/8" for larger screws, both with famous "Yankee" ratchet. 1/4" blade at end of handle is rigid. Length 3 5/8".

"YANKEE" TOOLS make better mechanics

No. 3423 "Yankee" is similar but equipped with No. 2 and No. 3 Phillips blades. The interior trim of most new cars is applied with Phillips Recessed Head Screws. With the No. 3423, it's a simple matter to keep these tight. 65c at your hardware dealer's.



INTRODUCTORY COUPON

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Phila., U. S. A.
If dealer cannot supply you, enclose money order for delivery postpaid of "Yankee" Offset Ratchet Screw Drivers as checked:

- No. 3400 @ .50
- No. 3423 @ .65

Name.....

Address.....

THE CHAMPION

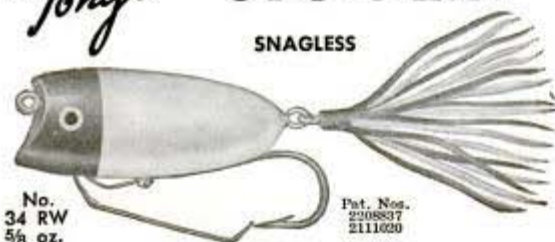
Wants You To Try This Bait



Tony's

"JIGOLET"

SNAGLESS



No. 34 RW
5/8 oz.

Pat. Nos. 2208837
2111020

"I'll bet my bottom dollar" says Tony Accetta, U. S. Professional Casting Champion, "that once you use this 'hot number' for bass, you'll never go without it." Pops on surface when jerked, swims under water like a live minnow when reeled in. Cast it anywhere day or night without fear of snagging. Made from tough tenite — weed guard, hook, rubber skirt replaceable.

This is the Champ's favorite surface bait. To acquaint you with this amazing fish getter he is making this special offer for a limited time . . .

SPECIAL OFFER

Regular price \$1. Send cash or 1 1/2c stamps **50c**

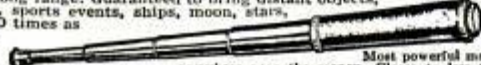
FREE CATALOG with "Short Cuts to Bait and Fly Casting" and showing Tony's other 4 favorites: Pet Spoon, River Devil, Spin Dodger and Weed Dodger.

Tony Accetta DEPARTMENT P2
853 E. 144th ST.
CLEVELAND, O.

60 POWER TELESCOPE . . . \$219

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20x power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.



Most powerful made for foot in length. Multiple lens system. 30 mm. objective lens. 5 sections. Directions included for using as a compound 4 lens microscope. American made. Prompt shipment guaranteed. We pay the postage. Only \$2.19.

BROWSCOPE CO., Dept. 44, 5 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

OUT TRIMS 8 MEN



JARI POWER SCYTHE

Cuts all grass, weeds, brush where other mowers won't. Write for details and prices. Jari Products, Inc., 2938 Pillsbury Avenue, Department E, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF

THEY HAVE OUR CHART

Blue Print 27" x 36" shows how to find length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon 3 to 16 sides, read board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables and many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also Chart changing pitches to degrees for use with Radial Saws. Send 50c coin. No Stamps.

MASON & PARRISH ENGINEERS

2102-B North Burdick St.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

COLUMBIAN METAL BOATS



Light weight, durable, carefully built boats at remarkably low prices. Made of toughest galvanized copper bearing steel. Wood gun-wales. Heavy transoms for outboard motors. Two or more built-in air chambers for extra buoyancy in case of upset. Real wave riders; easy to handle. Never leak or warp. Always ready for use. Both round and flat bottom boats; all sizes and styles.

Write For Free Boat Booklet with description and prices of complete line of metal boats—knockabouts for fishermen, light weight lively boats for parks and resorts, heavy duty craft for outboard motors.

Dealers Wanted—who can develop volume sales, COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK COMPANY, P. O. Box 4226-A, Kansas City, Missouri

FREE BOOK

STOP! WRONG ROAD



HULL Streamline AUTO COMPASS
POINTS THE WAY



SAPPHIRE BEARING • BUILT-IN COMPENSATOR • ONLY \$295 AT YOUR DEALER

HULL MFG. CO. WARREN, O.

P. O. Box 246-D4

Write for Circular

BUILD THE DESTROYER PRESTON

CARVED HULL

Included!

24" Super Detail Model

Catalog—10c

Complete Kit \$2.50 Post Paid



Makes perfect building easy

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., Inc., 26 W. 19 St., New York

TRAILER BUILDERS' GUIDE & CATALOG only 10c

Build a Trailer easily in spare time with world's best line of trailer parts, axles, hitches. Complete working blue prints only 50c. Universal Draw Bar, readily attached to any car. SEND 10c TODAY FOR CATALOG.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. 104, Wausau, Wis.

ASK BASS FOR HIS New CINE BARGAINGRAM

Fascinating collection of thousands of bargains in 8-16 and 35 mm SILENT AND SOUND equipment . . . Get your free copy by writing to Department P

Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amperes. Complete PLANS and valuable catalog 35c. Over 1000 Electrical Supply Bargains.

LeJay Mfg. Co., 1347 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota



JIG SAW \$150

COD or outside U.S.A. \$175

POST PAID

Including 13 assorted blades. Adapters, Manual, and roller Saw Guide formerly found on expensive machines only. All metal, 15" long, 8" high, 6 1/2" table. A swift and easy cutter—best ever made for the money.

FREE CATALOG

describing complete power tool line: Shaper, Circular Saw with oilless bearings, \$3 each; Drill Press, \$2.50; completely equipped Lathe, \$2 and \$4.00; Sander, \$1; Jointer, \$8.50, etc. Sold direct only. Order today or send card for Catalog.

J & H Metal Products Co. 5 Commercial St. Rochester, N. Y.

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

POPULAR MECHANICS

K1045

Setting Spies to Catch Spies

(Continued from page 539)

once reliable writing in invisible ink is of little value now. One of the routine tasks of a censor is to hold every opened letter beneath an ultra violet lamp, where invisible writing shows up vividly in colors.

There are, however, hard messages to intercept, and chief of these is the stencil type. A spy writes a chatty, gossipy letter about nothing much, which contains a hidden message which will be revealed when a stencil, with slits at intervals to reveal only the key words, is placed over the entire message.

Here is an example: "On June 1, Virginia is getting married, and mother is all broken up over the division of the family. They are leaving to live permanently in New York on the 5th, after their honeymoon."

Would a good censor pass that? Never! Censors are trained to look for words with double meanings, and two here would stop a good censor short: "Virginia" and "division." One is a girl's name, but also the name of a place; the other means a split, but also a contingent of soldiers.

In a few moments, a skilled censor would detect the message: "Virginia division leaving New York on the 5th."

Not all stenciled letters are that easy, and some do get by. It is probably the best means of war-time communication between agents, save when a spy can slip through and deliver his message in person. Isolation from our possible enemies by oceans makes that practically impossible for spies operating here. We are truly as hard to spy on as to invade, because of a fine organization and fortunate isolation. That is why most spy scares turn out to be sheer moonshine, and would be funny if they didn't send frightened people on a witch hunt that sometimes results in injury to an innocent party.

Recently there was a "hot" story about a plan to blow up Boulder dam. Vigilantes stood by with rifles, fortunately shot no hapless tourist, and nearby residents prepared to flee. Finally someone calmly inquired where was the carload of explosives necessary to do such a job, and panic retreated before common sense.

There is a spy menace, and it is a serious business. But Uncle Sam has it in hand.

WHY FUSS WITH FUSES?



Save Time, Trouble
and Expense with
a Cutler-Hammer
Multi-Breaker



WHY tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than \$5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost you? What are all the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers, 1402 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



FREE BOOKLET
Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write today for your copy.

CUTLER-HAMMER

MULTI-BREAKER



Profitable
Power at
Low Cost



RED-E Model "Z" Tractor

1 or 2 H.P. Cultivating, light plowing, etc., 50-200 ft. minute. High clearance, space-saving power turn. Trouble-free, economical, safe. Low factory price. Guaranteed. 2 weeks trial. FREE book—Write today.

PIONEER MFG. CO.

Dept. ZV-41

West Allis, Wis.

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO



GET THIS NEW SPRING BOOK!

It's hot off the press and it's sizzling with big money-saving values on Everything in Radio.

53 New Radios! Every one a champion—new "Personal" three-way Portables; latest Recorders; Phono Combinations; Plastic Sets; World-wide Models; Auto, Farm Radios; Amateur Sets—all at lowest prices!

25 New Sound Systems! For every Public Address application—7 to 75 watts. New features—lowest prices. Time payments—15 Day Trial Offer.



New Kits! Get the thrill of building your own radio! Dozens of new low-cost, easy-to-build kits to select from—finest circuit designs; **FREE** Parts Lists on request—everything you need in radio for every building requirement. You'll learn the way quickly to fun and profits when you rely on ALLIED to help you!

15,000 Parts! The biggest selection of quality parts in all radio. Every leading make—complete listings for every radio building and servicing requirement. Everything you need at your fingertips. Don't miss this new 1941 Spring ALLIED Catalog—the reliable Guide to Everything in Radio at the lowest prices!



Radio Dictionary. Nothing like it ever before—complete, authoritative, worth many times the price! Compiled by leading Radio authorities under ALLIED supervision. Gives concise, easy-to-understand definitions of all the commonly used radio words and terms. Send coupon TODAY! A "must" at only **10c**

Builders' Handbook. The most popular and widely sold of all Radio publications—ALLIED'S own valuable beginner's book on Radio. Tells how to select circuits, read diagrams, build sets, etc. Interesting Amateur Radio section. Fully illustrated. Easy to understand. Makes it easy to learn Radio. Send coupon NOW! **10c**

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-D-1
Chicago, Illinois

- Send me your FREE 1941 Spring Catalog.
- I enclose 10c for Radio Dictionary.
- I enclose 10c for Radio Builders' Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

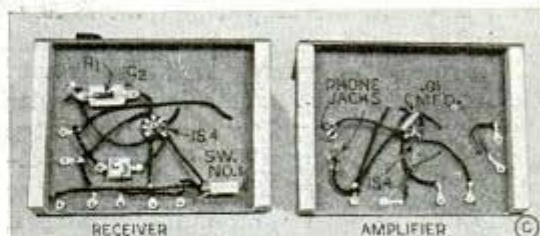
City..... State.....



Miniature-Tube Flashlight Cell Receiver

(Continued from page 617)

the 3-circuit-tuner type which has a terminal strip clearly marked for proper connections, greatly simplifying the circuit wiring for the novice. In addition, the coil has a movable "tickler coil" which makes the usual volume control or variable condenser for controlling regeneration unnecessary. Two small machine screws are used to bolt the coil assembly to the front panel. Finally mount the row of Fahnestock clips with machine screws and nuts, placing a round-hole soldering lug under each nut. One extra clip is mounted to connect in the negative-B lead so that when the loudspeaker stage is added it can be controlled



by the same "on-off" switch. The small round tuning dial plate is fastened to the front of the panel with china cement.

In assembling and wiring these units, follow the diagrams carefully, checking each wire as you put it in. Make all connections with rosin-core wire solder making sure that your iron is bright and well heated. Good mechanical and electrical connections are important in radio work. Although all parts for both receiver and audio amplifier are inexpensive, they should be of good quality, and just as specified. A detailed list of the original parts used in both units, is available from Popular Mechanics radio department without charge.

After the receiver is wired, you are ready to solder the flashlight batteries together. Scrape the ends with a sharp knife where they are to be soldered to insure a good connection. It will be noted that two of the cells are connected in parallel for the 1½ volt "A" battery. Connected in this manner the voltage remains at 1½ volts but the amperage is increased to double the usable life of the cells. Use a good set

(Continued to page 136A)



GET THIS BOOK FREE!



"HIGH LIGHTS OF FISHIN"

60-page, pocket size book on fishing. Written by M. W. Burlingame, noted angling authority. Not theory—but tried, proven methods and means for day and night fishing, casting, trolling, still fishing. A guide book every beginner and old timer can use. Sent free! Write to DELTA ELECTRIC CO., 300 W. 33rd St., Marion, Ind.

110 VOLT AC LIGHT PLANTS

& generators furnish AC current same as in city, 350 to 10,000 watts, list \$44.50 & up. Also rotary converters, frequency changers, Diesels, DC motors with AC take-off, AC&DC generators, etc. Write for circulars.



KATOLIGHT, 15 Elm St., Mankato, Minn., U.S.A.

NEW! LOW COST! RESPIRATOR

Wear DUPOR No. 1 when operating sander; paint spray gun, grinder. While sweeping, dusting, cleaning furnace. Industries use for nuisance dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dusts. Can be worn while talking, eating, smoking. Handy as pair of glasses. Unbreakable Max 9 sq. in. filter area. Weighs only 1 ounce. Book on DUPOR Respirators sent FREE.

H. S. COVER, Dept. PM, South Bend, Ind.
PIONEER RESPIRATOR DESIGNER SINCE 1894



BIG PROFITS TENNIS and RESTRINGING BADMINTON RACKETS

It's easy—and profitable restringing Badminton, Tennis rackets at home. No experience needed. SAVE on your own Badminton, Tennis strings.

FREE! BRAND NEW CATALOG! Write for new saving Catalog of strings, re-stringer's tools. Don't buy any strings or equipment till you get our Catalog! Hurry!
H. E. WILLS CO., 1047 W. 47th St., Dept. PM-41, Chicago

ENGINES

A real Money Maker for farm or factory. Uses cheap fuels—pays for itself out of savings. Low factory prices—Easy Terms. Write for Engine and Log Saw Catalog.
WITTE ENGINE WORKS 4744 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

FREE CATALOG - PINS and RINGS

Class pins, club pins, rings and emblems. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write today for our attractive, free catalog.
Dept. N, METAL ARTS CO., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

CATCH FISH! minnows, eels, mink, muskrat, with our folding galvanneal Steel Wire Traps. Walton's Automatic Hooks are so constructed that when a fish gives the slightest pull on the bait the upper hook reaches down and gets a hold that lands him. 3 for 50c. Write for descriptive catalog of Traps, Hooks, Lures, and other specialties. Walton Supply Co., 3507 Junata Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

A AND N SUPPLY CO. Bargains—Military, Sport Goods, Firearms, Clothes, Shoes, etc. Send 10¢ for new catalog, to be redeemed on first order.
EST. 1892 A & N Supply Co., 4772 Lester St., Richmond, Va.

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for autoparts, reflectors, faucets, bicycles. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.
GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS



I'M SO HAPPY NOW THAT CHARLES IS DOING SO WELL IN HIS NEW BUSINESS



TOOK IN \$217 in 10 DAYS WASHING WALLS

Newly invented machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. Charles Stelle took in \$217 first 10 days. We want more men to go into business for themselves. Customers everywhere—homes, schools, offices, stores, churches, lodge halls, hotels all have walls that need washing. You don't have to rent a store or office. You operate this business from your home. The expense for materials is small. What you take in is practically all profit. On a \$10 job cost for materials is about 20c. Write now for complete facts on this Von Schrader Wall Deterger which washes paint beautifully and postpones repainting many years.

Harold Jones writes: "I landed a \$40 job the first day."
J. Cranston says: "I have several jobs to start on Monday, thanks to your help."

Clyde Brandt writes: "I made a demonstration in a public school and got a contract which will more than pay for my machine in the next few days."



Easy Payments It takes only a few dollars to get started in this money-making profession. No experience necessary. The total price is so small that the payments so easy that anyone with ambition should get started NOW.

VON SCHRADER 774 Pl., Racine, Wisconsin. MANUFACTURING CO. There is No Obligation

EARN MORE MONEY GRINDING LAWN MOWERS "THE UNIVERSAL WAY"

FULL OR SPARE TIME

Build a Business of Your Own in Your basement or garage and earn \$135 a month. Mr. Felber of Ind., writes, "My UNIVERSAL GRINDER is faster and more accurate than any other grinder. Its efficiency enabled me to sharpen 450 mowers in 4 1/2 months." More than paid for itself the first month. Every customer satisfied. Only on the UNIVERSAL can the inside face and edge of stationary blade, as well as the edge of the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP without removing any blade from the mower.



Tool Grinding Rest included. "The Universal Way is the Modern Way" Write for Free Folder
Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. 6A, Lindsay, Ohio

Let ME Repair Your Furniture!

See how easily Rogers does your mending, repairing on furniture, mirrors, glassware, crockery, leather goods... Incredibly strong—easy to apply. Sells 10c and up in tube, jar or can at your local Hardware store or send 10c for full sized jar plus free illustrated book giving new ideas, new plans for making useful articles—also includes new set of free project sheets—write Dept. A-2.
ROGERS GLUE, GLOUCESTER, MASS. SEND for Free illustrated project booklet

OLE DOC. "GLUEKY"
ROGERS
"A TON OF STRENGTH IN EVERY DROP"

Get the **THRILL** of building it yourself



Get the **THRILL** of building it yourself! There's a lot of he-man thrill in a short-wave radio of your own. But the biggest thrill is putting this magic Voice-of-the-World together **YOURSELF**. Our new **FREE** radio catalog No. 82 features a wide selection of Build-it-Yourself kits and items designed to make that thrill come true. But that's not all. This big 196 page book also contains thousands of other items — tubes, accessories — everything you need in radio. And at real money-saving prices. Don't miss it!

WORLD'S FINEST RADIO CATALOG FREE!

Why wait? Begin now to save on everything you need in radio. This catalog points the way. Mail the coupon for your **FREE** copy.

Lafayette Radio

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.
Dept. 7D1 - 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
or -100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please Rush **FREE** Catalog No. 82.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
100 Sixth Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.
901 W. Jackson Blvd.
ATLANTA, GA.
245 Peachtree Street
BOSTON, MASS.
BROOK, N. Y.
NEWARK, N. J.
JAMAICA, L. I.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Save Hands Save Time

Thousands of jobs . . . from handling jagged metal scrap to pulling hot hard-candy . . . show savings when men are equipped with correct industrial gloves. Speed up work, avoid injuries, infections, burns, layoffs, hospital and compensation expenses. Small investment for big savings. Of interest to every executive. Write now for new catalog; safety clothing, gloves, aprons, sleeves, leggings, spats, etc. 3800 items in line. Standard with leading industrials. Write today.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY
732 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Illinois



OLD HICKORY STEEL GRIP
MADE IN U.S.A.
Member NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

GET THIS FREE GUIDE

... if you're planning to build your own — or now have — a boat with **INBOARD ENGINE POWER**

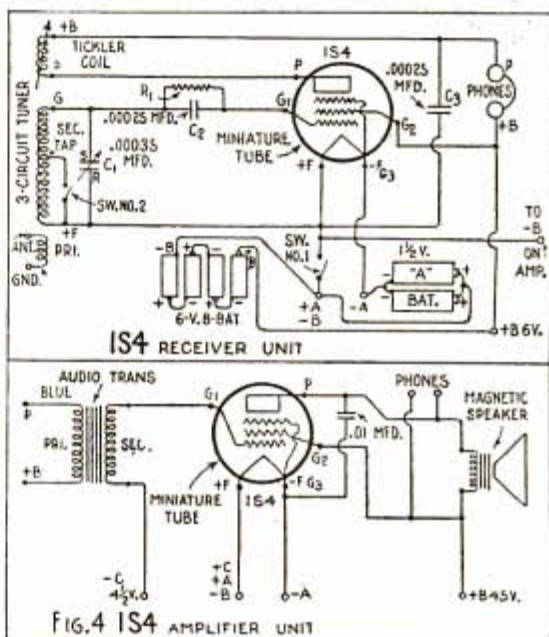
This book answers the question, "What size and type of inboard engine for my boat?" Tells how to install and use inboard power plants; gives "don'ts" as well as "musts". Valuable information on propellers, shafting, stuffing boxes, dash panels and other inboard power accessories, with details of complete line of Red Wing Marine Engines. Free on request.



RED WING MOTOR CO. 27 RIVER ROAD, RED WING, MINN.

(Continued from page 134A)

of, preferably new, 2,000-ohm headphones; old phones usually lack sensitivity. To test the receiver, connect the antenna, and a good ground on a cold water pipe; throw switch No. 1 "on" and turn the "tickler coil" until it lines up with the large coil. Now rotate the variable condenser slowly. Whistles indicate stations. When one is heard, rotate the "tickler coil" until the whistle stops and the station comes in



clearly. To tune in short-wave stations, throw switch No. 2 and tune slowly and carefully as these stations tune very sharp. Best results on the short wave bands will be obtained at night, especially the amateur and police stations. Some of the type IS4 tubes seem to operate more smoothly on 4½ volts of B-battery. If the set "pops" noticeably as the coil is turned, or breaks into squeals, use three of the cells in the B-battery instead of the four shown.

Construction details for the amplifier unit are clearly shown in Fig. 3 and the battery connections for using both units in Fig. 3-A and photo B. It will be noted that a large No. 6 dry cell is used for the A-battery and that a 4½ volt "C" battery and a 45-volt B-battery are added; the No. 6 dry cell replacing the two-cell flashlight A-battery in order to operate both units more economically. Schematic circuit diagrams for both units appear in Fig. 4. The blue-print number of this article is R-289.

250 Vellotype Business Cards for \$3.00

Pull Tab Case
FREE
with your order

Loose, printed in black. 4 lot price \$2.25
Complete with Pull Tab Case

You must see them to believe that such quality can be possible at the prices! This modern process produces a business card you won't have to apologize for.

Business leaders everywhere use it with no sacrifice of prestige. Write for samples and price list.

The John B. WIGGINS Company
1167 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.



HOW YOU CAN CATCH MORE FISH

FREE CATALOG

Creek Chub's new 1941 Catalog is a practical, fascinating, reliable guide to better fishing! Shows lures and flies in natural colors! Sent FREE upon request! Write today!

CREEK CHUB BAIT CO.

414 So. Randolph St.

Garrett, Ind.

RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME • EARN MONEY •



WITH THE WONDER VISE

It's pleasant, profitable work. No experience or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line of guaranteed Stringing Tools, Frames, Gut and Silk Strings. Every item high quality.

W. A. BICKEL & CO.

137 N. Marion, Dept. A-41, Oak Park, Ill.

ATTENTION HOMECRAFTSMEN! PLANS

For Dutch Windmills, Lighthouses, Bird Houses, Lawn Chairs, Arbors, Trellises, many kinds of fine furniture, also a great variety of Lawn Figure patterns. SEND 10c FOR CATALOG ILLUSTRATING OVER 100 PRACTICAL PROJECTS

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.

2030 N. 41st St.

Dept. P51

Milwaukee, Wis.



Do more
Earn more
Work less
with a

Red Universal Tractor

You plow, disc, cultivate, mow, haul, do belt work, for about 33¢ a day. Safe, trouble-free long life. New plow lift, new reverse. Hundreds used. Save by buying from maker. Two weeks trial. FREE catalog. Write today.

PIONEER MFG. COMPANY
Dept. V-41 West Allis, Wis.

BUILD YOUR GRANDFATHER CLOCK

Send 25c for Simple SHOP TESTED COPYRIGHTED BLUEPRINT The Simple Sensitive Red-Ket was as thousands have. DIME brings PLANS and sixty picture "HOW" Book pricing many fine brass weight Westminster, tube chime, electric and battery movements showing nine beautiful colonial grandfather cases. Build now and save half.

KUENFEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Bldg. 51, Guttenberg, Iowa.



MANUFACTURING OPPORTUNITIES

IN BUILDING INDUSTRY—with machine and process producing permanent construction with savings of 1/3 labor, 1/2 mortar, and 1/3 material costs—ashlar, hollow, veneer or solid walls—plain or 40 colors.

WE EQUIP YOU with Automatic Machinery—large production only one or two men. Equipment costs but fraction of other processes with equal capacity.

INVESTIGATE—let us show you why building today offers you the greatest opportunity for growth, expansion and profit in a business of your own, using raw materials available in your territory. Write today.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
600 West 24th St. Holland, Michigan

This FREE CATALOG will help you select the WELDER you need

Send for it today

Choose wisely. Find out about all four new models before you decide!

Emerson-Electric, Multiple-Service A-C Arc Welders cost less to buy, less to operate, less to maintain, give longer service. Continuous duty. APPROVED by UNDERWRITERS'.

Sizes: 75, 150, 200 and 300 Amp. models. Up to 30 welding heats. Take rods up to 1/4" diameter! Portable, compact, streamlined. Wide variety of uses, from home and garage service to heavy castings and structural steel. Before you buy ask for catalog No. 519.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO. • ST. LOUIS, MO.



MADE \$1025.00

in 9 Months with the



FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"A substantial increase in grind jobs each year, proves beyond any doubt that Foley Grinders do very satisfactory work. We have ground 723 mowers since February 1 to date, November 9. Our total receipts on lawn mower service alone during that period has grossed us \$1,025.00. The prevailing price of grinding and adjusting service is \$1.00 and \$1.25—repairs and parts extra." —W. A. Tullip, Phoenix, Ariz.

You Too Can Make Big Money

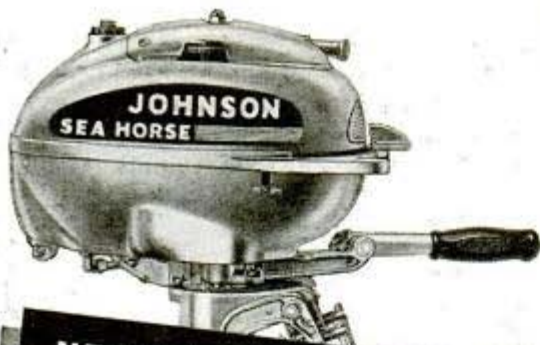
Free plan tells you how to start. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener turns out perfect work quickly and easily, no experience needed. Simply put the mower in the machine and turn on the power. Uses same system as lawn mower factories. Sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes.

Special Offer: Attachment for grinding axes, hatchets, knives, etc., included FREE with Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener on our Special Offer, brings you business the year around. Send coupon today.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 407-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send Free Plan for making money sharpening lawn mowers, and Special Offer on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Name.....
Address.....



NEWEST OF THE NEW!
 NOW - Sea-Horse Streamliners! America's deluxe outboard motors. Marvelous new compactness! 24 great features including new Slip-Stream Design; smooth Perfected Alternate Firing; Reverse. Write for Sea-Horse Handy Chart of 1941 line. 10 great models. Complete details. Fully illustrated . . . Sent **FREE!**



5.0 H.P. Model TD, \$119.50
 2.5 H.P. Model HD, \$89.50
 (Both N. O. A. certified
 brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m.)
 Other models as low as
 \$52.50. Prices f.o.b. factory.

★
JOHNSON MOTORS
 400 Pershing Road
 WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

New Smoothness
New Safety
New Performance

Cushman
 with "Floating Drive"

The New CUSHMAN gives you extreme ease and smoothness of operation—because of its "Floating Drive!" No clutch pedal! No gear shift! Just touch the hand accelerator—that's all! Easier to start! Engine can't "kill!" on steep grades. Longer wheel base, large 4" balloon tires, improved springing on both wheels, deep upholstered cushions, give genuine riding comfort! All-steel frame, heavier brakes, better lights give Doubled Safety! Powerful Cushman engine, speeds you anywhere, 100 mi. to the gallon!



DEALERS: Write!

WRITE! See your dealer—or send for new illustrated booklet, full details, very low prices.
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. P-4, Lincoln, Nebr.



Just Guide It!

More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroll saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run, no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—in big assembly jobs or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a Moto-Saw in your hand.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
 Dept. 5111-D
 RACINE, WISCONSIN

Safe as a Hand Saw

It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to 3" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have MOTO-SAW, send \$4.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send \$1.00 postman balance plus postage. **MONEY BACK!** If not delighted after inspection.

GARDEN TRACTORS



SPEEDEX

6-H.P. riding type, 3 & 5 H.P. walking types, also 1-H.P. cultivator for the small tracts. Prices start at only \$94.50 with cultivator and equipped with rubber tires.

Before you buy—Write for FREE 48 page illustrated folder.

POND GARDEN TRACTOR CO.
 Box 216D44 Ravenna, Ohio

PLUGS IN ANY SOCKET **FLUORESCENT FIXTURE \$3.75 LESS LAMP**
ALL ASSEMBLED—NOT A KIT
 Complete with 15 in. lamp. The extra. Install it yourself. Take out bulb, screw in fixture. Equals 60 watts. A.C. or D.C. 110 volts. Save over 50% on Electric bills. Weights only 3 lbs. Gives perfect white light for Desks, Work Benches, Counters, Drawing, Game Tables, Windows, Laboratories, Displays, etc. Beautiful lasting enamel. **ORDER TODAY. SEND NO MONEY.** Pay Postman price plus few cents postage. **FULLY GUARANTEED.**
AJAX FLUORESCENT LIGHTING CO., 252A-West 26th St., New York.

PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED GAS TANK LOCK
NO KEYS—Electrically operated from dashboard. One model fits all cars including tender door type. Greatest thing out! Sells on sight! Fully guaranteed. Distributors, dealers, here is your money making opportunity. Write for free literature and NEW sales plan.
SNAP-UP GAS CAP CO. Dept. k. ASHLAND, KY.

GERSTNER Tool Chests
 are better, finer, and more desirable for the good tools of Machinists and Toolmakers. Free Catalog.
GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
 441 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY for man or woman, young or old, to establish money making business selling our "Quick-Easy" Cleaner for Venetian Blinds. Keeping blinds clean is a problem to everyone. This cleaner makes it easy. Not necessary to remove blinds from window. Dissolves all dirt, smudge, grease, soot, stains almost instantly. Also cleans the tape. A product of home, office and store. 10¢ for sample and proposition.

VENETIAN BLIND MFG. & SUPPLY CO., Dept. 2, 1612 Farwell Av., Chicago, Ill.

Wonder-Tone NOISE ELIMINATOR
 Just attach to your radio (long, short wave) and enjoy reception free from distracting noises. Send-No-Money Pay Postman 50¢ plus postage or send 50¢ and we'll send postpaid. Return in 5 days for refund if not delighted.
WONDER-TONE COMPANY, Dept. 2, 7978 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

OWN A Printing Business
 Cards, Tickets, Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time. **PRINT YOUR OWN** greetings, movie titles, church work, etc. Save money. Easy rules supplied. **Junior Press 58¢, Senior Out-Rits \$10 up.** Have home shop. Raised printing like engraving too. Sold direct from factory only. Write for free catalog and all details. **KELSEY, INC. X-37, MERIDEN, CONN.**

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES AND SOLDERS ANYONE CAN OPERATE
 Now, an electric welding, brazing and soldering Torch, complete with power unit, goggles and supplies. **Works INSTANTLY off any light socket.** Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazing LOW COST on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. **Indispensable** for Auto, Body and Fender Repairs, and home repairs—shop, factory, farm, engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions. **10-DAY HOME TRIAL**
 Write at once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. Try 3 in 1 Electric Torch for 10 days at our risk, or get one free by helping to introduce it. **ELECTRIC TORCH CO., 2613-MS Michigan Ave., Chicago**

K1267

School for Smoke Chasers

(Continued from page 559)

employees from rangers, assistant rangers, fire guards, lookouts, road and trail builders, down to plain laborers.

Most rangers' schools, of four to six weeks duration, are held in the off-season. Assistant rangers usually are taught on the job. Guards and lookouts, seasonal employees for an average of four and one-half months, are tested at regular intervals for skill, dependability, physical condition and practical knowledge.

Not only in the regular schools, but during daily scouting work, the rookies attend lectures and demonstrations. "Teacher" is always a veteran forester. A typical laboratory assignment is to build a trench around a fire to stop its progress. In general, a hand-made trench is dug a foot deep and eight to twelve inches wide. Another vital subject is the proper way to fell a snag (burning tree). When a snag falls on the fire line without control it's a hazard to fire fighters and may scatter fire into new timber. When felled by trained men, however, the direction is controlled and there's slight chance of accident or spread.

This year every fledgling ranger must become expert in making plaster casts from footprints, automobile tires and horses' hoofs to detect incendiaries. It's important after the cast is made to put some identifying mark on it in the presence of witnesses. Rangers must be able to prove in court where and how the cast was made.

Courses in telephone and radio communications are conducted. Uncle Sam's foresters use over 3,000 two-way radios, transmitting voice as well as code. Stringing telephone lines is part of the day's work for foresters. Sometimes temporary lines must be built fifteen or more miles through the woods, tacked to trees in such a way that if a tree falls it cannot break. For special training in telephone work, rookies are taken out on the line where all details of construction and maintenance are explained. They make splices and ties and build miniature lines. Then they put up regular-size lines, climb the poles, learn all about the standard hookup and are taught how to perform every type of repair job.

Radio communication serves as a supple-

(Continued to page 141A)

**Increases
GAS MILEAGE
10% or more**

Make this test and prove it. Jack up rear wheels of your car and start motor. Set hand throttle so speedometer registers 20 m.p.h. Then use quart of WHIZ MOTOR RHYTHM, following simple directions. Almost immediately speed will increase 10% or more! Proving more power, less friction.

MOTOR RHYTHM is the unique tune-up that cleans, lubricates and protects. Banishes carbon, gum. Saves on gas bills, repairs. Will not harm motor.

If your Service Station Garage or Dealer cannot supply MOTOR RHYTHM, send coupon below.

R. M. Hollingshead Corp. PM 41
Camden, N. J.

For enclosed \$1.25, please send* me one quart of MOTOR RHYTHM, enough for a complete tune-up. You agree to refund my money if I am not entirely satisfied. *Postpaid in U.S.A.

Name _____
Street _____ State _____
City _____ Year _____
My car is a _____ (MAKE)

**World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturers
of Automotive Chemicals**



No. 101

CHICAGO FLYING SCOUT
Roller Skates
Go Like The Wind!

Skate Like a Champion

More Speed! Action! Longer Life with Triple Tread Wheels—Oversize Ball Bearings and Shock Absorbers. Demand Genuine "CHICAGOS". Write for FREE BOOK on Skates and Games. Send 10c if you want beautiful Gold f. Skate Club Pin.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.
4414 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



No. 181
Noiseless Rubber Tires



No. 173
Solid Steel Wheels



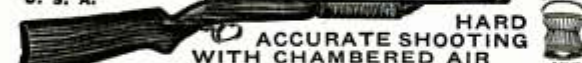
Quality Rink and Sidewalk Roller Skates for 33 years.

Get FREE Booklet and CLUB PIN VALUE 25¢



LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT WITH BENJAMIN

MADE IN U. S. A.



ACCURATE SHOOTING WITH CHAMBERED AIR

You can use new model BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES WITH LEVER HAND PUMP anywhere, for practice firing or just plinking. Shoot the house or company, flying, hunting, etc., at lowest cost. Shooting force is adjustable with amazing maximum power and accuracy—no recoil or forward lunge to disturb your aim. Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Hand Pump. Single Shot BB with 1 lb. Shot \$8.50; Single Shot Cal. 177 or .22 Blot—with 200 pellets \$10.00; BB 25 Shot with 1 lb. shot \$10.00. Also a complete line of BENJAMIN GENUINE COMPRESSED AIR PISTOLS from dealer or factory. Write Today, BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 355 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.



STOP Itching GET RELIEF This Fast Way -or Money Back

For quick relief from itching of eczema, pimples, athlete's foot, scales, scabies, rashes and other externally caused skin troubles, use world-famous, cooling, antiseptic, liquid D. D. D. Prescription. Greaseless, stainless. Soothes irritation and quickly stops the most intense itching. 35c trial bottle proves it, or money back. Ask your druggist today for **D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION.**

COMPLETE Flexible SHAFT WORKSHOP



PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE For "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL
You, too will win real pleasure and profit by using a Foredom Flexible Shaft Workshop. Performs countless tasks quickly, efficiently, effortlessly in home or shop. Thousands use them on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Pencil-size handpiece affords sensitive "finger-tip" control, easy accessibility. Assures unobstructed view. You can grind, polish, mill, engrave, sharpen, slot, saw, carve, clean, sand, etc. Ideal for glass etching, gem-setting and finishing dies, molds, castings, etc. Only \$14.95 for complete Portable Workshop, including 50-piece accessory set as illustrated.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Money back if not satisfied. Enclose \$1.00 with C.O.D. order, or send \$14.95 check or M. O. FOREDOM—free tools since 1922.

FREE! NEW CATALOG
Write for it! Illustrates complete line Flexible Shaft Tools and Accessories.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. 202
27 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.



at only \$14.95

PAINT STRIPING TOOL **ONLY \$1.00 POST PAID**

As Easy to Use as a Pencil!

With this NEW TOOL (not a brush) everyone can now draw lines with paint. Used on autos, models, toys, tiled walls, cabinets, furniture, linoleum floors and all home workshop projects.

Send only \$1.00 for complete tool for painting a 1/16" wide stripe, including adjustable guide, operating instructions, etc. Tool uses paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Patented interchangeable tips are available for wider or narrower stripes.

Every Painter and Craftsman Should Own One. Send for your tool today. Use it. If you don't double the appearance value of your painting to your entire satisfaction, return the tool and we'll refund your money promptly.

Dealer: Write for literature, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO.
2500 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Automatic Hand Saw Punch

Makes New Teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth from 4 to 11 points. Simple to operate. A perfect job by simply Pushing The Switch. Write for full particulars.

BURR MFG. CO., 8950 Venice Boulevard, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BIG MONEY IN FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Amazing new kind of lighting fixtures cut light bills in half, give brighter, better light like real daylight. Plug in anywhere. Sell to hotels, stores, offices, factories, etc. Over 50 models for every need. New C.O.D. catalog-order plan starts you without investment. Time payment plan clinches big sales on **EASY TERMS.** Territory for responsible distributors and agents. Build Big, Steady Business. Fine Profits. **FREE** details, pictures, order-taking supplies by return mail. You make money same day. **WRITE TODAY.**

STANDARD FLUORESCENT CORP.
612 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. P-4, Chicago, Illinois

SHAW DU-ALL GARDEN and SMALL FARM TRACTOR

Small sizes, for gardens and lawns. Larger sizes do ALL JOBS on small farm—small jobs on ALL FARMS. Walk or ride; sizes 3/4 to 8 H.P. Write for Factory prices—Free Catalog.

SHAW MFG. CO., 4504-G Front St., Galesburg, Kan.; 5812-G Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 130-G West 42nd St., New York City; 668-G North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

ATLAS STICK-ON LETTERS

Beautiful Gold Colored. New Styles. 5 Year Guarantee. Large Sizes—Penny Each. Tremendous Demand. Amazing Profits. Write for FREE Samples—Starting Outfit. Hurry!

ATLAS Sign Works, 7941-A Halsted, Chicago

FREE! WHOLESALE CATALOG

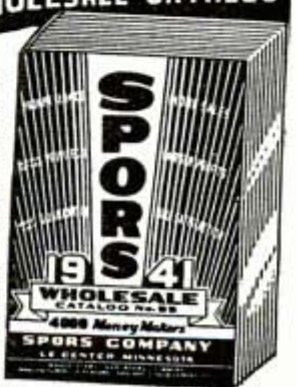
4000 OPPORTUNITIES

Household goods, display card items, wearing apparel, cosmetics, foods, jewelry and toys are a few of the thousands of articles shown in this exciting catalog, for salesmen, agents and dealers.

260 PAGES

Check-full of interesting money makers. Sales ideas that may increase your earnings \$2 to \$15 a day and thrilling values, galore. Each and every item sold under a money-back guarantee. Get your copy by sending for it today.

SPORS CO., 241 HURON, LE CENTER, MINN.



11267
(Continued from page 139A)

ment to the telephone and doesn't replace it, except in rare instances. Recently the Federal Communications Commission okayed ten radio frequencies for Forest Service use in the ultra-high frequency band, 30,000 to 40,000 kilocycles. A western state has submitted a plan for 400 stations operating in these wave lengths. High-frequency signals are useful for 100 to 200 miles. But they're subject to severe fading and static interference during storms. Ultra-high frequency signals are good for shorter distances, but they involve no fading nor static, so they can be used during storms and thus are better than telegraphy for reporting lightning fires. In the Challis Forest, Utah, tests are being conducted in the use of ultra-high frequency at seven experimental stations. One radiophone being tested weighs only six pounds with dry batteries and is smaller than a loaf of bread. It operates on 30,000 to 40,000 kilocycles and has a two-way voice range of 100 miles.

Rookie foresters are learning to use a new kind of water-tank truck equipment—a power pump with adjustable hoze nozzle. The pump is operated by the truck's gasoline engine. Nozzles of three sizes are carried. Another new tank truck has four-wheel drive mechanism for negotiating swamps, mud and sand.

Besides the new super-trencher mentioned, another newcomer, equally deserving of superlatives, is being used to train foresters in Montana. This "bulldozer," resembling a snowplow with angled blade, digs trenches in fast time, throwing dirt on all sides to extinguish the blaze. Two bulldozers stopped a fire in Montana that covered 1,200 acres and threatened to get beyond control. The machines built a gigantic fire line nine miles in diameter.

Important as such tools are, all tools have limitations, for there are many serious conflagrations where power-driven tools cannot be employed. At such times the nation must depend on man-power alone. An excellent reason why Uncle Sam insists that the guardians of his valuable timberlands be hand-picked men with superlative training.

Send stamped, addressed envelope to our Bureau of Information for name of maker of any device described in this magazine.

NEW, STRONGER, EASIER TO USE!



MIXED IN A MOMENT—in cold water. No heating. No waiting.

WATERPROOF—Shear tests prove *Cascamite* is stronger than the wood, even after prolonged soaking. Ideal for boats, outdoor construction.

DURABLE—Unaffected by mold or climate.

STAINFREE—Won't discolor thin veneers, oak, mahogany, etc.

ECONOMICAL—Spreads *thin*. For veneering and indoor work, *Cascamite* can be mixed with ordinary household flour to make a strong, water-resistant glue that costs no more than Casein.

RELIABLE—*Cascamite* is made by Casco, the makers of famous Casco Powdered Casein, and America's pioneer in the development of synthetic resin glue. Sold by leading Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers. 3½ oz., 25c. ½ lb., 50c. 1 lb., 85c.



"Send 10c for a trial can of CASCAMITE, the biggest news in glue since Casco Casein!"

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. PM-441
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Here's my 10c. Send me trial can and booklet,
"Mighty Facts on Cascamite".

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

How to touch up a lathe tool or a bit



● The secret of touching up lathe tools as well as fluted reamers, auger bits, plug cutters or similar edged tools lies in using an abrasive stick of the right grit and shape. Carborundum-made abrasive sticks are available at your hardware store in a wide variety of shapes. This type of stick is only one of the many abrasive products made by Carborundum that can make your work easier and more fun.

Tool grinding in industry



● Tool room wheels by Carborundum are tops in industry for their fast, cool-cutting operation and for the fine, accurate work they turn out. The same basic materials, the same skill and experience that go into their manufacture are also incorporated in the Carborundum Brand Abrasive Products offered for use in your shop. Send 10¢ for souvenir sharpening stone and 95-page illustrated manual on home craftsmanship.

CARBORUNDUM
ABRASIVE PRODUCTS

Write Dept. M-41

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

{Carborundum is a registered trade-mark of and indicates manufacture by The Carborundum Company}

Throwing Light on U. S. Security

(Continued from page 518)

oratory will be shifted until it is operating almost entirely on the problems of U. S. defense, according to Laurence A. Hawkins, executive engineer. He says:

"Research is essentially building for the future. It is a systematic search for new knowledge on which new industries may be erected or old industries radically improved. It leads to increase in the national wealth and a raising of the standard of living. But there come times when even such worthwhile aims must be temporarily abandoned. If a conflagration threatens one's house, it is foolish to sit planning additions while the flames creep nearer.

"This is precisely the situation as regards research in this country today. Once again our nation has been aroused from complacent unpreparedness to mobilize its great resources. Once again American research must and will play its part.

"War is mechanized as never before. Given time, American research, American engineering and American genius for mass production, which have made this nation the strongest industrially in the world, can make us also the strongest in arms.

"Not a day must be wasted. We must not gamble with the national safety. We, in our laboratory, are more than eager to help to the utmost limit of our ability."

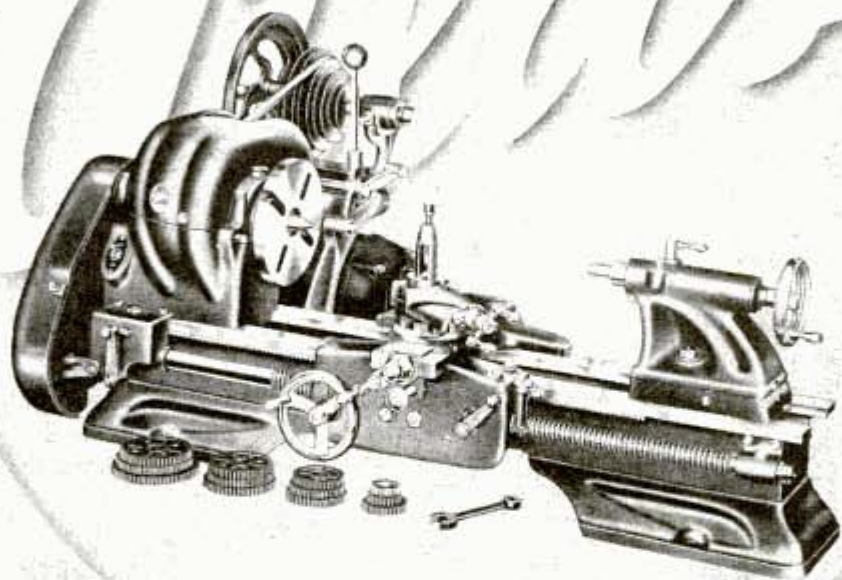
Which is one way of warning the embittered world: "If war comes, we'll be ready over here."

Auto Light Diffuser Circles Bulb to Eliminate Blinding Rays

Headlight glare that would blind oncoming motorists may be eliminated by a metal "cage" that snaps over the bulb. It consists of several curved blades that break up the filament light before it strikes the reflector, resulting in an even distribution of light over the entire width of the road.



30th Anniversary 1911-1941



FAR SEEING Atlas engineers started a new chapter in machine tool history when the first Atlas Lathe was introduced. It was the first practical low-cost precision metal lathe. It was the first time the fine new tough metal alloys were used for lathe parts, the first time precision production methods were used in lathe manufacture.

TODAY Atlas Lathes, Shapers, Milling Machines, Drill Presses are rapidly changing production ideas in many plants. Modern production engineers have discovered that Atlas Equipment can be used for machining countless small parts that formerly tied up larger expensive machines. And as Atlas Machine Tools are constantly improved to handle new industrial operations, their exceptional values continue to increase for men who select these tools of industry for personal craftsmanship. Atlas Press Company, 443 N. Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.



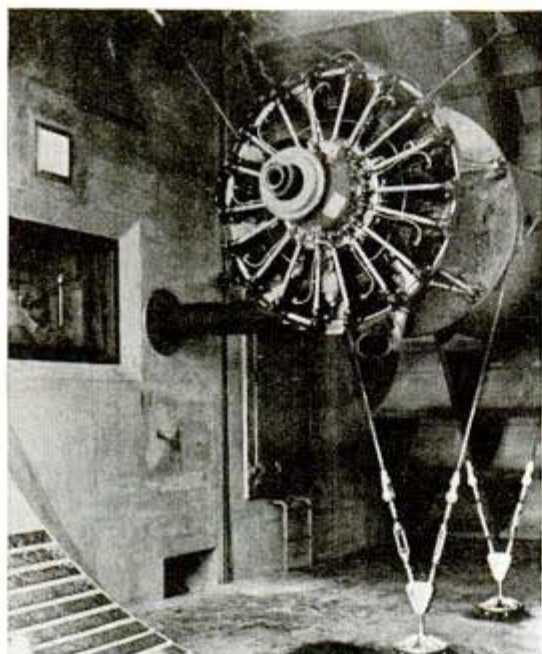
LATHES • DRILL PRESSES • ARBOR PRESSES • SHAPERS • MILLING MACHINES

Aviation Unlimited

(Continued from page 483)

equipped with two-way radio apparatus.

Therefore it is going to be essential that private flying be provided with airports of its own. This type of flying will be primarily recreational in character. The facilities will be entirely the responsibility of each city or town. Main outside benefits will come—believe it or not—from air tourist travel. I firmly believe that in five or six years, cities will be competing for



Big American Airlines engine under test with a mechanic watching from window at left

this sort of tourist trade. It seems to me that what is coming is a sort of recreational air park, with a good turf landing field and servicing facilities, a community-center clubhouse with concessions, and some other types of public recreation at the same spot. There could be a small auxiliary field for flying model planes and there could be game courts and swimming pools.

The big commercial airports of tomorrow are going to exceed even our present ideas. I can remember, back about 1926, when most people felt that 1,500-foot runways were good enough for any purpose. Now we want them more than a mile long for the top traffic, and already the big new airports are being laid out with future provisions for dual, parallel runways. There is a school of thought, even more advanced than this, which takes the position that

solid landing-mats will replace even the best runways in the near future.

Smaller cities which cannot afford to build and maintain super-airports, even with some federal aid, will have of course more modest plants able to handle smaller aircraft on commercial "feeder" lines. Towns and villages probably will stop with the air parks catering to the flying tourist.

The airport shortage is acute right now. The air lines, which now use 185 fields, could serve some fifty other communities if there were adequate airports. The armed forces are occupying about 100 civil airports now, or will be soon. And of course civilian flying is on the increase, with the number of private pilots operating their own planes growing at a tremendous rate.

The phenomenal growth in aviation caused the Civil Aeronautics Administration to present, a short time ago, a long-range plan in which we listed the airport facilities in existence and gave the opinion that there will be need for a system of 4,000 landing areas, requiring additional investments of more than \$550,000,000, in the next six years. The present facilities and the proposed improvements were listed item by item, after consultation with our own experts and those of the Army and the Navy. Some items were purely military in character.

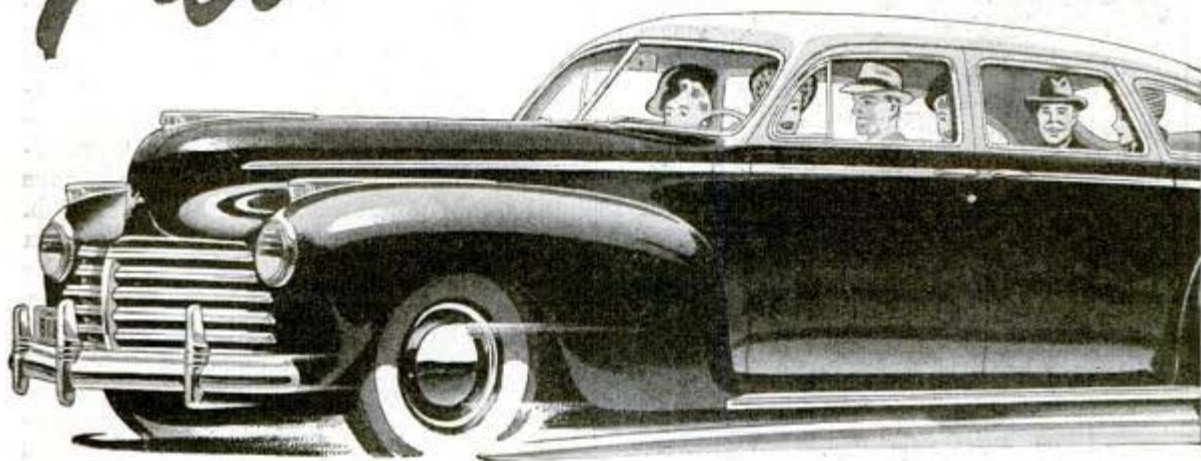
The current airport program, enacted into law by Congress, calls for \$40,000,000 to be expended on not more than 250 locations, the sole consideration in picking these locations being their importance to national defense. This program forces us to omit, for the present, many municipal airports which from a standpoint of commercial aviation may be relatively more important. But most of the fields which are improved will be convertible back to civil aviation, and aviation as a whole will gain materially.

And what is going to happen, you may ask, when the national defense emergency is over and the airplane factories have very few military orders? Suppose we take a look at the picture. Remember that for ten years this country has been in desperate need of sound new industries to employ idle men and idle money. The present defense drive is creating an aircraft manu-

(Continued to page 146A)

**There's No Substitute
for**

Fluid Drive



THERE'S NO POWER SO FLUID AS THE POWER OF FLUID DRIVE!

ONCE in a blue moon, a really big advance sweeps into motoring. Everybody talks about it . . . alert people try it . . . enthusiasts rave about it . . . and smart buyers get tomorrow's car today!

When are you going to try Chrysler's *Fluid Drive* with Vacamatic transmission?

Slip behind the wheel of a Chrysler and go adventuring. Drive for hours without a thought for clutch or gearshift. Get the feel of driving in high and still having dozens of speeds without a shift! Stop . . . start . . . stop . . . all without touching clutch or gearshift!

See how Chrysler's Vacamatic transmission gives you the power you want when you want it . . . like the variable-pitch propeller on a plane!

Get the feel of the combination of Chrysler's Spitfire engine and *Fluid Drive*! It takes a great engine to give great performance . . . but there is no substitute for *Fluid Drive*. It takes a great engine and *Fluid Drive* to give you the kind of power you get in a Chrysler! There is no power so fluid as the power of *Fluid Drive*!

Try these things before you buy any new car. Be critical. Judge for yourself. See if you can afford to buy any new car without *Fluid Drive*. Your Chrysler dealer cordially invites you. Make a date today!

*Tune in Major Bowes, CBS, Thursdays, 9 to 10 P. M., E. S. T.

FOR SAFETY!
Why Chrysler includes a Safety Clutch with *Fluid Drive*!

The Safety Clutch is like a lifeboat on a ship. You will use it very seldom, but you're mighty glad to have it when you need it. A very valuable safeguard for parking . . . for maneuvering your car in close quarters or dangerous places!



BE MODERN WITH FLUID DRIVE

Buy Chrysler!

231

(Continued from page 144A)

Wise Fishermen Say

A Complete Line for P&K

Fly Rod, Bait Casting and Cane Pole Fishermen

P & K live rubber natural acting lures will make you a better fisherman! These amazing life like reproductions—in soft, resilient, long lasting rubber and true, natural color—wriggle, jump, dart and swim in use, like the real thing!



Softly the Wonder Crab.
Midget fly—50c, Fly rod, 75c.
Medium, 85c—Bait Casting, \$1.00.



Sooty the Wonder Frog.
Fly rod, 75c. Bait rod, \$1.00.



P & K Shiner. Fly rod, 40c. Bait rod 85c.

OTHER GREAT NUMBERS:
GRASSHOPPER, GRUBWORM, MOUSE, HELLOGRAMMITE, DRAGON FLY, CRICKET, RIVALURE, MINNOW SAVER HOOK, MARVELURE, FIVE FEATURE TROLLING RIG, SNELLED HOOK HOLDER, RAPAROUND SINKER, TOURNAMENT CASTING PLUG, HOL-TITE POLE HOLDER, SNAIL-GARD, GUT LEADER HOLDER, P & K MOSQUITO REPELLENT.

P & K lures are famous everywhere. Each and every one developed only following exacting tests of their ability to catch fish and be of sensible aid to fishermen. See them at your dealer's today. Try them! **Pachner and Koller, Inc., 2326 West 69th St., Chicago, Ill.**

Write for Free Picture Folder with Detailed Description and Prices.

P&K TESTED AND PROVED LURES AND ACCESSORIES

You Can Make BIG MONEY

Surfacing Floors the American Way



Get into something where your income is only limited by your ability to get ahead. The American electric method of floor surfacing gives you the opportunity to make more money for yourself—work easy to get and no previous experience required. If you are not afraid to put on a pair of overalls and go to work, here is the chance of a lifetime.

Let us tell you how to be a success in this business and tell you how many other men who started like you have made themselves independent for life. As little as \$75.00 will start you today on the road to success.

Be sure to sign and send in the coupon below or mail us a post card for complete free details—no obligation.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
523 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Send complete free details on how I can make big money with an American floor surfacing machine—no obligation.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

facturing industry far beyond the expectation even of airplane advocates. This vast plant capacity, these multiplied thousands of trained workers must and will be used when the war clouds are no longer in the sky. They will be shifted from production of the machines of war to the production of aircraft for pleasure and commerce which far surpass in efficiency, comfort and economy anything we have yet seen.

It is wise and proper that even in the midst of our great defense drive some of the best brains in both industry and government already are planning how to use the great advance of aviation constructively as a post-emergency expansion for peaceful commerce. Of course the cessation of war contracts will cause a tremendous industrial shock which must be cushioned. If aviation has the future we believe it has, then civil expansion will do the job. Already many specific steps have been proposed. My guess is that there will be tremendous expansion of air-line routes, that all first-class mail will go by air and that a complete network of air-cargo routes will be added to the services now in existence. The type of aircraft for passenger, mail, express and freight business will grow steadily larger and heavier.

These huge aircraft can operate—and this expansion can take place—only to and from such points as have well-located, well-planned, well-protected major airports. That is each community's stake in the situation. The various commercial transportation services of the air will be absolutely indispensable to any important community, and their availability will depend upon high grade landing facilities.

One of the greatest men I know said to me more than two years ago, when I first became a member of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, that the one fatal thing in this line of work would be conservatism. "It will require a superlative imagination," he told me, "just to keep abreast of the progress in aviation—just to keep your policies from falling behind the facts." And truer words never were spoken.

More than a million frozen-food lockers are now available to American housewives, about three-fourths of them used by farm families; this represents an increase of 200,000 lockers in the last year.

Dept. of Agriculture
2/9/41

READY CASH HOT POTATO CHIPS



Here's your chance—a money-making business of your own. Turn potatoes into newest kind of Potato Chips with my improved outfit. Makes delicious chips at low cost. A few hours practice does it. Begin anywhere—city, village, town. Potatoes cheap and plentiful. Wholesale or retail. Steady year-round business. Groceries, markets, restaurants, taverns do the re-tailing for you.



Start Your Own Business
Great quantities of Chips are eaten daily. Profit large—unusually so. You can start this money-making business on a SMALL outlay of cash. Write for Potato Chip Booklet.

LONG-EAKINS CO.
428-5 High St., Springfield, Ohio



Superfine Lubricating Oil



Expressly prepared for one of the country's leading manufacturers of delicate and precise laboratory instruments. Recommended for all electrical laboratory test equipments, watches, cameras, microscopes, etc. Will not leave a residue of dirt or sticky gum. Furnished with metallic applicator. Send 25c in stamps or coin. Bottle will be shipped post-paid anywhere in U. S.

DAVENOIL COMPANY
158 SUMMIT STREET • NEWARK, N. J.

NU-CHROME Paint

GIVES CHROME PLATE FINISH TO ANY SURFACE—BRUSH OR SPRAY. More brilliant than ordinary aluminum paint. Finishes auto parts, boats, bicycles, model airplanes, lamps, outboard motors, heating pipes, radiators, etc. Write for folder and sample of finish.

PRESTO PRODUCTS CO.
4650-P. Chene St. Detroit, Mich.



FLUORESCENT

Buy Direct—All Types—Factory Prices
Save up to 50% on Fluorescent Lighting. Using 100% G-E parts. Agents and Dealers—write for FREE catalog. **McGEE RADIO, FD-22, KANSAS CITY, MO.**

AGENTS 300% Profit SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents. **METALLIC LETTER CO., 438 N. Clark St., Chicago**

PRESTO! MASTER GLAZE



LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
EASY TO APPLY
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
NO BUBBLES OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR

ANYONE CAN
SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
NO OILY FILM
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that “smears” over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! **NOTHING LIKE IT!**

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!
FREE Offer! Let and FREE TRIAL OFFER. Just send your name and address. Write **MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-257 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.**

It's Easy to Make
\$150 to \$300
Extra Profit Monthly



practically
NO EXPENSE
to you

WITH SIMPLIFIED ARC WELDING

BUILD A BIG PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Now, more than ever, arc welding is gaining new prominence in industry today. Stronger buildings are being erected noiselessly; auto repairs are easier and more profitable with arc welding; construction and maintenance jobs are plentiful and easy to get. . . . money-making arc welding jobs are all around you! With Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding you can easily meet the small monthly payments while making \$150 to \$300 monthly in extra profits.

REMOTE CONTROL

Remote Control is standard equipment on Hobart Welders. Lets you control your welder at the work. Saves time, labor and the need for a helper on difficult work. You get this feature on every Hobart model at no extra cost.

EASY TO OPERATE

"Simplified" operation of Hobart Arc Welders enables you to weld faster, with the right current for every job. 1,000 combinations of welding heat give the exact voltage and amperage for all kinds of work. It's as easy to get as the right station on your radio!

"PAYS FOR ITSELF" TERMS

With a liberal trial on your own work, at our risk, you prove to yourself that extra earnings and savings make it easy for you to own your Hobart with almost no actual cash outlay. Easy monthly installments let you pay for it with extra profits.

"BUILD YOUR OWN" WELDER

You can build your own portable gas drive welder by coupling a Hobart generator to a used auto engine and chassis. This portable unit lets you operate any place, especially on the profitable outside jobs. It saves you from \$300 to \$500! Mail coupon for details.

Liberal Trial Offer
to PROVE it
PAYS for ITSELF!

Hobart "One of the World's Largest Builders of Electric Arc Welders"

Hobart Bros. Co., Box M-41, Troy, Ohio.

Tell me more about—

- Electric Drive Arc Welder
- Complete Gas Engine Drive
- Liberal Trial
- "Build Your Own" Welder
- Stationary Electric Drive
- Easy Terms

Name.....

Address.....

Check here if you want information on the Hobart Arc Welding School, a non-profit institution.

Check here if you want the free book that tells you how easy it is to get the big pay arc welding jobs.

Free!
This Valuable Book



"BUILD-YOUR-OWN" OUTFIT



"BUILD-YOUR-OWN" GENERATOR



STATIONARY ELECTRIC DRIVE



PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRIVE



Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!



Sanding is Fun
THIS EASY ELECTRIC WAY!

Change the toughest job in your shop into minutes of effortless pleasure with the New

ZSKILSAW Zephyrplane Jr.

-2 1/4 IN. BELT SANDER

ZEPHYRPLANE JR.—easier and faster—and you'll get more pleasure out of your work when you eliminate the tiresome job of hand-sanding. Easy to handle—weighs only 9 1/2 lbs., perfectly balanced for uniform pressure on the entire sanding surface. Never any ripples, ridges or scratches. Ideal for wood or metal. Link-belt drive. Touch control lever makes belt-changing easy. Works from any light socket.

SKILSAW, INC., 4779 Winnemac Ave., Chicago

• SEE IT AT YOUR HARDWARE OR MILL SUPPLY DEALER'S .. OR WRITE US TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION!

SAVE UP TO 80%
Genuine LEXINGTON

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

in Complete easy-to-assemble Kits—
Direct from Factory

No. 42—This startlingly beautiful full 18 in. Fluorescent **DESK LAMP**. A LEXINGTON Art Lamp at savings of 80%. All parts fully formed for easy assembly without special tools of any kind. The most amazing Fluorescent lamp offer ever made. Complete with Underwriters' approved auxiliaries—ready to plug in. Full instructions. Westinghouse 18 in. Tubes 75c each.

COMPLETE KIT—less Tube..... \$2.95 →



No. 44—This EXCLUSIVE \$12.95 value LEXINGTON combination **DESK LAMP** and **ELECTRIC CLOCK**. The unique LEXINGTON Modern Clock with the famous AIRLINER type "time tap" that tell time at a glance, (clock fully assembled) Full 18 in. shade—all QUALITY parts ready complete for immediate assembly. Tubes 75c ea. Complete.

← **KIT AND CLOCK—less Tube..... \$4.95**



As above—**COMPLETE KIT—less Tube..... \$2.45**

BUILD YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Save Money—A few minutes of your time will save up to \$10.00 on these beautiful Fluorescent Lamps. Order direct from Factory—Send TO-DAY for your Kit.

LEXINGTON LAMP CO., 1940 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

I enclose:	Send C.O.D. plus postage.
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2.95 for Lamp No. 42	<input type="checkbox"/> Lamp No. 42
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2.45 for Lamp No. 44	<input type="checkbox"/> Lamp No. 43
<input type="checkbox"/> \$4.95 for Lamp No. 44	<input type="checkbox"/> Lamp No. 44

LET THESE GREAT BOOKS HELP YOU TO



Start Your Climb!

"the Man who KNOWS is the Man who WINS"

Easy to train yourself! These books have helped thousands—

- CARPENTRY & JOINERY**
Learn modern methods. \$2.89
- FOUNDRY WORK**
Standard practice..... \$2.00
- WHAT TO MAKE**
364 pages of popular handcraft projects..... 98c
- PRACTICAL WOOD FINISHING**
Shows rare woods in full color..... \$1.25
- AUTO RACING**
Constructing racer, speeding up Fords..... \$1.00
- MACHINE SHOP WORK**
Excellent book on approved methods..... \$2.75
- BLUEPRINT READING**
For machine trades..... \$1.50
- PAINTING & DECORATING**
Getting most out of common materials..... \$1.50
- PATTERN MAKING**
Both simple and complicated..... \$2.00
- TOOL MAKING**
For beginners and advanced workers..... \$3.50
- WELDING, ELECTRIC**
Forge, thermite, resistance, are..... \$1.25
- ART OF WOOD TURNING**
Using tools, 70 projects..... \$2.00
- DESIGNS FOR SIXTY HOMES**
Complete, detailed..... \$2.00
- POPULAR MECHANICS BOAT BOOK**
How to build 15 popular boats..... \$1.98
- WEBSTER'S MODERN ENGLISH DICTIONARY**
90,000 new Webster definitions..... \$1.25
- KNOTS, TIES, SPLICES**
For everyone who uses rope..... \$1.00
- PLUMBING**
Designing and installing \$3.00
- DRAWING**
Freehand and perspective..... \$1.50
- ELECTRIC WIRING**
Includes estimating..... \$2.50
- GREENHOUSES**
Construction and equipment..... \$2.00
- PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS**
Invaluable for quick reference..... \$2.00
- FORD VS CAR AND TRUCK**
Repairing, operating..... \$2.50
- 1001 WAYS TO USE CONCRETE**
Do own work, save money..... \$1.98
- STEEL SQUARE POCKET BOOK**
Best methods of using..... \$1.00
- MONEY-MAKING FORMULAS**
Make and sell own products..... \$4.00
- SHOP NOTES LIBRARY**
Six big volumes of money-making & money-saving ideas..... \$2.45
- FURNISHING HOME GROUNDS**
Build own trellises, garden furniture, etc..... \$1.00
- SMALL BUSINESSES OF YOUR OWN**
1,000 proven ways to build dependable business..... \$1.00
- HIGH SCHOOL SELF TAUGHT**
4-yr. course in one volume..... \$1.89
- MODERN REFRIGERATION**
Electric, gas. Be service expert..... \$5.00
- AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIRS**
Shows how to do professional job..... \$3.00
- DYKE'S AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA (New Ed.)**
World's greatest book for auto mechanics..... \$6.00
- SHEET METAL WORK**
Self instruction in all phases..... \$2.50
- ARMATURE WINDING**
Construction, winding, repairing AC & DC Motors, generators..... \$2.00
- BLUEPRINT READING**
For building trades..... \$1.25
- CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK**
Home study for Federal, State, City jobs..... \$1.00
- TURN SCRAPS INTO MONEY**
Use old auto generators for welding, lighting, etc..... \$1.00
- TECHNICAL BULLETINS**
Simplified data for practical men
- USING NICHROME WIRE..... \$1.00**
- SILVER SOLDERING AND BRAZING..... \$1.00**
- REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS..... \$1.00**
- ELECTROPLATING WITH COPPER, NICKEL & CHROMIUM..... \$1.00**
- FLEXIBLE GLUE MOLDS..... \$1.00**
- BUILDING GAS FIRED BLAST FURNACE..... \$1.00**
- MIRROR SILVERING..... \$1.00**
- BUFFING & POLISHING METAL..... \$1.00**
- SMALL ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS, CONSTRUCTING..... \$1.00**
- HEAT TREATMENT OF IRON & STEEL..... \$1.00**
- DESIGNING & BUILDING TRANSFORMERS..... \$1.00**

Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U. S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If you send remittance when ordering, we pay postage. Write for information about books on other subjects you are interested in.

Name.....
City..... State.....
Address.....

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press,
Dept. 264—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

K1260

With the "Mosquito Fleet"

(Continued from page 490)

far has been to test the mosquito boats to the limit and report any weakness. Already the first boats of the fleet are back from the prescribed test runs for certain modifications to improve their performance, changes that are being incorporated in the boats now building. Ask any member of the crew what he thinks of the new boats and he'll tell you: "They're pretty good, but we're not finished with them yet. Wait until we've had a chance to test out the latest modifications, and if those boats can take it, so can we."

The latest mosquito boats are considered self-sustaining for five days—that is, living quarters and other arrangements are supposed to be adequate for that time. Why was the five-day period decided upon? That's a Navy secret, but it is possible to visualize certain uses to which the boats could be put and to make a logical surmise of areas where they will operate which would require five days' absence from regular bases; patrol in the Caribbean and off our own coasts, the entrances to the Panama Canal and the areas around our island possessions. These operations would call for definite assignment to the fleet, for they would be part and parcel of the possible major engagements. At this stage of the game their assignment is pure conjecture, but not for long. Right now every opportunity is being given to these boats to demonstrate their greatest usefulness to our Navy. That is the main reason why both the boats and the sailors who man them are being subjected to such grueling tests of endurance. Only in this way can be determined the highest capabilities of both under the most trying and hazardous conditions. This work is listed in Navy records under the prosaic heading "Third stage of development—Operations."

The war in Europe brought to the attention of the world many new instruments of warfare and new employment of old ones. Certainly the motor torpedo boats used by Germany, Italy, Great Britain, and France fired the popular imagination. In addition, the official mind was vitally interested. No one had forgotten the spectacular use of small high-speed boats in the first World War, against the largest units of opposing

(Continued to page 151A)

MODERNIZE the POWER of YOUR CAR



Get more power without motor "ping" . . . faster cooling . . . greater fuel economy . . . premium performance with regular gas . . . longer life—by replacing with Edison HC Spark Plugs. They're the only modern plugs made to fit pre-'41 high compression cars, with all the advantages of the tiny, racing type plug which car makers are rapidly adopting. Edison HC plugs modernize the power of your car. And they cost no more.

Edison-Splitdorf Corp., West Orange, N. J.

*High Compression



LEAK-PROOF GASKET

Only Edison Spark Plugs have the patented spun-on, solid copper gasket, always perfectly centered. Assures 100% compression-tight fit, throughout entire life of plugs.

A DIVISION OF
Thomas A. Edison
INCORPORATED

Edison

HC SPARK PLUGS

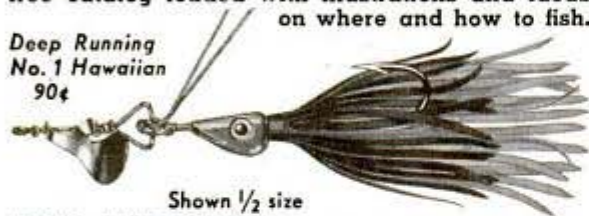


Novice at fishing, but clicks with HAWAIIAN WIGGLER

"Have only been fishing a year and I have taken nearly all my fish on Hawaiian Wiggler baits. Caught these 2 to 5 lb. bass in 35 minutes."—E. J. Schaffer, Tulsa, Okla.

Try the popular Hawaiian. Its wiggling, colored rubber skirts attract and get more fish. Write for free catalog loaded with illustrations and ideas on where and how to fish.

Deep Running
No. 1 Hawaiian
90¢



Shown 1/2 size

FRED ARBOGAST, 1604 North St., Akron, Ohio



PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is AUTOMATIC. No experience required. Also COPIES any picture. \$5.94 COMPLETE. Interesting circuitry FREE.

5¢ ANY SIZE

Ideal-O, 148 West 23rd St., New York City

My Airline SOUND SYSTEM was heard 2 Miles Away

John M. Flinn (Colo.)

"Plenty of volume, yes! But that isn't all. 'Splendid tone,' says one. 'Fool proof.' 'Phonograph reproductions surprisingly good.' 'Far exceeds expectations.' And so go reports from thousands of users. They tell you that whatever you want in a Sound System you get in a Ward AIRLINE.

For more of the proof, send for Ward's new Sound Systems Catalog. See how simple the Ward AIRLINE is, how easy to set up and operate, and especially, how to select the right Sound Equipment for your own use. Lays bare the truth about Sound Systems. Just give us your name and address. **EASY TERMS • 15-DAY APPROVAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

FREE!

Montgomery Ward

9 Great Mail Order Houses • More Than 400 Retail Stores

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.
Dept. TM-43, Chicago, Ill.

RUSH me Sound Systems Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



World's largest manufacturer announces sensational improvement in Band Instruments. New patented VOCABELL revolutionizes tone effects. Easier to play. You'll develop talent fast with these new Conn's. Choice of world's greatest artists. See your dealer or write today for FREE BOOK and home trial, easy payment offer. Please mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd., 431 CONN BLDG.
Elkhart, Indiana

Write FOR NEW FREE BOOK

CONN
BAND INSTRUMENTS

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening

Schools Home WORKSHOPS

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$13.50, \$19.00, \$27.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. P-13

Kansas City, Mo.

HERE'S THE CHAMPION GAS MODEL

The COMET ZIPPER

DESIGNED by CARL GOLDBERG!

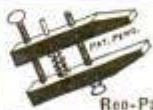
The gas model which has won more contests than any other in its class! Breath-taking climb—2,000 feet per minute; sensational floating glide! Kit contains finished prop, motor mounts, plywood firewall, many other finished parts. FULL-SIZED PLANS. Wing span 54 inches. Postage 25c, or order from dealer.

BIG NEW CATALOG!

Shows newest WAIL PLANES and BOATS: gas models, R. R. cars, race cars. Send 5c stamps.

\$3.95

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.
129 W. 29th St., Chicago—688 Broadway, New York—Dept. Pd



STA-PUT PARALLEL CLAMP—The WONDER CLAMP

Makes clamping of jobs quick and easy. Increases your working efficiency without extra effort. The spring and stem does the trick. Medium size, jaws open 3". Price 75 cts. Postpaid. No Stamps. Ren-Paul Engineering Co., 722 N. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.

Choose from World's Largest Line of Power Tools!

FREE! New 1940 Catalog covers Metal and Woodworking Tools, accessories, motors for every purpose. Write Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 141 Berkman St., Plainfield, N. J.

DRIVER Engineered POWER TOOLS

SpeedWay DRILL \$7.95 GRINDER \$5.95

KIT \$14.95

QUALITY TOOLS
... products of SpeedWay, for 30 years leading manufacturers of electric tools. Specially wound high torque 110V universal tool motors. Improved designs, correct speeds, 1000 RPM Drill with diecast handle box 4" capacity in steel. 20,000 RPM Hand Grinder has speed essential for efficiency and collets for both 1/8" and 3/32" arbors. Drill and Grinder sold singly or together with 5 accessories in fitted Steel Kit. Stand takes either drill or grinder.

Router Frame converts grinder into router. Bench Grinder is complete with motor. Write for Circulars. SpeedWay Mfg. Co., 1842 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill.

ROUTER \$3.95

STAND \$3.95

GRINDER \$9.95

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

K1260
(Continued from page 149A)

fleets. And the United States had not been calmly viewing the developments of other countries and doing nothing itself. When word came from the commander-in-chief in 1939 to investigate the possibilities of the small-boat field, the Navy was ready to "up-anchor" on the project immediately.

The Bureau of Ships at once purchased the latest design of British motor torpedo boat. Demonstrations were conducted and performances compared with the known capabilities of similar boats used by France, Italy and Germany. These data were compared with those of our own efforts of the past twenty years with aviation rescue boats. Within a few months developments had reached the point where the Secretary of the Navy could award a contract for twenty-three boats. Eleven were fitted as motor torpedo boats and twelve as motor submarine chasers. All were powered with the latest type of Packard engine. First, our own geographical situation, continental and outlying possessions, had been considered; second, the greatest value to be derived from their employment was studied. On these considerations the building specifications were based. The Italian government had found that boats varying in length from forty to seventy feet, powered with Isotta-Fraschini engines, capable of over forty knots were most suited for warfare in the Mediterranean. The French favored boats not over sixty feet, with one or two torpedo tubes and possessed of forty-five knot speed. The British boats varied in length from sixty to seventy feet and were powered with Rolls-Royce engines. The Germans had adopted a boat approximately ninety feet long with two twenty-inch bow torpedo tubes and were convinced that the Diesel engine, and thirty-knot speed, fitted their particular needs.

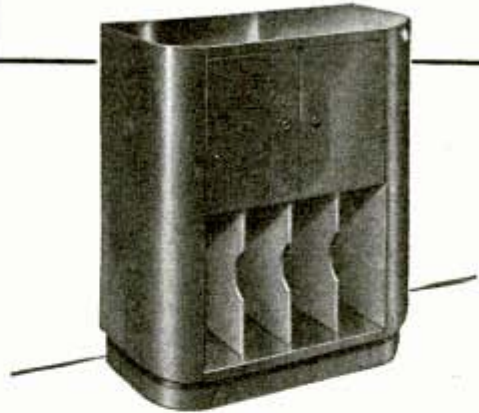
Information concerning operations abroad, combined with experience in the operation of our own twenty-three boats, gave a pretty good survey of the small boat field. The Navy arranged a design competition, and the final design allowed for fifty-nine and eighty-one-foot lengths of V-bottom, hard-chine, stepless boats.

Contracts were let for quantity production. Primary consideration was given to weight saving wherever practicable. Aluminum was widely used for superstruc-

(Continued to page 152A)

Build this MASONITE* RECORD CABINET!

FREE PLANS!



HERE is a truly beautiful piece of furniture—practical, easy to build. And permanent, because all surface members are tough, moisture-resisting Masonite Tempered Presdwood*—the wood-fibre hardboard that will not warp, chip, split or crack when properly used.

Features of this cabinet include vertical compartments for filing records, and an enclosed horizontal shelf for loose records.

FREE PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS are yours for the asking. Mark and mail the coupon below, and you will also receive a FREE sample of Masonite Tempered Presdwood.

P. S.—Your Masonite dealer has a display featuring special sized pieces of Tempered Presdwood at very reasonable prices.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "Masonite" identifies all products marketed by Masonite Corporation.



MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

THE WONDER WOOD OF A THOUSAND USES
Sold by Lumber Dealers Everywhere

COPYRIGHT 1941, MASONITE CORPORATION

FREE PLANS AND SAMPLE

MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. PM-4
111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send FREE PLANS AND WORKING DRAWINGS for the Masonite Record Cabinet, and FREE sample of Masonite Tempered Presdwood.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

If you live in Canada, write Masonite Company of Canada, Ltd., Gatineau, Quebec.

1260

FAMOUS RACE DRIVERS SWITCH TO "Graf-Flox" PISTON RINGS



DEALERS! JOBBERS!
Write today on your own letterhead for Burd "Graf-Flox" proposition for your territory!



Mauri Rose



Cliff Bergere



Sam Hanks



Kelly Petillo

They actually saw this revolutionary new process of producing piston rings developed and perfected the hard way—in the hot, roaring motors of race cars—in the grueling grind of the famous 500 mile classic. That's why many of the country's ace speed merchants have turned to Burd "Graf-Flox" piston rings. One solid year of tests gave positive proof of their stamina . . . their inborn immunity to heat . . . their resistance to wear throughout their long life. With their quickly self-seating surface and self-lubrication that reduces friction to a fraction these rings eliminate the customary "run-in" period. Mail coupon for full facts and free "Tips" booklet.

BURD PISTON RING CO.
Dept. 101-D, Rockford, Illinois



Russ Snowberger



Frank Brisco



Paul Russo

- "Graf-Flox" is not a mere plating process — it's a treatment of the metal itself.
- "Graf-Flox" rings eliminate the run-in period. Friction is cut to a fraction . . . fuel saved . . . pep and power added.
- "Graf-Flox" guards against scuffing, scoring, seizing.

BURD PISTON RING CO. Dept. 101-D, Rockford, Illinois
Please send Folder on BURD "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings and Bulletin "TIPS from an Expert Motor Mechanic."

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

ALL PRE-1940 MODEL CARS CAN NOW HAVE MODERN AND EFFICIENT LIGHT WITH THE



PATHFINDER "SEALED-BEAM" Conversion Kit

An outstanding aid for safety and night driving hazards. Simple to install, 50% added lighting efficiency, free from glare, longer lamp life and lower upkeep. See what a difference it makes. Adapter kits shipped with genuine "Mazda" bulbs.

- FOR General Motors Products—Buick, Pontiac, Olds, Cadillac, Chevrolet, etc. All With Parking Lights **\$4.95**
 AND All Chrysler Products—Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Plymouth **\$4.95**
 ALSO All Ford—1937 to 1939. Mercury Included **\$7.95**
 Plymouth, 1939 **\$7.95**

IN ORDERING, BE SURE TO LIST MODEL, YEAR AND MAKE OF CAR. SEND YOUR ORDER DIRECT TO LINCOLN PRODUCTS COMPANY
DEPT. PM • 2429 South State Street, Chicago Illinois

WOODWORKERS 1941 MASTER MANUAL

Get the brand new Constantine Master Manual for Woodworkers and Big 1941 Bargain Book, listing and describing over 100 different kinds of wood in 580 different items in veneers, lumber, panels, inlay work, turning squares, and helpful woodworking aids. Printed and illustrated articles on How to Make Inlaid Pictures; How to Make Veneered Panels; How to Finish Different Kinds of Woods. A source of supply for you in small sized quantities—every kind of wood you are looking for. Send 10c today in stamps or coin.

10c

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., 791-W East 135th St., N. Y. C.

(Continued from page 151A)

tures, gasoline tanks, drainage piping, doors, hatches, manholes and scuttles, ladders and engine foundations. Also, a great amount of plywood was employed. These measures have resulted in approximately a ten per cent lighter boat than the original models of the design competition.

In preliminary tests the smaller mosquito boat hit sixty-two knots, or seventy-two miles an hour. The eighty-one-foot craft should hit eighty-five miles an hour. On a trial run in New York harbor the PT-10, American-built, with three Packard supercharged marine engines of 1,500 horsepower each, amazed skippers of passing tugboats by roaring along at fifty knots without disturbing the waters, for even at high speed they leave little wake.

The Scott-Paine type of mosquito boat, following a British design, mounts four eighteen-inch torpedo tubes and four machine guns in turrets, and carries an officer and eight men. The boats have small electric refrigerators and hot plates; cooking at sea is limited generally by cramped quarters, slapping of the sea, and appetites of the men to soup, coffee, sandwiches and fruit.

At twelve knots the mosquitoes can cruise over a 3,000-mile range. They will probably take on a variety of missions in war: coastal patrol, convoying, attacks against enemy vessels—at night they can muffle engines for a silent approach; by day, a dozen mosquitoes could dash against an enemy squadron at a mile a minute, fling out forty-eight torpedoes in five seconds, wheel around and be gone. They also carry smoke-screen apparatus.

The boats are standing up in great style. Training of men especially picked from volunteers goes on without interruption, both ashore and afloat. They know intimately the construction of their boats as well as every phase of operation. They are sure of the amount of punishment their craft can take if put to it. The least of the Navy's worries is the performance of its personnel, for nowhere in the world is there a group so distinguished by their intelligence, loyalty and ability—both officers and enlisted men. In their hands may safely be placed the problem of finding the most effective use for the boats, whether as single units or in swarms, emulating the mosquito for which they are named.

Own Your Own Business



C.M.C.
took in
\$120
first 7 days

• Make big money out of clubs, country estates, hotels, homes—every place which uses furniture, with our new electric DETERGER, which washes upholstered furniture like new right in your customer's home, using a new soapless soap which it whips into DRY suds. We have helped hundreds of men get into business for themselves with our automatic equipment used by several great railroads and many of the world's largest hotels.

NO SHOP—NO STORE—NO RENT

You save this expense for you do the work right in your customer's home. Barrett says, "Took in \$28 in eight hours." J. S. Corbit took in \$279.50 his first month. J. N. Ankrum wrote, "On my first day I got two jobs—one for \$11.50 and the other for \$38.50. My customers are delighted." We want more ambitious men. If you are that kind of a man we can help you start in this new business where you have wonderful opportunities. Only a limited amount of money is needed for the first payment. The balance you send on easy terms. The Deterger is ready to run when you receive it, and you should be able to make money the first day.

BOOK, "Your Own Business"

Sent FREE! Write today for this business building book, which points out a brand new opportunity and tells you how easy it is to get started in a business where you are your own boss and can stop worrying about just a job. Write today—NOW.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

554 Pl. Racine, Wisconsin

5¢ Model Builders Catalogs

Flashed scale made "Gull" Plywood 18" Blows \$1.40, Junior \$2.50, 10" Senior \$3.95. Other coated and scale tubes. Send for big Airplane Catalog \$4.

Build a locomotive! P.R.R. Switcher designed for beginners! 65¢. Canalize Inc. covering the popular small sizes. Our Big RR Catalog \$4.

Easy to make the Cleveland Aircraft Kit \$4.50. All well known cars almost as easy. Get our big Race Car Catalog \$4.

24" Piston with curved ball, full, \$2.50. Others \$3.50 up. Fasten makes. Foreign Big Ship Catalog \$4.

Wood, tools, knives, motors, dies, spurs, misc. crafts items. Big General Catalog \$4.

Cleveland Model & Supply Co., Inc.
4508A35 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, O.

*Home Craftsmen Like EMPIRE LEVELS!

NEW "CIGAR SHAPED" ALUMINUM "TORPEDO" LEVEL. Won't tear pocket. Serves many uses for workmen or in homes. 10" long. Shows plumb, level, 45°, 59°, 19" pitch. Grooved bottom. Only \$1.40.

POCKET LEVEL—FOUNTAIN PEN SIZE. Beautiful Chrome Aluminum. Clips to vest pocket. In 10". Accurate. Level vial has pitch graduations. Great value. Only 75¢.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO., Dept. P-213
717 So. Sixth St. Milwaukee, Wis.

★Order direct, or from local Dealer. Send 10¢ for catalog. Good Craftsmen Everywhere Use EMPIRE "Extreme Accuracy" Levels.

SPEEDY SPRAYERS!

Oil-Free Air—Always!

No Oil to Spoil the Paint Job!

Choice of professionals! Advanced diaphragm principle uses no oily pistons or rings, thus assures clean, oil-free air. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, insecticide, etc. Imparts factory-like finish to everything. Never needs oiling. Complete as shown, \$9.25 without motor. At dealers or direct.

DEALERS: Write for Our Sales Plan

FREE! Write for illustrated data on Speedy Sprayers

ONLY \$9.25
without Motor

W. R. BROWN CORP. 5728 Armitage Ave. Dept. 3-D, Chicago, Ill.

LOOK what you get . . . with an EVINRUDE "4"



Everything you've likely dreamed of in an outboard motor is right here . . . perfected, proved and eager to go . . . in these smooth-as-silk Evinrude "fours". There's nothing else like them . . . for fishing, for family boats, or for smart runabouts! The thrill of their matchlessly smooth flow of four-cylinder power is a thrill that goes on and on . . . you never lose it! Nor the satisfaction of their famed starting ease, and a dozen other features of their outstanding performance!

Now Priced as low as \$122.50

There are four Evinrude "fours", and in the lightweight Zephyr every advantage of four-cylinder power is brought within the range of 2-cylinder size, weight and cost. See your Evinrude Dealer—his name is listed in your classified telephone directory under "Outboard Motors". Send for free catalog — address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4687 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Evinrude Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

Nine Great Evinrudes for '41

... Catalog Free There's an Evinrude for every type of boat — 9 advanced models priced as low as \$29.95 — two models now with Full Reverse. Any Evinrude may be purchased on convenient time payments. Write for Evinrude catalog . . . also catalog of 6 Elto models priced as low as \$26.50 . . . handy Boat-and-Motor Selector and Boat Guide of leading builders — ALL FREE. Write today. All Prices F.O.B. Factory



NEW BOAT READY



BIG MONEY

Assembling OK-4 At Home In a Few Evenings!

Find out **FREE** and quickly how you can assemble this big, new, portable 14 foot OK-4 Outboard Ki-Yak in a few evenings at home from our pre-cut Construction KIT without ANY previous building experience—using simple hand tools—and save nearly **HALF** the factory-assembled cost! Or sell to others at Big Profits! Our perfected, proven, **PATENTED** Aluminum Rib Construction Method with all parts of Kit **CUT TO SHAPE AND NUMBERED**, guarantees quick, easy, perfect assembly! OK-4 carries 4 adults and duffel—takes motors up to 9 H.P., oars, sail! Weighs only 75 lbs. Seaworthy. Dependable. **High Light! STRONG!** Also ready—the 50-lb. OK-2 Kit for motor, sail, oars—3 other paddle-sail kits 18 to 45 lbs! Double Paddle or Oars now **INCLUDED** with your Kit!

Send for Colored FREE CIRCULARS!

Rush Coupon or Postcard now for big, colored "Picture Circulars" at amazing, low **FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES!**



MEAD GLIDERS
15 S. Market St., Dept. B-41
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please rush me your **FREE**, big, new, invisibly-illustrated K.I.-YAK Boat Circulars, Money-Making Plan, Low Factory-to-You Prices!

NAME _____

STREET & NUMBER _____

CITY _____



OK-4 is ideal for Sportmen! Light, long, strong and roomy!



Even with 4 passengers, a light weight motor gives plenty of power!



Here's OK-4 speeding along with a 9 horsepower motor.



50 lb. OK-2 assembled at home from our kit. Takes oars, sail, motor up to 4 1/2 h. p.

Write FOR BIG LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED **Free CIRCULARS**



The 30 lb. OK-2— for Sail or Paddle

MEAD GLIDERS
15 S. MARKET ST. DEPT. B-41 CHICAGO, U.S.A.

FREE! 136 PAGE BOOK ON FISHING



NEW
ASK YOUR DEALER

ALL NEW! 1941 edition "Fishing: What Tackle and When." Bait and fly casting lessons. New angling hints. Identifies fish species in color. New tackle items. **Free!** A postal note at **SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.** 612 High St., South Bend, Ind.

CONFICIENT GRIP

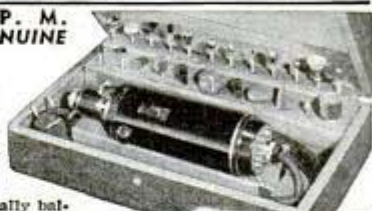
SOUTH BEND

FOR 27,000 R. P. M. INSIST ON A GENUINE

MOTO-TOOL

100 TOOLS IN ONE

- Has shockproof bakelite case
- Fan-cooled motor can't overheat
- Has oil-less (oil-sealed) bearings
- Vibrationless (dynamically balanced) armature.



Here's guaranteed quality! The handiest tool in the shop or home. Use it daily for model making, repairing, carving wood or plastics, etching glass or metal, touching up dies, sharpening, routing, sanding, drilling, and on a hundred other jobs. Higher speed does better work and saves cutters. **Model One**, wt. 6 oz., with chuck and 1/4" collet, only \$9.95. **Model Two**, wt. 13 oz., \$14.95. **16 DAY TRIAL—Money-Back Guarantee.** If your dealer does not have Moto-Tools, order direct... we pay postage if you send cash. Or, send only \$1, pay postman balance plus postage. **Catalog FREE.**

Modern Craftsman's Kits
KIT NO. 1 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in hard-wood case... \$17.50
KIT NO. 2, same as above with Master Model 2 Moto-Tool... \$23.50

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T-111-D, Racine, Wis.

ROTARY TYPELESS PRINTER

AUTOMATIC FEED

SENT FOR \$5 DOWN

Sensational offer on newest, heavier model PRINT-O-PRESS—world's lowest priced, stencil Duplicator. Prints up to 8 1/4" x 14" legal size. Sent complete with supplies for only \$5.00 down, bal. easy payments.



PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS
Dept. 411, Cincinnati, Ohio

Complete with Supplies

AIR CONDITION Your Home for

\$14.95

Make your home cooler in summer, warmer in winter, save fuel. We show you how to build and install complete system for any home up to 10 rooms at a cost of only \$14.95 for materials. Simple, practical, tested method. Complete plans, specifications, instructions only \$1.00 postpaid. Money back if not satisfied.

WAYNE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 4, Greenville, Ohio

HOLD-E-ZEE

Automatic Grip Screwdrivers

Hold, start and set-up screws in unhandy places. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. Finest materials throughout, chrome vanadium blades; many have transparent, insulating, unbreakable handles. Models for recessed-head screws. No more expensive than ordinary screws. **UPSON BROS., INC.** 96 Exchange St. Rochester, N. Y. Patented



DOES OIL WEAR OUT?

U. S. Bureau of Standards states: "Oil does NOT wear out mechanically and may be used over and over again." (After reclaiming). Thousands of car, truck and tractor owners have proven the truth of this statement with the use of **RECLAIMO**. This revolutionary device filters and reclaims crankcase oil as you drive!

FREE BOOKLET Saves Time, Trouble and Money! Our 36-page illustrated booklet, "OIL FACTS," contains complete details and startling oil truths that will amaze you. Write for your copy today—it's **FREE!** (Sold direct and by reliable dealers everywhere.) **RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 2306 N. Western, Dept. 51, CHICAGO**

'RECLAIMO'



RECLAIMS AS IT FILTERS

K1325

Soldiers With Wings

(Continued from page 511)

after landing. No jumps are made from less than 750 feet, though it is known that men could "bail out" from as low as 300 feet. It is not necessary to pull a ripcord since the silk envelope opens aboard the plane as the jumpers go out. Each man carries a spare 'chute.

Six landings, each of them well nigh perfect, are required to qualify as a parachute soldier. One is a "spot" landing in which the jumper must land at a designated spot, meantime making thorough calculations as to the speed of the plane, altitude, wind currents and weather.

Although the unit is equipped with tommy guns, machine guns and folding bicycles, officers have a feeling that the 'chutists will carry with them only a pistol and a hand grenade. Tests indicate that jumpers can learn to fire their pistols and throw their grenades with reasonable accuracy while in the air. Machine guns, in the new procedure, probably will be lowered by special parachute, simultaneously with the mass jumping of the parachutists.

Many interesting conclusions have been produced by the tests recently conducted at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., concerning the carrying of troops and fighting equipment by air. Entire regiments can be transported with comparative ease. Carrying the regimental equipment, however, is a problem, for no less than twelve thirty-seven-millimeter guns must be packed in planes. Each of the guns weighs 950 pounds and with its crew of nine, ammunition, rifles and water, fills one plane. Cargo planes, with their wide doors, must be used, and then the gun must be rolled in with less than an inch clearance.

It's no trouble at all, loading an infantry battalion. Combat elements of such a unit, consisting of thirty-one officers and 838 enlisted men and equipment weigh around 200,000 pounds, or 100 tons. Each Army transport can carry a load of about two tons on normal hauls and 3,300 pounds when carrying extra fuel for a long hop. Fifty transports can carry a battalion of infantry on a mission not requiring extra gasoline loads. The unit would carry sufficient ammunition and supplies to conduct limited operations for twenty-four hours.

(Continued to page 157A)

GOOD TIMES

ALL THE TIME



with a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON



THERE is always something doing when you own a Harley-Davidson. Fun and thrills come thick and fast — new friendships grow like magic as you pal with other riders at club rallies, races, hill-climbs and other action-packed motorcycle events. What a grand and glorious feeling to be able to go places whenever you feel the urge. Get into motorcycling now — it's the greatest of outdoor sports! See your Harley-Davidson dealer — and send the coupon NOW!



HARLEY-DAVIDSON
WORLD'S CHAMPION MOTORCYCLE

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Send FREE copy of big 24-page "Enthusiast" magazine filled with thrilling motorcycle pictures and stories. Also literature on the latest Harley-Davidsons. Stamp is enclosed for mailing cost.

Name

Address



NEPTUNE NED

SEZ: There's no such thing as luck, by cracky! What it takes to git a good ketch is a boat that'll keep afloat, the right kind of tackle—an' a sure-startin', easy-goin' NEPTUNE to git you there an' back.

Copyright 1941, Muncie Gear Works, Inc.



REVERSE—362 DEGREE PIVOT.



IMPROVED ALTERNATE FIRING.



RECOIL STARTER.



AUTOMATIC FLOOD.



NEPTUNE
The Leading
OUTBOARD
BUY
\$38.95 UP

I sez to Maud—that's my woman—"If every fisherman'd use more brain-power an' less brawn-power, danged if the old lake wouldn't turn out to be a mechanized unit."

See the 1941 NEPTUNES 8 models—1.5 H.P. to 18 H.P.



FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN—the 1.5 H.P., 2 H.P., 2.5 H.P. or 3.5 H.P. Alternate Firing Twin—light weight, easy to start, easy to handle.

MUNCIE GEAR WORKS, Inc.

Muncie, Indiana, U. S. A.
New York Office: Gramercy 7-4210
45 E. 17th St.



Buy **NEPTUNE**

BUILT FOR SALT WATER AS WELL AS FRESH WATER

INDUSTRY NEEDS ARTISTS. Design and color influence the sale of most things you buy. Millions are spent yearly for illustrations, designs and cartoons. If you are lucky enough to have some natural drawing ability, don't waste your rare gift. Train yourself to do work for which nature fitted you. You can do it at home in your spare time—by studying the same lessons which have enabled our many graduates to earn up to \$5000 a year—some even more.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Write us for Free Talent Test and Book describing opportunities. Give age and occupation.

4131B FEDERAL SCHOOLS, Inc.
Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.



Pflueger SUPREME
Price \$25.00



New Pflueger SKILKAST
Level Wind with Mechanical Thumber
No. 1863 \$7.00



Pflueger AKRON
No. 1893—60 Yard . . . \$6.00
No. 1894—80 Yard . . . \$6.00
—Light Spool . . . \$6.50
No. 1894—80 Yard . . . \$6.50
—Light Spool . . . \$6.50



Send for
PFLUEGER POCKET
CATALOG NO. 161

Every fisherman should have this book. Gives facts about game fish—feeding habits—food value, and tackle for taking. Also a catalog of

PFLUEGER

(Pronounced "FLEW-GER")
FISHING TACKLE

Reels, Balts, Hooks, Lines, Rods, Leaders, Spinners, Flies—everything in tackle for fresh or salt water fishing. Sold by dealers everywhere. Catalog sent FREE.
THE ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
Akron Fishing Tackle Works, Inc.
Dept. PM-4, AKRON, OHIO

REFINISHED LIKE NEW... IN 2 MIN. ALL-PURPOSE LACQUER... DRIES IN A FLASH

NU-GLO

For golf balls, clubs, fishing plugs, toys, tennis racquets, art novelties, auto touch-up, models—all small jobs. Brilliant luster, tough, lasting. At dime or hardware stores—all colors, 1/2 oz. bottle, 10c. Or send 15c for 1 bottle (state color), or \$1.00 for 8 colors to NU-GLO, Toledo, O. Dealers—write.

10¢ BRUSH IN BOTTLE

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

With our six in. tool steel cutters Make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves, beadings & jointing 1" wide \$1.25, 1 1/2" \$1.50, Postpaid State size note, List & folder free J. A. Sandstrom, B-417, Stow, N. Y.

AMAZING CHEAP OIL BURNER

Sweeping the Country!

COOK and HEAT Without Coal or Wood

In Your Present Stove or Furnace—**No Drudgery, Dirt or Ashes—Intense Heat Quick at SMALL COST.**

OVER 40,000 SOLD

Beats any cheap burner ever gotten out for low cost, efficient performance. Burns ordinary low priced free flowing oil without pre-generating or clogging up. Quick intense heat regulated by **Simple Turn of Valve.**

30 DAYS' TRIAL
Prove its efficiency, convenience and economical operation without risk.

Write Immediately for SPECIAL OFFER TO AGENTS
who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now, spare or full time—mail to postcard today.

AGENTS Salesmen BIG MONEY
F. Silver says: "I can dispose of 250 HEAT KINGS before this year ends." Write us now for agents' offer.

Slips into Any STOVE RANGE or FURNACE

Quick HEAT. Regulated by Turn of Valve!

UNITED FACTORIES, D-751, Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

K1325

(Continued from page 155A)

Each rifle company, complete with light machine guns, mortars and automatics, weighs about 43,000 pounds and can be carried in eleven airplanes. The heavy weapons company, including mortars and fifty-caliber machine guns, fills twelve planes.

Experiments are now under way concerning the carrying of artillery by planes. Tests of this type were conducted by the Air Corps eight years ago. In Panama ten bombers transported an entire battalion of field artillery by air for the first time in history. It required only seventeen minutes to load the artillery, which consisted of three-inch mountain howitzers. The guns were flown from Bejorca, Panama, to La Chorrera, Canal Zone. The entire movement, involving a trip of about eighty miles, was completed in a little over an hour from the time word was received of the imaginary invasion; and military experts believe that today it could have been achieved in half that time. Only twelve minutes after their arrival at the Chorrera landing field the howitzers were in action, firing on an imaginary enemy.

256

Streamline Sidecar on Bicycle Carries Extra Person

With a streamline sidecar attached to his bicycle, one rider in Copenhagen, Denmark, is equipped to take along one passenger. Thus, forced idleness of his motor car, due to lack of gasoline, does not deprive this cyclist of company on Sunday drives through the country.



European "motorist," compelled to power his own vehicle, added sidecar to bicycle for extra passenger

NEW AND REVISED PLANS
OF
DR. STEIN'S FAMOUS TOOTH PICK MODEL FERRIS WHEEL
Price \$1.15

Now Ready!

All you need is tooth picks and cement to build this and many other accurate scale working models of engineering projects.

Join the

NATIONAL PICKBUILDER CLUB

LIFE MEMBERSHIP \$1.00—No Further Dues

Members entitled to club pin, discounts on plans and materials, and other privileges.

Free Folder on Request

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Nat'l Pickbuilder Club, Dept. D, 119 W. 57th St., New York

- Enclosed find \$1.15 for one set Ferris Wheel Plans only,
- Enclosed find \$1.00 for Life Membership only, or
- Enclosed find \$2.00 for Life Membership and one set Ferris Wheel Plans.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



NONE FASTER

NONE BETTER!

Corona Speedline portable typewriters represent the outstanding values, dollar for dollar, among portables. All have famous Floating Shift—standard key boards, and many other features that make typing easier and faster.

See your dealer for free home trial.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters Inc Desk 4
723 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

I am thinking of buying a Corona. Please send me free illustrated booklet.

Name..... Address.....

City..... State.....



A LAKE
IS MADE

FOR LOVE

• PADDLE the peaceful paths of beauty — with rippled reflections and dreams. Spend peaceful days on the waterways. Glide through the glories of Nature.

An Old Town Canoe is easy to paddle. Quick to respond to the blade. True Indian lines — made steady and strong. Built for long years of hard use.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of Canoes for paddling, sailing or outboards. Also Outboard Boats, including big all-wood family boats, Rowboats, Dinghies. Write today. Address Old Town Canoe Company, 734 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

**SUPER-VALUE
12 INCH
JIG SAW**



A NEW LOW priced Jig Saw with extra quality features heretofore unequalled in this price range.

It has an extra heavy streamlined frame of gray iron heavily ribbed for strength. An 8"x8" ground cast iron table which tilts to 45°. Balanced mechanism runs in

bath of oil. Upper torsion and lower compression springs give even blade tension throughout stroke, and insures smooth cutting. Cuts to center of 24" panel up to 2" thick. Equipped with sawdust blower for clear vision at cutting line.

This tool is representative of America's Finest and Most Complete Line of Power Driven Machinery and Duro's Policy of building extra value into every machine.

Free
CATALOG
Ask for It



**DURO
TOOLS ARE
Better Performing
Better Built
& Better
Buy**

**DURO METAL
PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. PM-16, 2653N. KILDARE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

NEW FREE CATALOG

STOVES, HEATERS, FURNACES AT FACTORY PRICES

Send for Free Catalog! 136 Styles and Sizes. Coal-Wood Ranges; Combination Gas-Coal or Oil Ranges; Gas Ranges; Oil Ranges; Oil Heaters; Coal-Wood Heaters; Furnaces. 30 Days Trial, 24 hour shipments. 1,600,000 Satisfied Users. Stoves \$5 Down, up to 18 months to pay. Factory guarantee.

EASY TERMS

KALAMAZOO Stove & Furnace Co., Mfrs.
391 Rochester Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You" 40 years in business

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS
ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT

Produce Current, same as City Power Lines, for FARMS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS... Operate Lights, Radios, Motors, All Appliances.

Over 48 STOCK MODELS — 250 to 50,000 Watts. Any Voltage — Any Frequency. Combination A. C. - D. C. Types. Manual, Full Automatic and Self-Starting. \$99 up. Shipped — COMPLETE, READY for OPERATION. THOUSANDS IN USE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. Write for Complete Details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
1056 Royalston Avenue - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DO-WABBLE WASHERS
Anything from a wee jag to a full drunk

ATTENTION CIRCULAR POWER SAW OWNERS

With an investment of \$1.50 you can cut any width groove with a standard saw from 1/16" to 1/2" wide in one cut, or 1" wide in two cuts, etc. This device takes the place of expensive sets of Dado saws, with the advantage of adjusting all cuts to exact width for drive or sliding fit. Perfect balance, no vibration. Sold on money back guarantee. Address:

WILL ROST, DO-WABBLE WASHERS
1185 No. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, California

An Amazing Value

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

One of the finest 75 watt, 110-volt electric soldering irons; complete only \$1.00. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. SEND NO MONEY — send name and address and pay postage \$1.00 plus postage. One send postpaid for \$1.00. 5 DAYS FREE TRIAL. Money Back Guarantee. **WONDER IRON CO., 7078 N. Clark, Dept. 10, Chicago**

TOMBSTONES
DIRECT TO YOU \$750

● Genuine beautiful **ROCKDALE** Monuments, Markers, Satisfaction UP or Money Back. Free lettering. Free catalog. Freight paid. Compare our prices. **Rockdale Monument Co., Dept. 426 Joliet, Ill.**

Big EARNINGS

WITH STUCCO SPRAYING MACHINE

It finishes a plastic mixture to any masonry surface. It water-proofs and fills all cracks. It can be applied in any thickness desired and in 30 colors. Fully proven by over thirteen years actual use under all conditions and every climate.

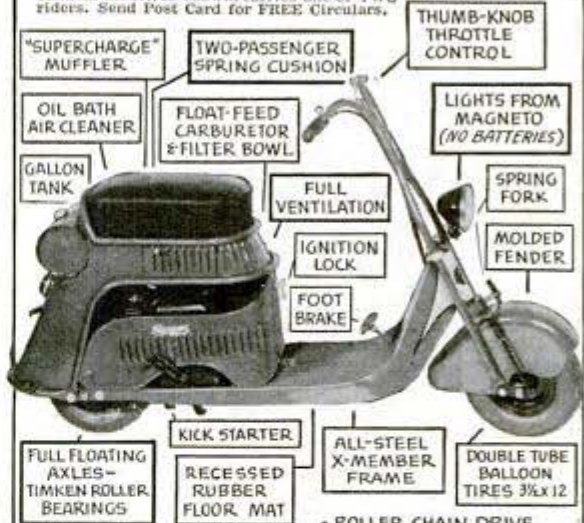
BIG EARNINGS. Operators report costs of 2c and up per sq. ft. and sell up to 7c. Machine covering capacity up to 1000 sq. ft. per hour soon pays for itself. Make money by supplying the big waiting market for renewing both old and new buildings with permanent color at low cost.

Get the facts. Send for books, "Proven Business Opportunity." Write today. **COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.** 570 Ottawa Ave. Holland, Michigan

NEW RANGER SCOOTER READY!

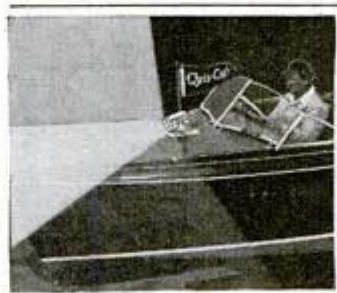
EASY TO RIDE — EASY TO SELL!

Just a touch of your thumb on the throttle button and your RANGER leaps powerfully, smoothly ahead. This new RANGER with Mercury Clutch and gear shift (both automatic) practically drives itself. Throttle and brake are the only controls. That's only one of many features making the new 1941 Rangers so easy to sell. FULL VENTILATION gives the Ranger motor its long life and pep, along with "supercharge" muffler which muffles the sound but not the power; float feed carburetor, oil pump lubrication. Note also the compact design, all steel X-member frame, spring suspension, and super-low center of gravity. Solo-Tandem model, as shown, carries one or TWO riders. Send Post Card for FREE Circulars.



• ROLLER CHAIN DRIVE
• 120 MILES PER GALLON, 30 M.P.H.
AGENTS, DEALERS WANTED. Good territory still open. PAY AS YOU RIDE! EASY TERMS Available in Most States. 120 MILES Per Gallon, 30 m.p.h. — Send for FREE CIRCULARS.

MEAD Ranger Bicycles for 51 Years!
CYCLE CO.
DEPT. V-1, CHICAGO, U. S. A.



SPOT IT!
with a
JUSTRITE
ELECTRIC LANTERN

FOR ALL BOATS—
Secure it on deck or carry it over arm. Ashore it lights your camp.
Throws "spot" and floodlight at same time. Uses 6-volt dry battery.

FREE! Write today for booklet about **NEW FEDERAL REGULATIONS** for inboard and outboard motor boats.
JUSTRITE MFG. CO. • 2077 Southport, Chicago, Ill.

Woodworkers:

Get Harold Hunt's 1941 Catalog. 148 pages—many in natural colors. 32 color photos of actual woods. Newest ideas for woodworkers—experts or amateurs.

SPECIAL BARGAINS
in Rare Woods, Veneers, Plywoods, Inlays, Bandings, Mouldings, Ornaments, Scroll Patterns. Everything for the woodworker. Prices lower than ever. Send only 10c.

only 10c

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. D-4
2722 S. Mary St., Chicago, Ill.

HUNT'S CATALOG NO. 14
for **Woodworkers**
1941
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, CHICAGO

Do You Think You Know VITAMINS?

Isn't it about time you learned if you are buying your vitamins wisely? What do you know about vitamin unitage? What is the difference between a Sherman unit and a U. S. P. unit? \$75,000,000 are spent annually on vitamins. How much are you contributing? Are you getting your money's worth when you buy multi-vitamins? Do you know the true test of "quality" in vitamins? Write for free brochure which gives you timely information on the most discussed subject in the field of nutrition—and if you are thrifty, you will want to know about a new sensational plan to provide your full vitamin needs in ample protective unitage. No obligation. Mail postcard today to **VITAMIN-QUOTA**, Borden Ave. and 21st St., Dept. 23, Long Island City, N. Y.

MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME!

NEW INVENTION
Electroplates by Brush

New, patented invention makes possible big earnings AT HOME. Replate auto-parts—worn articles in homes, stores, hotels, restaurants, etc., with durable, sparkling, new coat of metal—with stroke of brush. Easy, simple, quick. Genuine Gold, Silver, Nickel, Cadmium, etc. Everything furnished. Outfit complete, ready for use. No shop required. Clear from \$2 to \$5 an hour in lifetime business. Steady repeat. Machine can pay for itself in week. Send TODAY for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated BOOKLET how you can have a life income from a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY
225 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 5-M

FREE SAMPLE and BOOKLET EXPLAINS ALL

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE BEST POCKET SIZE FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE. GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.50 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WRITE.

ONLY \$2.50 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfr.) DEPT. 118, P. O. BOX 1118, CHICAGO, ILL.

SAVE 60% OR MORE BY assembling your

FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

UTILITY LIGHT | COMPLETE KIT Anyone can assemble. Complete instructions furnished. All metal parts beautifully finished. Newest starter type electrical equipment fully guaranteed by us.

\$1.95 BULB 75c Extra 18 inches long

plus postage

Beautiful bronze finish with white enamel reflectors

New shadowless, glareless light everyone is talking about, recognized as the greatest improvement in lighting since Edison discovered the electric lamp, can now be yours at a fraction of the regular cost. Your fluorescent light will give you twice the light of your incandescent bulb with less eyestrain while using only one half the electricity. This will enable you to cut your light bill in two.

NATIONAL FLUORESCENT SALES AND SERVICE COMPANY
404 North Wells Street
Chicago, Illinois

Modern wall and ceiling fixture.

Complete kit
\$2.75
plus postage

BULBS 75 cents extra
Polished metal end caps. White enamel body. Price includes switch.

Artizan MAKES HAMMER-SMITHING EASY



ANYONE without experience can now make, for a few cents each, valuable articles from copper, aluminum, pewter, brass or silver, and give them a beautiful hand-hammered finish. A fascinating new hobby or a means to earn money.

The ARTIZAN hammers, surfaces, sinks, shapes, forms, pierces, engraves, files and does repousse work. Plugs in any socket. Weight 1 1/2 lbs. 800 strokes per minute \$29.50 postpaid, with Accessories.

HANDEE★ TOOL OF 1001 USES

A whole toolshop in your hand. For precision work on metals, alloys, plastics, wood, horn, bone, glass, etc. Original tool of this type, and the favorite today.

Uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, sharpen, engrave. Plugs in any socket. Wt. 12 oz. 25,000 r. p. m. \$18.50 postpaid, with 7 Accessories.



Save Hours of Hand Work

10 DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL
Order either tool for your own hobby by enjoyment or as a gift.

FREE 64-page CATALOG
Describes all Handee Products and their wide application in crafts and industry all over the world.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 108 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.

BUILD A MIDGET CAR OR SCOOTER

WE SPECIALIZE IN WHEEL SETS, ENGINES, ETC., for building Cars, Scooters, Trucks, etc. We carry only the best at the lowest prices. Send 10¢ for parts catalog and plans for three Midget Racers, Scooters and other vehicles. It pays to use only reliable plans and parts—We guarantee satisfaction. **Build-Or-Own Devices, 536 North Parkside, Dept. PM-4, Chicago**

Save Money use Our Proved Plans and Parts

WORLD FAMOUS • STANDARD MAKE TYPEWRITERS

as low as **\$29.90**

10 DAY TRIAL
No Money Down!

EASY TERMS
as low as **60¢ a week**

YOUR CHOICE—UNDERWOODS! ROYALS! REMINGTONS! L. & SMITHS! WOODSTOCKS! As low as 1/3 mfrs. original price. Typewriters that cost up to \$110.00—come as low as \$29.90. Genuine, standard, full sized rebuilt office models—up-to-date improvements—standard keyboard, back spacer, ribbon reverse, 2 color ribbon, etc. Never before such rock-bottom prices! **FULLY GUARANTEED!** Backed by 30 years of fair dealing. Ten day trial. Easiest terms in history—as low as 60¢ a week. **FREE** big price slashing catalog shows all makes in colors, details on 10-day trial and easiest terms. **FREE** Van Zandt Touch Typing course with your typewriter. See catalog before you buy. **Mail coupon now while stock is complete.**

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE
231 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. (Dept. 401)
Send Free Catalog in colors showing late model standard Typewriters at tremendous savings with no money down and 10 days' trial.

Name.....Address.....
Town.....State.....

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop



MONEY-MAKING PROJECTS. Make color-glazed concrete lawn, cemetery pottery without molds or cores. New patented method. \$5 homemade equipment makes 2,500 designs, sizes. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. Statuary, giftware, novelties. Plastics. Imitation marble, granite gravestones, markers. Tiles, walls, floors. Guaranteed basement waterproofing. **MAKE MONEY** with these projects. Operators wanted everywhere. No experience needed. **Men:** send 10¢ TODAY for illustrated booklet, colorplates, details.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
Dept. 6, 11 W. 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.



Makes Night Car Stops Safe

Motorists take heed! Light a **RED FLARE** when forced to stop on the road at night. Can be seen for miles! Gives ample light to change tires. Burns in wind, rain, snow! Non-explosive. No match needed, lit by friction cap. Burns 20 minutes. Three flares, in heavy cardboard can with metal ends sent prepaid, anywhere in U.S.A. for only \$1.00. Order today. Get 100% protection now. Next time you drive at night you may need it.

DANCO SALES
P. O. Box 92 Fostoria, Ohio

TOMBSTONES LOW PRICES FREIGHT PAID.

Guaranteed Marble & Granite. High Quality. Lettered. Free Catalog and Samples of Stone. **WRITE US TODAY.**
U. S. MARBLE & GRANITE CO., A-18, Oneco, Fla.

Say you saw it in

POPULAR MECHANICS

Calling All Cars

MYSTERIOUS DISCOVERY SAVES UP TO 30% on GASOLINE or Costs Nothing to Try

Stop wasting Gas!—trim dollars off gas bills—get more power—quicker pickup—faster acceleration! **AUTO OWNERS everywhere praise VACU-MATIC!** Proven so efficient, it is guaranteed to satisfy, or the trial costs you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle
Vacu-matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Saves up to 30% on gas costs, with better motor performance.

FITS ALL CARS
Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and sealed at the factory. Easily and quickly installed by anyone in a few minutes.

AGENTS Get Yours FREE

FOR INTRODUCING. Here's a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free. **The Vacu-matic Co., 7617- 572 W. State Street, Wausatosa, Wis.**

THE TOMMY AXE Licks 1001 Jobs



• This one tool combines the utility of hammer, hatchet, and light house axe. In addition, it is an unexcelled belt axe for the camper, tourist, fisherman, and hunter.

Its forged, milled claws take a bulldog grip on hard-to-pull nails, brads, or spikes. Its powerful driving head centers the force of every blow when nailing. Its keen, sharp blade is an eager chopper.

Forged from finest axe steel,

finished in satin smooth, rustless black, as are all TRUE TEMPER Dynamic Tools, and fitted with all white, professional design, hickory handle, the Tommy Axe is an unbelievable value at \$1.50 each.

On sale at good hardware stores everywhere. Sent postpaid if not yet in stock at local stores. Produced only by the makers of TRUE TEMPER Products.



True Temper Tomahawk \$1.50

True Temper Dynamic Hatchet \$1.50

True Temper Dynamic Hammer \$1.25

Prices slightly higher west of Denver

TRUE TEMPER PRODUCTS

FORKS · RAKES · HOES · HAMMERS
HATCHETS · AXES · SHOVELS · FISHING
RODS AND BAITS · GOLF SHAFTS

To The Makers of TRUE TEMPER Products
1926 Keith Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

I enclose \$..... for TRUE TEMPER Tommy Axe — Tomahawk — Dynamic Hatchet — Dynamic Hammer — to be sent postpaid. Send descriptive folder only.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

START YOUR OWN SHOP with Light Power Tools



Learn how you can build up a profitable spare or full-time business in your own home. This new book "How to Make Money in Woodworking" is crammed with practical tested ideas, plans, and suggestions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sell it. Describes plans that have worked for others. Woodworking, the new way, is light, pleasant, and profitable. Send only 10c and complete book will be mailed postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Write to

DELTA MFG. CO. (Dept. A441)
600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

NEW KIND OF MAN'S SHOE

The new sensation in men's shoes — The Chippewa Clipper. It zips on and off in a "jiffy". Right now is the right time to get into a dignified and highly profitable shoe business of your own with this fast seller, and a complete line of almost 250 styles of dress, work and sports shoes. Prices as low as \$1.98 a pair. Free 10-second demonstrator sells super-comfort air-cushion shoes like magic.

Be the MASON Factory Shoe Man in your locality. Manufacturer established 38 years will send complete line on request including factory-fitting shoe service training. No experience needed. Write for big FREE sales kit. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. M-25, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin



FOR JOINTS THAT HOLD

The first and only TIME-TESTED one-part PLASTIC GLUE that is
WATERPROOF — STAINFREE
ROTPROOF — QUICK ACTING
TREMENDOUSLY STRONG
COLD SETTING

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
World's Largest Producers of Plywood
616 West 46th St. New York, N. Y.



If your hardware dealer cannot as yet supply you, send us his name and address with 25¢ for large can and glue manual.

WELDWOOD

PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

SANDS 10 TIMES FASTER!

*Do Better Sanding
this Easy way!*



New Guild Sander

Now get finer, easier sanding 10 times faster with this sturdy portable power sander. Turns out expert work in minutes—instead of hours of hand-sanding drudgery!

Powerful motor PLUS high-speed abrasive belt assures uniform finish on flat surfaces—handier around curves—leaves no swirls—no cross-grain scratches. Sands, planes, polishes. Works on wood, metal, stone, plastics, compositions. Sells at popular price—weighs only 9 lbs. Completely guaranteed. Try it at your hardware dealer's. WRITE us for full details.

SYRACUSE GUILD TOOL COMPANY
1741-4C N. Salina St. Syracuse, N. Y.

This Is the Way/ To Make MONEY.

Start this cash business in your spare time at home. The Foley Automatic Saw Filer files hand, band and circular saws better than the best hand filer can do. No experience needed to turn out expert work quickly, easily, without eyestrain. J. H. Kellogg of Michigan writes: "Mortgaged my furniture and bought a Foley Filer and one year later had all my debts paid and paid \$400.00 on a new home. I file for carpenters mostly, and many days earn as much as \$16.00."

FOLEY AUTO MATIC SAW FILER

The new Model F-16 is the result of 40 years' experience in building saw filers, and is unequalled for accuracy, ease of adjustment and long life. Patented jointing principle brings uneven teeth back to uniform size. Thor Nedricke, Iowa, says: "I have filed 550 saws, made \$350. As I'm a Carpenter, I just file saws in spare time—have more than I can take care of."

FREE PLAN

shows you how to start your own cash business in spare time with small investment—no canvassing. Send coupon now—no obligation, no salesman will call.



Mail Coupon for FREE PLAN

FOLEY MFG. CO., 416-1 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.

Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business—no obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Baseball's BIG 4 of 1940 say:



"I've depended on Louisville Slugger Bats all my life."

Joe DiMaggio



"When somebody makes a better bat, I'll be using it."

Johnny Mize



"Louisville Sluggers for me every time."

Hank Greenberg



"Of course, I won my first championship with my Sluggers!"

Debs Garms



Ask your dealer for your FREE copy of "FAMOUS SLUGGER YEAR BOOK for 1941" or send 5¢ in stamps direct to Dept. P-31

HILLERICH & BRADSBY COMPANY, Inc.
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

TRAFFORD PLASTICS

For catalog, samples, 48-page Trafford Portfolio, send 25¢ (returned on 1st \$1.00 order). Experimental Kit \$3.00 postd. Trafford, Dept. 803, 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.



DECORATIVE Decalcomania Transfers

Imported Designs of all Sizes and Types—Flowers, Figures, Juvenile, Birds, Ships, Inlay, Borders, etc., for Furniture, Walls, Trays and what not. Catalog with 800 illustrations in Color sent for 25¢. Deductible on first purchase of \$1.00 up. L. C. WELLS, Dept. PM-14, 25 East 26th Street, New York

In answering an advertisement with a coupon, be sure to write name and complete address clearly.



DOENUT WHEELS with Outside Valves

These new wheels wear longer, ride easier, prevent jolting and spillage. Developed by Musselman, the inventor of the airwheel for airplanes. No matter how carelessly tire is allowed to run under-inflated, valve cannot be cut or damaged by "creeping."

Three sizes—10" x 2.75"; 12" x 3.30"; 16" x 4.40". Unless you are a rated manufacturer, enclose 10¢ postage in writing for literature.

For boys wishing to build wheelbarrows, wagons, scooters or bicycle trailers, we supply blue prints at 25¢ each.

MUSSELMAN PRODUCTS CO.
6225-Z ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

EASY TO BUILD

KAYAKS

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN BOATS

ILLUSTRATED CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND MATERIALS
41 MODELS AND DESIGNS



BOAT KITS
Kayaks, Rowboats, Outboards, Inboard Runabouts & Dinghies
"U-Mak-It" cut to fit parts for quick home assembly, Complete with Hardware—Everything You Need Plus Simple Illustrated Building Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Easy as A-B-C. Save up to 50% by Building Your Own.

SEND 10c POSTAGE

Today for 2 Interesting Illustrated Catalogs Showing Latest Kits of Lightweight Marine Plywood Construction. Largest Selection We Ever Offered.

KAYAK BOAT CO., 154P-East 129th St., New York, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING Offers Great Opportunity

Make money assembling and selling Fluorescent Lighting fixtures for Homes, Stores, Offices, Factories, etc. Fluorescent lighting increases illumination 3-fold and will cut wattage consumption in half. Fluorescent lighting offers great opportunity to get into business with very small outlay. Write for details; learn how you can make big money. Send for trial kit shown in ad. Other kits as low as \$2.95.



24" OUTFIT Only \$2.95

cut with-out bulb or with bulb. Bulb only \$1.00

UNIVERSAL FLUORESCENT SERVICE
1344 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. D Chicago, Ill.

Mathematics Made Easy by ROPP'S CALCULATOR AND SHORT-CUT ARITHMETIC

Shows the Answer as Quickly as a Watch shows the Time to all Problems likely to occur in the Office, Store, Shop, Bank, Farm, or Factory.

Over 2,000,000 Sold
Explains and simplifies every principle in Arithmetic, Mechanics, and Mensuration.

PRICES POSTPAID

Desk Size, Flexible Keratol Binding	\$2.00
Pocket Size, Art Leather Binding	\$1.00
Pocket Size, Cloth Binding	\$0.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 270 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago

BARRON ROTARY WOOD PLANER

TRUES UP · PLANES · PANELS · RABBETS
ROUTS · TENONS · \$7.50 COMPLETE



A WONDER TOOL
Saves hours of tedious hand planing. Parallels and surface finishes to absolute smoothness all knots and tough grained woods.

FITS ANY DRILL PRESS

Hi-Speed, double edged cutter blades insure extra long wear. Unexcelled for paneling, rabbeting, routing, tenoning, grooving, heading and many other workshop uses. Safe-harmless to drill press. Thousands now in use. Money Back Guarantee. Shipped prepaid on receipt of check or money order for \$7.50—or C.O.D. Full five day trial and refund guaranteed if not completely satisfied. You Risk Nothing.

Barron Tool Co., 340 Architects Bldg., Detroit

FREE FOLDER

Now! Exclusive projects for your workshop

BY FAMOUS AMERICAN DESIGNERS



Casco projects are sponsored by the makers of these two Casco products:



● Projects that make the most of your workmanship—give you results that justify your time and effort. Clear, complete plans by famous American designers to put your workshop hobby on a more constructive basis. You'll be proud of these original pieces that beautify your home.

CASCAMITE, the new waterproof glue that brings modern resin-bonding to your workshop. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ and 85¢.

FREE...BOOK OF NEW CASCO PROJECTS FOR 1941



16 Pages. Illustrates 24 modern and traditional pieces by Gilbert Rohde, Russel Wright and Herman Hjorth. Tells how to get free plans. Includes other helpful home workshop information.

Casco Powdered Casein glue, the standard casein glue for water-resistant wood gluing. 10¢ to 65¢.

Sold at Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers'.

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. PM-441
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me a copy of the new, free "CASCO PROJECTS" by return mail.

Name _____

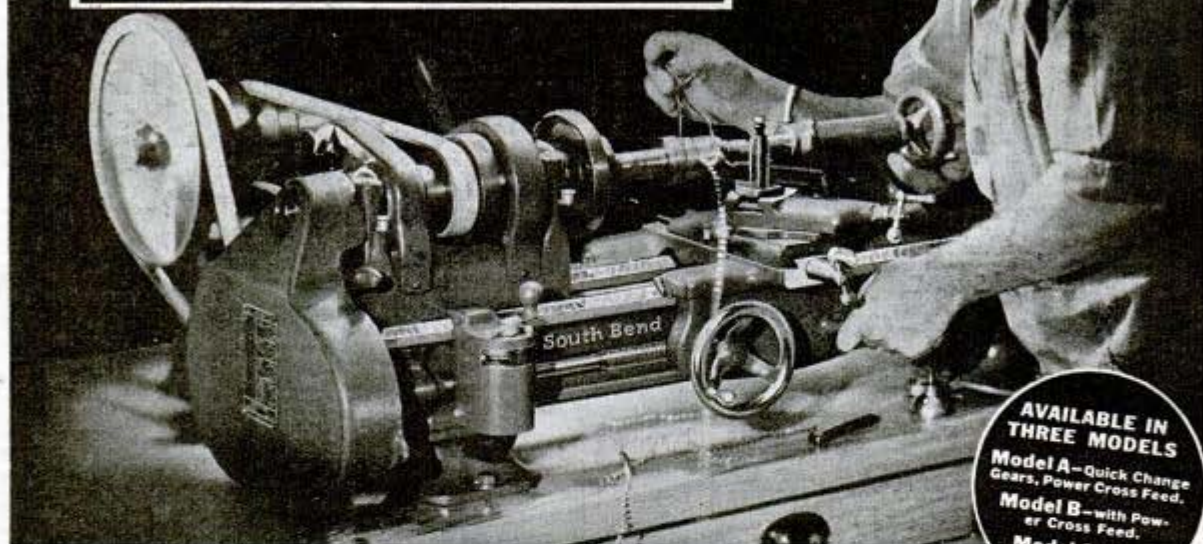
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Save 2c...stick coupon on penny post card

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

**YOUR WORK
IS AS GOOD AS
YOUR LATHE**



No. 415-YC, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Swing by 3' Bed Workshop Model C Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, Reversing Motor, and Reversing Switch. Shipping weight 320 lbs.

**AVAILABLE IN
THREE MODELS**
Model A—Quick Change
Gears, Power Cross Feed.
Model B—with Power
Cross Feed.
Model C—Hand
Cross Feed.

SOUTH BEND ACCURACY IS ESSENTIAL

THE quality of work in any shop depends on the accuracy and efficiency of the shop machinery. Shops having a reputation for fine workmanship use the best machinery available.

South Bend Lathes are used for precision tool and instrument work by the Sperry Gyroscope Co., Lyman Gunsight Co., and Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Hundreds of other nationally known manufacturers depend on South Bend Lathes for the most exacting classes of machine work.

You can depend on a South Bend Lathe to do accurate work and retain its accuracy through years of service. Large micrometer dials are easy to read; convenient controls make the lathe easy to operate; hand-scraped V-ways on the semi-steel bed assure perfect alignment; precision machine cut gears provide smooth, steady transmission of power to the carriage.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
 903 East Madison Street, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

FIVE SIZES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES. Manufactured in 9", 10", 13", 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 16" Swing, in 3' to 12' bed lengths, in individual Motor Drive and Countershaft Drive, in Quick Change Gear and Standard Change Gear. Catalog No. 100 illustrates and describes all sizes and types. Get a copy from your dealer or write direct to the Company.

ON DISPLAY IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Baltimore, Md.—Carey Machinery & Supply Company
 Boston, Mass.—South Bend Lathe Works*
 Buffalo, New York—R. C. Neal Company, Incorporated
 Chicago, Ill.—South Bend Lathe Works†
 Cleveland, Ohio—Reynolds Machinery Company
 Detroit, Michigan—Lee Machinery Company
 Los Angeles, Cal.—Eccles & Davies Machinery Co.
 Milwaukee, Wis.—W. A. Voell Machinery Company
 Newark, N. J.—J. R. Edwards Machinery Company
 New York, N. Y.—A. C. Colby Machinery Company
 *Boston Sales Office, 67 Broadway, Kendall Square, Cambridge, Mass.; Telephone Trowbridge 6369.
 †Chicago Sales Office, Room 308 Machinery Sales Building; Telephone State 7283.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—W. B. Rapp, Machinery
 Portland, Oregon—Portland Machinery Company
 Providence, Rhode Island—George T. Reynolds & Son
 Rochester, New York—Ogden R. Adams
 Rockford, Illinois—Factory Supplies Company
 Seattle, Washington—Star Machinery Company
 San Francisco, Cal.—Moore Machinery Company
 St. Louis, Mo.—Colcord-Wright Machine & Supply Co.
 St. Paul, Minn.—Robinson, Cary and Sands Company
 Toledo, Ohio—Eno Tool and Supply Company

SOUTH BEND Precision LATHES

PRINTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

"THE ENRAGED BEASTS REARED TO CRUSH OUT OUR LIVES!"

A true experience of JACK STAR, Loreto, California



"A HERD OF WILD HORSES galloped into our path as we were speeding across the New Mexican desert one pitch-dark night," writes Mr. Star. "Instantly, I jammed on the brakes! The lights went out as the car struck and careened off the nearest horses.

"PANDEMONIUM BROKE as the bewildered, enraged animals tried to kick the car to pieces! We cowered inside as their thudding hooves smashed lights, hood and windshield! It looked as if we were as good as dead!



"THEN, GROPING FRANTICALLY, I found our flashlight, flashed its brilliant beam into the eyes of the nearest horses. Blinded, they hesitated... then retreated in a rout. Thanks to dependable 'Eveready' fresh DATED batteries, we came out of our adventure alive.

(Signed) *Jack Star*

The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.



FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER... Look for the DATE-LINE

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., 30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

IN A CIGARETTE



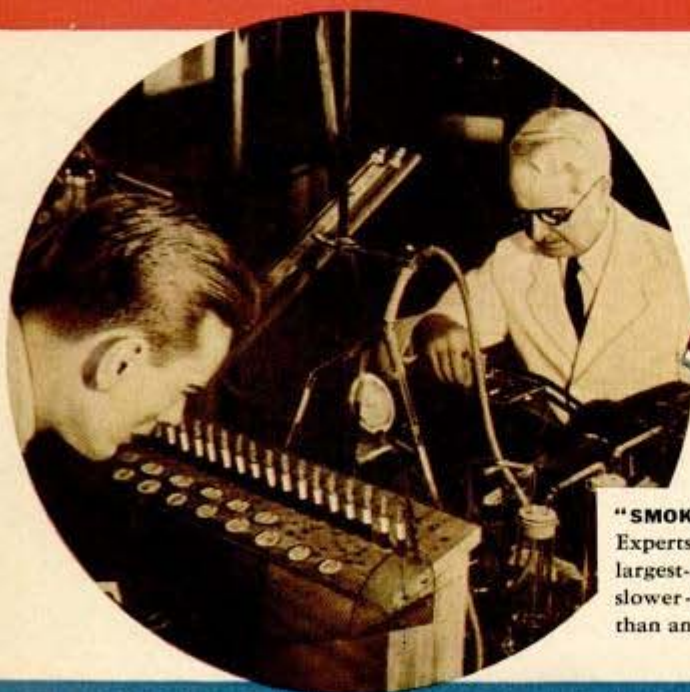
THE SMOKE'S THE THING!

THE SMOKE OF SLOWER-BURNING CAMELS GIVES YOU

EXTRA MILDNESS, EXTRA COOLNESS, EXTRA FLAVOR, AND —

28% **LESS NICOTINE**

than the average of the 4 other of the largest-selling cigarettes tested—less than any of them—according to independent scientific tests of the smoke itself



"SMOKING OUT" THE FACTS about nicotine. Experts, chemists analyze the smoke of 5 of the largest-selling brands... find that the smoke of slower-burning Camels contains less nicotine than any of the other brands tested.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMEL — THE SLOWER-BURNING CIGARETTE —